

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE TARIFF

Nomenclature in accordance with
WORLD CUSTOMS ORGANISATION

HARMONIZED COMMODITY DESCRIPTION AND CODING SYSTEM



**ZAMBIA
REVENUE
AUTHORITY** | *My Tax
Your Tax
Our Destiny*

Disclaimer:

This publication is intended to provide guidance and information purely as measure of trade facilitation. While every effort has been made to ensure that the information in these documents is accurate, the Zambia Revenue Authority (ZRA), Customs Services Division does not hold itself liable for any consequences, legal or otherwise, arising out of use of any such information. In the event that any information in this publication is inconsistent with the contents of any relevant legislation, the provisions of the legal text shall prevail.

Please notify the International & Policy Unit of the Customs Services Division of the ZRA of any error observed.

INTRODUCTION

This publication contains:

- (a) The texts of the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, approved by the Customs Co-operation Council on 14 June 1983, and of the Protocol of amendment to that Convention (**Part I**); and
- (b) The text of the Nomenclature established under the above Convention (**Part II**).

The Nomenclature includes the General Rules for the Interpretation of the Harmonized System, the Sections, Chapters, Subheading Notes, the headings and subheadings. Each heading is identified by four digits, the first two indicating the Chapter number and the second two the numerical order in which the heading appears within that Chapter. The heading numbers and texts are shown in heavy type. The subheading numbers and texts are in smaller type.

These provisions (General Interpretative Rules, Section and subheading Notes and numbers and texts of the headings and subheading), and they alone, form the Nomenclature of the Harmonized System.

The Customs Co-operation Council (C.C.C.) now operating as World Customs organization (WCO) was established by a Convention signed in Brussels on 15 December 1950. Under the terms of that Convention, the functions of the council are:

- (a) *To study all questions relating to co-operation in customs matters.*
- (b) *To examine the technical aspects, as well as the economic factors related thereto, of customs systems with a view to proposing to its Members practical means of attaining the highest possible degree of harmony and uniformity.*
- (c) *To prepare draft Conventions and amendments to Conventions and to recommend their adoption by interested Governments.*
- (d) *To make recommendations to ensure the uniform interpretation and application of the conventions concluded as a result of its work as well as those concerning the Nomenclature for the Classification of Goods in Customs Tariffs and the Valuation of Goods for Customs Purposes and, to this end, to perform such functions as may be expressly assigned to it in those Conventions in accordance with the provisions thereof.*
- (e) *To make recommendations in a conciliatory capacity for the settlement of disputes concerning the interpretation or application of the Conventions referred to in paragraph (d) above.*
- (f) *To ensure the circulation of information regarding customs regulations and procedures.*
- (g) *On its own initiative or on request, to furnish to interested Governments information or advice on customs matters within the general purposes of the present Convention and to make recommendations thereon.*
- (h) *To co-operate with other inter-governmental organizations as regards matters within its competence.*

The Council possesses juridical personality.

**INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION ON THE HARMONIZED COMMODITY
DESCRIPTION AND CODING SYSTEM**

(done at Brussels on 14 June 1983)

PREAMBLE

The Contracting Parties to this Convention, established under the auspices of the
Customs Co-operation Council,

Desiring to facilitate international trade,

Desiring to facilitate the collection, comparison and analysis of statistics, in particular
those on international trade,

Desiring to reduce the expense incurred by redescribing, reclassifying and recoding
goods as they move from one classification system to another in the course of
international trade and to facilitate the standardization of trade documentation
and the transmission of data,

Considering that changes in technology and the patterns of international trade require
extensive modifications to the Convention on Nomenclature for the Classification
of Goods in Customs Tariffs, done at Brussels on 15 December 1950,

Considering also that the degree of detail required for Customs and statistical purpose
by Governments and trade interests has increased far beyond that provided by
Nomenclature annexed to the above-mentioned Convention,

Considering the importance of accurate and comparable data for the purpose of
international trade negotiations,

Considering that the Harmonized System is intended to be used for the purpose of
Freight tariffs and transport statistics of the various modes of transport,

Considering that the Harmonized System is intended to be incorporated into
commercial commodity description and coding systems to the greatest extent
possible,

Considering that the Harmonized System is intended to promote as close a correlation
as possible between import and export trade statistics and production statistics,

Considering that a close correlation should be maintained between the Harmonized
System and the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) of the
United Nations,

Considering the desirability of meeting the aforementioned needs through a combined
tariff/statistical nomenclature, suitable for use by the various interests
concerned with international trade,

Considering the importance of ensuring that the Harmonized System is kept up-to-date
in the light of changes in technology or in patterns of international trade,

Having taken into consideration the work accomplished in this sphere by the Harmonized System Committee set up by the Customs Co-operation Council,

Considering that while the above-mentioned Nomenclature Convention has proved an effective instrument in the attainment of some of these objectives, the best way to achieve the desired results in this respect is to conclude a new international Convention,

Have agreed as follows:

Article 1

Definitions

For the purpose of this Convention:

- (a) the “Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System”, hereinafter referred to as the “Harmonized System”, means the Nomenclature comprising the headings and subheadings and their related numeric codes, the Section, Chapter and subheading Notes and the General Rules of the interpretation of the Harmonized System, set out in the Annex to this Convention;
- (b) “Customs tariff nomenclature” means the nomenclature established under legislation of a Contracting Party for the purposes of levying duties of Customs on imported goods;
- (c) “statistical nomenclature” means goods nomenclature established by a Contracting Party for the collection of data for import and export trade statistics;
- (d) “combined tariff/statistical nomenclature” means a nomenclature, integrating Customs tariff and statistical nomenclatures, legally required by a Contracting Party for the declaration of goods at importation;
- (e) “the Convention establishing the Council” means the Convention establishing a Customs co-operation Council, done at Brussels on 15 December 1950;
- (f) “the Council” means the Customs Co-operation Council referred to in paragraph (e) above;
- (g) “the Secretary General” means the Secretary General of the Council;
- (h) the term “ratification” means ratification, acceptance or approval.

Article 2

The Annex

The Annex to this Convention shall form an integral part thereof, and any reference to the Convention shall include a reference to the Annex.

Article 3

Obligations of Contracting Parties

1. Subject to the exceptions enumerated in Article 4:
 - (a) Each Contracting Party undertakes, except as provided in subparagraph (c) of this paragraph, that from the date on which this Convention enters into force in respect of it, its Customs tariff and statistical nomenclatures shall be in conformity with the Harmonized System. It thus undertakes that, in respect of its customs tariff and statistical nomenclatures:
 - (i) it shall use all the headings and subheadings of the Harmonized System without addition or modification, together with their related numeric codes;
 - (ii) it shall apply the General Rules for the Interpretation of the Harmonized System and all the Section, Chapter and subheading Notes, and shall not modify the scope of the Sections, Chapters, headings or subheadings of the Harmonized System; and
 - (iii) it shall follow the numeric sequence of the Harmonized System;
 - (b) Each Contracting Party shall also make publicly available its import and export trade statistics in conformity with the six-digit codes of the Harmonized System, or, on the initiative of the Contracting Party, beyond that level, to the extent that publication is not precluded for exceptional reasons such commercial confidentiality or national security;
 - (c) Nothing in this Article shall require a Contracting Party to use the subheadings of the Harmonized System in its customs tariff nomenclature provided that it meets the obligations at (a) (i), (a) (ii) and (a) (iii) above in a combined tariff/statistical nomenclature.
2. In complying with the undertaking at paragraph 1(a) of this Article, each Contracting Party may make such textual adaptations as may be necessary to give effect to the Harmonized System in its domestic law.
3. Nothing in this Article shall prevent a Contracting Party from establishing, in its Customs tariff or statistical nomenclatures, subdivisions classifying goods beyond the level of the Harmonized systems, provided that any such subdivision is added and coded at a level beyond that of the six-digit numeric code set out in the Annex to this Convention.

Article 4

Partial application by developing countries

1. Any developing country Contracting Party may delay its application of some or all of the subheadings of the Harmonized System for such period as may be necessary, having regard to its pattern of international trade or its administrative resources.
2. A developing country Contracting Party which elects to apply the Harmonized System partially under the provision of this Article agrees to make its best efforts towards the application of the full six-digit Harmonized System within five years of the date on which this Convention enters into force in respect of it or within such further period as it may consider necessary having regard to the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article.
3. A developing country Contracting Party which elects to apply the Harmonized System partially under the provisions of this Article shall apply all or none of the two-dash subheadings of any one-dash subheading or all or none of the one-dash subheadings of any one heading. In such cases of partial application, the sixth digit or the fifth and sixth digits of that part of the Harmonized System code not applied shall be replaced by “0” or “00” respectively.
4. A developing country which elects to apply the Harmonized System partially under the provisions of this Article shall on becoming a Contracting Party notify the Secretary General of those subheadings which it will not apply on the date when this Convention enters into force in respect of it and shall also notify the Secretary General of those subheadings which it applies thereafter.
5. Any developing country which elects to apply the Harmonized System partially under the provisions of this Article may on becoming a Contracting Party notify the Secretary General that it formally undertakes to apply the full six-digit Harmonized System within three years of the date when this Convention enters into force in respect of it.
6. Any developing country Contracting Party which partially applies the Harmonized System under the provisions of this Article shall be relieved from its obligations under Article 3 in relation to the subheadings not applied.

Article 5

Technical assistance for developing countries

Developed country Contracting Parties shall furnish to developing countries that so request,

Technical assistance on mutually agreed terms in respect of *inter alia*, training of personnel, transposing their existing nomenclatures to the Harmonized System and advice on applying the provisions of this Convention.

Article 6

Harmonized System Committee

1. There shall be established under this Convention a Committee to be known as the Harmonized System Committee, composed of representatives from each of the Contracting Parties.
2. It shall normally meet at least twice each year.
3. Its meeting shall be convened by the Secretary General and, unless the Contracting Parties otherwise decide, shall be held at the Headquarters of the Council.
4. In the Harmonized System Committee each Contracting Party shall have the right to one vote; nevertheless, for the purposes of this convention and without prejudice to any future Convention, where a Customs or Economic Union as well as one or more of its Member States are Contracting Parties such Contracting Parties shall together exercise only one vote. Similarly, where all the Member States of a Customs or Economic Union which is eligible to become a Contracting party under the provisions of Article II (b) become Contracting Parties, they shall together exercise only one vote.
5. The Harmonized System Committee shall elect its own chairman and one or more Vice-Chairmen.
6. It shall draw up its own Rules of Procedure by decision taken by not less than two-thirds of the votes attributed to its members. The Rules of Procedures so drawn up shall be approved by the Council.
7. It shall invite such intergovernmental or other international organizations as it may consider appropriate to participate as observers in its work.
8. It shall set up Sub-Committees or Working Parties as needed, having regard, in particular, to the provisions of paragraph 1(a) of Article 7, and it shall determine the membership, voting rights and Rules of Procedure for such Sub-Committees or Working Parties.

Article 7

Functions of the Committee

1. The Harmonized System Committee, having regard to the provisions of Article 8, shall have the following functions:
 - (a) to propose such amendments to this Convention as may be considered desirable, having regard, in particular, to the needs of users and to changes in technology or in patterns of international trade;
 - (b) to prepare Explanatory Notes, Classification Opinions or other advice as guides to the interpretation of the Harmonized Systems;
 - (c) to prepare recommendations to secure uniformity in the interpretation and application of the Harmonized System;
 - (d) to collate and circulate information concerning the application of the Harmonized System;

- (e) on its own initiate or on request to furnish information or guidance on any matters concerning the classification of goods in the Harmonized System to Contracting Parties, to members of the Council and to such intergovernmental or other international organization as the Committee may consider appropriate;
 - (f) to present Reports to each Session of the Council concerning its activities, including proposed amendments, Explanatory Notes, Classification Opinions and other advice;
 - (g) to exercise such other powers and functions in relation to the Harmonized System as the Council or the Contracting Parties may deem necessary.
2. Administrative decisions of the Harmonized System Committee having budgetary implications shall be subject to approval by the Council.

Article 8

Role of the Council

1. The Council shall examine proposals for amendment of this Convention, prepared by the Harmonized System Committee, and recommend them to the Contracting Parties under the procedure of Article 16 unless any Council Member which is a Contracting Party to this Convention request that the proposals or any part thereof be referred to the Committee for re-examination.
2. The Explanatory Notes, Classification Opinions, other advice on the interpretation of the Harmonized System and recommendations to secure uniformity in the interpretation and application of the Harmonized System, prepared during a session of the Harmonized System Committee under the provisions of paragraph 1 of Article 7, shall be deemed to be approved by the Council if, not later than the end of the second month following the month during which that session was closed, no Contracting Party to this Convention has notified the Secretary General that it requests that such matters be referred to the Council.
3. Where a matter is referred to the Council under the provisions of paragraph 2 of this Article, the Council shall approve such Explanatory Notes, Classification Opinions, other advice or recommendations, unless any Council Member which is a Contracting Party to this Convention request that they be referred in whole or part to the Committee for re-examination.

Article 9

Rate of Customs duty

The Contracting Parties do not assume by this Convention any obligation in relation to rates of Customs duty.

Article 10

Settlement of disputes

1. Any dispute between Contracting Parties concerning the interpretation or application of this Convention shall, so far as possible, be settled by negotiation between them.
2. Any dispute which is not so settled shall be referred by the Parties to the dispute to the Harmonized System Committee which shall thereupon consider the dispute and make recommendations for its settlement.
3. If the Harmonized System Committee is unable to settle the dispute, it shall refer the matter to the Council which shall make recommendations in conformity with Article III (e) of the Convention establishing the Council.
4. The Parties to the dispute may agree in advance to accept the recommendations of the Committee or the Council as binding.

Article 11

Eligibility to become a Contracting Party

The following are eligible to become Contracting Parties to this Convention:

- (a) Member States of the Council;
- (b) Customs or Economic Unions to which competence has been transferred to enter treaties in respect of some or all of the matters governed by this Convention; and
- (c) Any other State to which an invitation to that effect has been addressed by the Secretary General at the direction of the Council.

Article 12

Procedure for becoming a Contracting Party

1. Any eligible State or Customs or Economic Union may become a Contracting Party to this Convention:
 - (a) by signing it without reservation of ratification;
 - (b) by depositing an instrument of ratification after having signed the Convention subject to ratification; or
 - (c) by acceding to it after the Convention has ceased to be open for signature.
2. This Convention shall be open for signature until 31 December 1986 at the Headquarters of the Council in Brussels by the States and Customs or Economic Union referred to in Article 11. Thereafter, it shall be open for their accession.
3. The instruments of ratification or accession shall be deposited with the Secretary General.

Article 13

Entry into force

1. This Convention shall enter into force on the first of January which falls at least months but not more than twenty-four months after a minimum of seventeen States or Customs or Economic Unions referred to in Article 11 above have signed it without reservation of ratification or have deposited their instruments of ratification or accession, but not before 1 January 1987.
2. For any State or Customs or Economic Union signing without reservation of ratification, ratifying or acceding to this Convention after the minimum number specified in paragraph 1 of this Article is reached, this Convention shall enter into force on the first of January which falls at least twelve months but not more than twenty-four months after it has signed the Convention without reservation of ratification or has deposited its instrument of ratification or accession, unless it specified an earlier date. However, the date of entry into force under the provisions of this paragraph shall not be earlier than the date of entry into force provided for in paragraph 1 of this Article.

Article 14

Application by dependent territories

1. Any State may, at the time of becoming a Contracting Party to this Convention, or at any time thereafter, declare by notification given to the Secretary General that the Convention shall extend to all or any of the territories for whose international relations it is responsible, named in its notification. Such notification shall take effect on the first of January, which falls at least twelve months but not more than twenty-four months after the date of the receipt thereof by the Secretary General, unless an earlier date is specified in the notification. However, this Convention shall not apply to such territories before it has entered into force for the State concerned.
2. This Convention shall cease to have effect for named territory on the date when the Contracting Party ceases to be responsible for the international relations of that territory or on such earlier date as may be notified to the Secretary General under the procedure of Article 15.

Article 15

Denunciation

This Convention is of unlimited duration. Nevertheless any Contracting Party may denounce it and such denunciation shall take effect one year after the receipt of the instrument of denunciation by the Secretary, unless a later date is specified therein.

Article 16

Amendment procedure

1. The Council may recommend amendments to this Convention to the Contracting Parties.

2. Any Contracting Party may notify the Secretary General of an objection to a commended amendment and may subsequently withdraw such objection within the period specified in paragraph 3 of this Article.
3. Any recommended amendment shall be deemed to be accepted six months after the date of its notification by the Secretary General provided that there is no objection outstanding at the end of this period.
4. Accepted amendments shall enter into force for all Contracting Parties on one of the following dates:-
 - (a) where the recommended amendment is notified before 1 April, the date shall be first of January of the second year following the date of such notification.
 - (b) Where the recommended amendment is notified on or after 1 April, the date shall be the first of January of the third year following the date of such notification.
5. The statistical nomenclatures of each Contracting Party and its Customs tariff nomenclature or, in the case provided for under paragraph 1 © of Article 3, its combined tariff/statistical nomenclature, shall be brought into conformity with the amended Harmonized System on the date specified in paragraph 4 of this Article.
6. Any State of Customs or Economic Union signing without reservation of ratification, ratifying or acceding this Convention shall be deemed to have accepted any amendments thereto which, at the date when it becomes a Contracting Party, have entered into force or have been accepted under the provisions of paragraph 3 of this Article.

Article 17

Rights of Contracting Parties in respect of the Harmonized System

On any matter affecting the Harmonized System, paragraph 4 of Article 6, Article 8 and paragraph 2 of Article 6, Article 8 and paragraph 2 of Article 16 shall confer rights on a Contracting Party:

- (a) in respect of all parts of the Harmonized System which applies under the provisions of this Convention; or
- (b) until the date when this Convention enters into force in respect of it in accordance with the provisions of Article 13, in respect of all parts of the Harmonized System which it is obligated to apply at that date under the provisions of this Convention; or
- (c) in respect of all parts of the Harmonized System, provided that it has formally undertaken to apply the full six-digit Harmonized System

within the period of three years referred to in paragraph 5 of Article 4 and until the expiration of that period.

Article 18

Reservations

No reservations to this Convention shall be permitted.

Article 19

Notifications by the Secretary General

The Secretary General shall notify Contracting Parties, other signatory States, Member States of the Council which are not Contracting Parties to this Convention, and the Secretary General of the United Nations, of the following;

- (a) Notifications under Articles 4;
- (b) Signatures, ratifications and accessions as referred to in Article 12;
- (c) The date on which the Convention shall enter into force in accordance with Article 13;
- (d) Notifications under Article 14;
- (e) Denunciations under Article 15;
- (f) Amendments to the Convention recommended under Article 16;
- (g) Objections in respect of recommended amendments under Article 16, and, where appropriate, their withdrawal; and
- (h) Amendments accepted under Article 16, and the date of their entry into force.

Article 20

Registration with the United Nations

This Convention shall be registered with the United Nations in accordance with the provisions of Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations at the request of the Secretary General of the Council.

In witness thereof the undersigned, being duly authorised thereto, have signed this Convention.

Done at Brussels on the 14th day of June 1983 in the English and French languages, both texts being equally authentic, in a single original which shall be deposited with the Secretary General of the Council who shall transmit certified copies thereof to all the States and Customs or Economic Unions referred to in Article 11.

**PROTOCOL OF AMENDMENT TO THE INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION OF
THE HARMONIZED COMMODITY DESCRIPTION AND CODING SYSTEM**

(done at Brussels on 24 June 1986)

The Contracting Parties to the Convention established a Customs Co-operation Council (now called World Customs Organisation) signed in Brussels on 1 December 1950 and the European Economic Community.

Considering that it is desirable to bring the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (done at Brussels on 14 June 1983) into force on 1 January 1988.

Considering that, unless Article 13 of the said Convention is amended, the entry into force of the Convention on that date will remain uncertain.

Article 1

Paragraph 1 of Article 13 of the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System done at Brussels on 14 June 1983 (hereinafter referred to as “the Convention”) shall be replaced by the following text:

“1. This Convention shall enter into force on the earliest first of January which falls at least three months after a minimum of seventeen State or Customs or Economic unions referred to in Article 11 above have signed it without reservation of ratification or have deposited their instruments of ratification or accession, but not before 1 January 1988.”

Article 2

- A. The present Protocol shall enter into force simultaneously with the Convention provided that a minimum of seventeen States or Customs or Economic Unions referred to in Article 11 of the Convention have deposited their instruments of acceptance of the Protocol with the Secretary General of the Customs Co-operation council (WCO). However, no State or Customs or Economic Union may deposit its instrument of acceptance of the present Protocol unless it has previously signed or signs at the same time the Convention without reservation of ratification or has previously deposited or deposits at the same time its ratification of, or of accession to, the Convention.
- B. Any State or Customs or Economic Union becoming a Contracting Party to the Convention after the entry into force of the present Protocol under paragraph A above shall be a Contracting Party to the Convention as amended by the Protocol.

RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING THE AMENDMENT OF THE HARMONISED SYSTEM

The Annex to the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, concluded in Brussels on 14 June 1983, has been amended, under the terms of Article 16 of that Convention, by the following recommendations :

Recommendation dated 5 July 1989.

This recommendation entered into force on 1 January, 1992.

Recommendation dated 6 July 1993.

This recommendation entered into force on 1 January, 1996.

Recommendation dated 25 June 1999.

This recommendation entered into force on 1 January, 2002.

Recommendation dated 26 June 2004.

This recommendation entered into force on 1 January, 2007.

Recommendation dated 25 June 2005.

This recommendation entered into force on 1 January, 2008.

Recommendation dated 26 June 2009.

This recommendation entered into force on 1 January, 2012.

Recommendation dated 27 June 2014 and 11 June 2015

These recommendations entered into force on 1 January, 2017.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

General Rules for the interpretation of the Harmonized System

FIRST SCHEDULE (Section 72)

CUSTOMS TARIFF

SECTION 1 LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Section Notes

1. Live animals.
2. Meat and edible meat offal.
3. Fish and crustaceans, molluses and other aquatic invertebrates.
4. Daily produce; bird' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animals origin, not elsewhere specified or included.
5. Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.

SECTION II VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Section Notes

6. Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage.
7. Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers.
8. Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons.
9. Coffee, tea, mate and spices.
10. Cereals.
11. Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten.
12. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder.
13. Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts.

14. Vegetable plaiting material; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.

SECTION III

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

15. Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animals or vegetable waxes.

SECTION IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

16. Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.
17. Sugars and sugar confectionery.
18. Cocoa and cocoa preparations.
19. Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products.
20. Preparations of vegetables, fruit nuts or other parts of plants.
21. Miscellaneous edible preparations.
22. Beverages, spirits and vinegar.
23. Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder.
24. Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes.

SECTION V

MINERAL PRODUCTS

Section Note

25. Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement.
26. Ores, slag and ash.
27. Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes.

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

- 28. Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes.
- 29. Organic chemicals.
- 30. Pharmaceutical products.
- 31. Fertilisers.
- 32. Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks.
- 33. Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations.
- 34. Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster.
- 35. Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes.
- 36. Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations.

Section Note

- 37. Photographic or cinematographic goods.
- 38. Miscellaneous chemical products.

SECTION VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

- 39. Plastics and articles thereof.
- 40. Rubber and articles thereof.

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

- 41. Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather.

- 42. Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods; handbags and similar containers; articles of animals gut (other than silk-worm gut).
- 43. Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof.

SECTION IX
**WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND
ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF
OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK**

- 44. Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal.
- 45. Cork and articles of work.
- 46. Manufacturers of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork.

SECTION X
**PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;
RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND
ARTICLES THEREFORE**

- 47. Pulp of wood or other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.
- 48. Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard.
- 49. Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts, typescripts and plans.

SECTION XI
TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

- 50. Silk.
- 51. Wool, fine or coarse animals hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric.
- 52. Cotton.
- 53. Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn.
- 54. Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials.
- 55. Man-made staple fibres.
- 56. Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof.

- 57. Carpets and other textile floor coverings.
- 58. Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery.
- 59. Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use.

Section Note

- 60. Knitted or crocheted fabrics.
- 61. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.
- 62. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted.
- 63. Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags.

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS WALKING-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

- 64. Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles.
- 65. Headgear and parts thereof.
- 66. Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof.
- 67. Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair.

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

- 68. Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials.
- 69. Ceramic products.

70. Glass and glassware.

SECTION XIV

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRODUCTS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

Section Note

71. Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin.

SECTION XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

72. Iron and steel.
73. Articles of iron or steel.
74. Copper and articles thereof.
75. Nickel and articles thereof.
76. Aluminum and articles thereof.
77. (Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)
78. Lead and articles thereof.
79. Zinc and articles thereof.
80. Tin and articles thereof.
81. Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof.
82. Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal.
83. Miscellaneous articles of base metal.

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCE; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Section Note

- 84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof.
- 85. Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles.

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

- 86. Railways or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signaling equipment of all kinds.
- 87. Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof.
- 88. Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof.
- 89. Ships, boats and floating structures.

SECTION XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.

- 90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof.
- 91. Clocks and watches and parts thereof.
- 92. Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles.

SECTION XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Section Note

- 93. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof.

SECTION XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

- 94. Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name plated and the like; prefabricated buildings.
- 95. Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof.
- 96. Miscellaneous manufactured articles.

SECTION XXI
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

- 97. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques.

SECTION XXII
ADDITIONAL ZAMBIAN SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS TARIFF

- 98. *(Reserved for special uses by Contracting Parties)*
- 99. Goods for special uses; goods subject to certain conditions or limitation.

SECOND SCHEDULE

(Section 76)
EXCISE TARIFF

THIRD SCHEDULE
(Section 74)
DUMPING DUTY

FOURTH SCHEDULE
(Section 77)
SURTAX TARIFF
ON MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSIONS

EIGHTH SCHEDULE
(Section 76B)
SERVICE EXCISE TARIFF

NINTH SCHEDULE
(Section 72A)
EXPORT TARIFF

GENERAL RULES FOR THE INTERPRETATION OF THE HARMONISED SYSTEM

Classification of goods in the Nomenclature shall be governed by the following principles:

1. The titles of Sections, Chapters and sub-Chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes. Classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative Section or Chapter Notes and provided such headings do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions:

2. (a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this Rule), presented unassembled or disassembled.

(b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material shall be taken to include reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of Rule 3.

3. When by application of Rule 2(b) or for any other reason, goods are, *prima facie*, classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:

(a) The heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods.

(b) Mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference 3(a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable.

(c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to 3 (a) or 3 (b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above Rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.

5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following Rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein.

(a) Camera cases, musical instrument cases, drawing instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and presented with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith. This Rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character.

(b) Subject to the provisions of Rule 5 (a) above, packing materials and packing containers presented with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.

6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheading of a headings shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and may related subheading Notes and, *mutatis mutandis*, to the above Rules, on the understanding that only Subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purpose of this Rule the relative Section and Chapter Notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.

ADDITIONAL ZAMBIAN RULES

1. The term in 'In bulk', where it appears in the nomenclature, means:
 - (a) Loose without packing, in quantities of not less than five kilograms in weight or five litres in measure; or
 - (b) That the net contents of any immediate container of goods weight not less than five kilogrammes or measure not less than five litres.
2.
 - (a) Rates of duty shown as a percentage, denoted by the symbol % are to be calculated as
a percentage of the Value For Duty Purpose.
 - (b) Where the alternative rates of duty are specified, the rate which yields the greater amount of duty shall apply.
3. For the purpose of the interpretation and application of the tariff, reference shall be made to the
"Explanatory Notes (EN) of the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System" as published and amended by the World Customs Organisation Council.
4. A provision for parts of an article covers products solely or principally used as a part for the
article but a provision for "parts" or "part and accessories" shall not prevail over a specific provision for a part or accessory.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

AC	Alternating current	kVar	Kilovolt-ampere(s)
– reactive			
ASTM	American Society for Testing Materials	kW	kilowatt(s)
°C	degree(s)	L	litre(s)
cc	cubic centimeter(s)	m	-meta-
cg	centigram(s)	m²	square meter(s)
cm²	square centimeter(s)	mm	millimeter(s)
cm³	cubic centimeter(s)	mN	millinewton
g	gram(s)	No.	Number
Hz	hertz	o-	ortho-
IR	infra-red	p-	para-
kcal	kilocalorie(s)	t	tonne(s)
kg	Kilogram (s)	UV	untral-violet
kfg	kilogram force	V	volts(s)
kN	kilonewton(s)	vol.	volume
kPa	kilopascal(s)	W	watt(s)
kV	kilovolt(s)	%	percent
kVA	kilovolt-ampere(s)	x°	x degree(s)

Examples

1500 g/m² means one thousand five hundred grams per square meter

15°C means fifteen degrees celsius

APPENDIX VI
FIRST SCHEDULE
(Section 72)
CUSTOMS TARIFF

Section I

LIVE ANIMAL; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Notes

1. Any reference in this Section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature any reference to “dried” products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated, or freeze-dried.

Chapter 1

Live animals

Notes

1. This Chapter covers all live animals except:
 - (a) Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of headings No. 03.01, 03.06 or 03.07;
 - (b) Cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading 30.02; and
 - (c) Animals of heading 95.08

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies					
	- Horses:					
0101.21.00	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	No	5%	-	S	Deleted 0101.10 HS 2012
0101.29.00	-- Other	No	5%	-	S	
0101.30.00	- Asses	No	5%	-	S	
0101.90.00	- Other	No	5%	-	S	
01.02	Live bovine animals					
	- Cattle:					
	-- Pure-bred breeding animals:					
0102.21.10	--- Bulls	No	5%	-	E	
0102.21.20	--- Cows and Calves	No	5%	-	E	
	-- Other:					
0102.29.10	--- Bulls	No	5%	-	E	
0102.29.20	--- Cows and Calves	No	5%	-	E	
	- Buffalo:					
	-- Pure-bred breeding animals:					
0102.31.10	--- Bulls	No	5%	-	E	
0102.31.20	--- Cows and Calves	No	5%	-	E	
	- Other:					
0102.90.10	--- For slaughter	No	15%	-	E	
0102.90.90	-- Other	No	5%	-	E	

01.03	Live swine.					
0103.10.00	- Pure-bred breeding animals					
	- Other:					
	-- Weighing less than 50Kg:					
0103.91.10	--- For slaughter	No	15%	-	E	
0103.91.90	--- Other	No	5%	-	E	
	-- Weighing 50Kg or more:					
0103.92.10	--- For slaughter	No	15%	-	E	
0103.92.90	--- Other	No	5%	-	E	
01.04	Live sheep and goats.					
	- Sheep:					
0104.10.10	--- For slaughter	No	15%	-	E	
	--- Other:					
0104.10.21	---- Ewes and lambs	No	5%	-	E	
0104.10.22	---- Rams	No	5%	-	E	
	- Goats:					
0104.20.10	--- For slaughter	No	15%	-	E	
0104.20.20	--- Other	No	5%	-	E	
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.					
	- Weighing not more than 185g:					
0105.11.00	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	No	5%	-	E	
0105.12.00	-- Turkeys	No	5%	-	E	Deleted
0105.13.00	-- Ducks	No	5%	-	E	0105.92,
0105.14.00	-- Geese	No	5%	-	E	0105.93 &
0105.15.00	-- Guinea fowls	No	5%	-	E	Inserted
	- Other:					0105.94
0105.94.00	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	No	5%	-	E	HS 2007
0105.99.00	-- Other	No	5%	-	E	
01.06	Other live animals					
	- Mammals:					
0106.11.00	-- Primates	No	5%	-	S	
0106.12.00	-- Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)					
0106.13.00	-- Camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	No	5%	-	S	
0106.14.00	-- Rabbits and hares	No	5%	-	S	
0106.19.00	-- Other	No	5%	-	S	
0106.20.00	- Reptiles (including snakes and Turtles)	No	5%	-	S	
	- Birds:					
0106.31.00	-- Birds of Prey					
0106.32.00	-- Psittaciformes (including parrots parakeets, macaws and	No	5%	-	S	
		No	5%	-	S	

0106.33.00	cockatoos)	No	5%	-	S	
--	Ostriches; emus (<i>Dromaius</i>					
0106.39.00	<i>novae hollandiae</i>)	No	5%	-	S	
--	Other					
0106.41.00	- Insects:	No	5%	-	S	
0106.49.00	-- Bees	No	5%	-	S	
0106.90.00	-- Other	No	5%	-	S	
	- Other					

Chapter 2

Meat and edible meat offal

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Products of the kinds described in headings 02.01 to 02.08 or 02.10, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
- (b) Guts bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 05.04) or animal blood (heading 05.11 or 30.02); or
- (c) Animal fat, other than products of heading 02.09 (Chapter 15)

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
02.01	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.					
0201.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	Kg	25%	-	E	
0201.20.00	- Other cuts with bone in:	Kg	25%	-	E	
0201.30.00	- Boneless:	Kg	25%	-	E	
02.02	Meat of bovine animals, frozen.					
0202.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	Kg	25%	-	E	
0202.20.00	- Other cuts with bone in	Kg	25%	-	E	
0202.30.00	- Boneless	Kg	25%	-	E	
02.03	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen					
	- Fresh or chilled:					
0203.11.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	Kg	25%	-	E	
0203.12.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Kg	25%	-	E	
0203.19.00	-- Other					
	- Frozen:					
0203.21.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	Kg	25%	-	E	
0203.22.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Kg	25%	-	E	
0203.29.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
02.04	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.					
0204.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	Kg	25%	-	E	
	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:					
0204.21.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	Kg	25%	-	E	
0204.22.00	-- Other cuts with bone in	Kg	25%	-	E	
0204.23.00	-- Boneless	Kg	25%	-	E	
0204.30.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	Kg	25%	-	E	
	- Other meat of sheep, frozen:					
0204.41.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	Kg	25%	-	E	
0204.42.00	-- Other cuts with bone in	Kg	25%	-	E	
0204.43.00	-- Boneless	Kg	25%	-	E	
0204.50.00	- Meat of goats	Kg	25%	-	E	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
02.05						
0205.00.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	Kg	25%	-	S	
02.06	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine. Sheep, goats, horses, asses, mule or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.					
0206.10.00	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	Kg	25%	-	E	
	- Of bovine animals, frozen:					
0206.21.00	-- Tongues	Kg	25%	-	E	
0206.22.00	-- Livers	Kg	25%	-	E	
0206.29.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
0206.30.00	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	Kg	25%	-	E	
	- Of swine, frozen:					
0206.41.00	-- Livers	Kg	25%	-	E	
0206.49.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	- Other, fresh or chilled:					
0206.80.10	--- Of sheep or goats	Kg	25%	-	E	
0206.80.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	- Other, frozen:					
0206.90.10	--- Of sheep or goats	Kg	25%	-	E	
0206.90.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
02.07	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen					
	- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :					
0207.11.00	-- Not cut in pieces fresh or chilled	Kg	25%	-	E	
0207.12.00	-- Not cut in piece, frozen	Kg	25%	-	E	
0207.13.00	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	Kg	25%	-	E	
0207.14.00	-- Cuts and offal, frozen.	Kg	25%	-	E	
	- Of turkeys:					
0207.24.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh, or chilled	Kg	25%	-	E	
0207.25.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	Kg	25%	-	E	
0207.26.00	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	Kg	25%	-	E	
0207.27.00	-- Cuts and offal, frozen	Kg	25%	-	E	
	- Of ducks:					
0207.41.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Kg	25%	-	E	
0207.42.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	Kg	25%	-	E	
0207.43.00	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	Kg	25%	-	E	
0207.44.00	-- Other, fresh or chilled	Kg	25%	-	E	
0207.45.00	-- Other, frozen.	Kg	25%	-	E	
	- Of geese:					
0207.51.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Kg	25%	-	E	
0207.52.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	Kg	25%	-	E	
0207.53.00	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	Kg	25%	-	E	
0207.54.00	-- Other, fresh or chilled	Kg	25%	-	E	
0207.55.00	-- Other, frozen.	Kg	25%	-	E	
0207.60.00	- Of guinea fowls	Kg	25%	-	E	
02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.					
0208.10.00	- Of rabbits or hares	Kg	25%	-	S	
0208.30.00	- Of primates	Kg	25%	-	S	

*Edible offal of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen are VAT standard rated

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
0208.40.00	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea);					
	of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia);					
	of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder	Kg	25%	-	S	
0208.50.00	Pinnipedia)					
	- Of reptiles (including snakes and	Kg	25%	-	S	
0208.60.00	turtles)					
	- Of camels and other camelids	Kg	25%	-	S	
0208.90.00	(Camelidae)	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other					
02.09						
	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.					
0209.10.00	- of pigs	Kg	25%	-	S	
0209.90.00	-Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
02.10						
	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.					
0210.11.00	- Meat of swine:	Kg	25%	-	S	
	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof,					
0210.12.00	with bone in	Kg	25%	-	S	
0210.19.00	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	Kg	25%	-	S	
0210.20.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Meat of bovine animals					
	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offals:					
0210.91.00	-- Of primates	Kg	25%	-	S	
0210.92.00	-- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea);					
	of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia);					
	of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder	Kg	25%	-	S	
0210.93.00	Pinnipedia)					
	-- Of reptiles (including snakes and	Kg	25%	-	S	
0210.99.00	turtles)	Kg	25%	-	S	
	-- Other					

Chapter 3

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Mammals of heading 01.06;
- (b) Meat of mammals of heading 01.06 (heading 02.08 or 02.10);
- (c) Fish (including livers, roes and milt thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 23.01); or
- (d) Caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 16.04)

2. In this Chapter, the term 'Pellets' means products, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

HS Code	Description of Goods	Stat. Unit of Qty.	Cust Duty Rate	Excise Duty Rate	VAT Rate	Remarks
03.01	Live fish.					
	- Ornamental fish:					
0301.11.00	-- Freshwater	-	25%	-	S	
0301.19.00	-- Other	-	25%	-	S	
	- Other live fish:					
0301.91.00	-- Trout (<i>salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)					
0301.92.00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Kg	25%	-	E	Inserted 0301.94 & 0301.95 HS2007
0301.93.00	-- Carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0301.94.00	-- Atlantic and Bluefin Tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0301.95.00	-- Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0301.99.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
03.02	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.					
	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:					
0302.11.00	-- Trout (<i>salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0302.13.00	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i>					

	<i>kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus).</i>	Kg	25%	-	E	
0302.14.00	-- Atlantic Salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0302.19.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:					
0302.21.00	--Halibut(<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0302.22.00	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0302.23.00	-- Sole (<i>Solea spp</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0302.24.00	-- Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0302.29.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>) skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:					
0302.31.00	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0302.32.00	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0302.33.00	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Kg	25%	-	E	
0302.34.00	-- Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0302.35.00	-- Atlantic and Pacific Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0302.36.00	--Southern Bluefin tunas(<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0302.39.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	-Herrings (<i>Clepea harengus, ClupeaPallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops pp.</i>),sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus, Scomber Australasicus, Scomber japonicas</i>), Indian mackerel (<i>Rastrellige spp.</i>), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus, spp.</i>), Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), Jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx spp.</i>) cobia(<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus spp.</i>), Pacific saury (<i>cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus spp.</i>), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affins</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda spp.</i>), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>) excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99:					Amended HS 2017
0302.41.00	--herrings(<i>clupea harengus, clupea pallasii</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0302.42.00	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0302.43.00	--Sardines(<i>Sardina</i>	Kg	25%	-	E	

0302.44.00	<i>pilchardus, Sardinops spp.</i> , <i>sardinella</i> (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)					
0302.45.00	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber</i> <i>Japonicus</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0302.46.00	-- Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0302.47.00	-- Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0302.49.00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	HS 2017 Amendment
	- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99:					HS 2017 Amendment
0302.51.00						
0302.52.00	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0302.53.00	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus</i> <i>aeglefinus</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0302.54.00	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis</i> <i>Spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	HS 2017 Amendment
0302.55.00						
0302.56.00	-- Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra</i> <i>Chalcogramma</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0302.59.00	-- Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius</i> <i>Poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias</i> <i>spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> <i>spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon</i> <i>Idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon</i> <i>Piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus</i> <i>hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile Perch (<i>Lates</i> <i>niloticus</i>) and Snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> <i>spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99:					HS 2017 Amendment
0302.71.00	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0302.72.00	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus</i> <i>Spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0302.73.00	-- Carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius</i> <i>spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon</i> <i>Idellus</i> , <i>hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus</i> <i>spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon</i> <i>Piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> ,					HS 2017 Amendment

	<i>Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Magalobrama spp).</i>						
0302.74.00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-		E	
0302.79.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-		E	
	- Other fish, excluding edible offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99:					E	Inserted
0302.81.00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	Kg	25%	-		E	0302.91.00
0302.82.00	-- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Kg	25%	-		E	0302.92.00
0302.83.00	-- Tooth fish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-		E	0302.99.00
0302.84.00	-- Seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-		E	HS 2017
0302.85.00	-- Seabream (<i>Sparidae</i>)	Kg	25%	-		E	
0302.89.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-			
	- Livers, roes, milt, fis fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal					E	
0302.91.00	--Livers, roes and milt	Kg	25%	-		E	
0302.92.00	--Shark fins	Kg	25%	-		E	
0302.93.00	--Other	Kg	25%	-			
03.03	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.						HS 2017 Amendment
	- Salmonidae, excluding edible offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99:						
0303.11.00	--Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	Kg	25%	-		E	
0303.12.00	-- Other Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	Kg	25%	-		E	
0303.13.00	--Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Kg	25%	-		E	
0303.14.00	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Onchorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Kg	25%	-		E	
0303.19.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-		E	
	-Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish(<i>Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon Piceus</i>), Catla catla, Labeo spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Magalobrama spp</i>).eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and Snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding edible offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99:						Text modified. HS 2017
0303.23.00	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-		E	

0303.24.00	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>ictallurus</i> spp.)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0303.25.00	-- Carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> <i>carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon</i> <i>idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon</i> <i>piceus</i> , <i>Catla</i> <i>catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus</i> <i>hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus</i> <i>hoeveni</i> , <i>Magalobrama</i> spp)	Kg	25%	-	E	Text modified HS 2017
0303.26.00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0303.29.00	--Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding edible offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99:					Text modified. HS 2017
0303.31.00	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius</i> <i>hippoglossides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus</i> <i>hippoglossus</i> <i>stenolepis</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0303.32.00	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes</i> <i>platessa</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0303.33.00	-- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0303.34.00	--Turbot(<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0303.39.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>) skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>pelamis</i>), excluding edible offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99:					
0303.41.00	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0303.42.00	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0303.43.00	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Kg	25%	-	E	
0303.44.00	-- Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0303.45.00	-- Atlantic and Pacific Bluefin tunas (<i>thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0303.46.00	-- Southern Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0303.49.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	-Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea Pallasii</i>), anchovies(<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina</i> <i>Pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), Sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.)brisling Or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber Japonicas</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.) jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.) cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomeirels (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>),Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>) bonilos (<i>Sarda</i> spp), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99:					Text modified HS 2017

0303.51.00	-Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus Clupea pallasii</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	Inserted
0303.53.00	-- Sardines (<i>sardine pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	030351, 030352, 0303.61 & 0303.62 HS2007
0303.54.00	-- mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus Scomber japonicus</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0303.55.00	-- jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	Inserted
0303.56.00	-- Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	0303.59.00
0303.57.00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	HS 2017
0303.59.00	--Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	-Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding edible offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99:					
0303.63.00	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0303.64.00	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0303.65.00	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	Text
0303.66.00	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i>), <i>Urophycis Spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	modified. HS 2017
0303.67.00	-- Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra Chalcogramma</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0303.68.00	-- Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius Poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0303.69.00	--Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	- Other fish, excluding edible offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99:					
0303.81.00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	Kg	25%	-	E	
0303.82.00	-- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	Inserted
0303.83.00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	0303.91.00
0303.84.00	-- Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	0303.92.00
0303.89.00	--Other	Kg	25%	-	E	0303.99.00 HS 2017
	- Livers, roes, milt, fis fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal					
0303.91.00	--Livers, roes and milt	Kg	25%	-	E	
0303.92.00	--Shark fins	Kg	25%	-	E	
0303.99.00	--Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
03.04	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.					
	- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon Idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon Piceus</i>), Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti,					Text modified HS 2017

	Leptobarbus hoeveni, Magalobrama spp eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and Snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>):					
0304.31.00	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.32.00	--Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus Spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.33.00	-- Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.39.00	--Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.41.00	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus Nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic Salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube Salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.42.00	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus Mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.43.00	-- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.44.00	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>acouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	Kg	25%	-	E	Inserted New Subheadings 0304.47.00 and 0304.48.00
0304.45.00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.46.00	-- Toothfish (<i>Disssostichus spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.47.00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.48.00	--Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.49.00	--Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.51.00	- Other, fresh or chilled: --Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus Spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), Carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon Idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon Piceus</i>), Catla catla, Labeo spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Magalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and Snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)					Text modified. HS 2017
0304.52.00	-- Salmonidae	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.53.00	--Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	Kg	25%	-	E	Inserted New subheadings 0304.56.00 and 0304.57.00
0304.54.00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.55.00	-- Toothfish (<i>Disssostichus spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.56.00	--Dogfish and other sharks	Kg	25%	-	E	Text modified. HS

0304.57.00	--Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	2017
0304.59.00	-- Other					
	- Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias</i> <i>spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon</i> <i>Idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon</i> <i>Piceus</i>), Catla catla, Labeo spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus</i> <i>hoeveni</i> , <i>Magalobrama spp.</i>)eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and Snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>):					
0304.61.00	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.62.00	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus</i> <i>Spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.63.00	-- Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.69.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macroruridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> :					Text modified HS 2017
0304.71.00	--Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus</i> <i>ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.72.00	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus</i> <i>aeglefinus</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.73.00	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.74.00	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis</i> <i>spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.75.00	-- Alaska Pollack (Theragra Chalcogramma)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.79.00	--Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	- Frozen fillets of other fish:					
0304.81.00	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>Nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>tschawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.82.00	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>Mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.83.00	--Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	Inserted New subheading 0304.88.00
0304.84.00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.85.00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.86.00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> ,	Kg	25%	-	E	

0304.87.00	<i>Clupea pallasii</i> --Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), Skipjack or strip-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) Pelamis</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	Text modified HS 2017
0304.88.00	--Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.89.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	- Other, frozen:					
0304.91.00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	Inserted new subheadings 0304.96.00 and 0304.97.00. HS 2017
0304.92.00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.93.00	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus</i> <i>Spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), Carp (<i>cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon</i> <i>Idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon</i> <i>Piceus</i>), Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Magalobrama spp.)eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and Snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)					
0304.94.00	-- Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra</i> <i>Chalcogramma</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.95.00	--Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Mordae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> Other than Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.96.00	--Dogfish and other sharks	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.97.00	--Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0304.99.00	--Other	Kg	25%	-	E	

		<i>Stat.</i>	<i>Cust</i>	<i>Excise</i>		
--	--	--------------	-------------	---------------	--	--

<i>HS Code</i>	Description of Goods	<i>Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Duty Rate</i>	<i>Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.					
0305.10.00	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Kg	15%	-	E	
0305.20.00	- Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Kg	15%	-	E	Text modified HS 2017
	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:	Kg	15%	-	E	
0305.31.00	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), Carp (<i>cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon</i> <i>Idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon</i> <i>Piceus</i>), <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Magalobrama</i> spp.)eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and Snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Kg	15%	-	E	Text modified. HS 2017
0305.32.00	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	Kg	15%	-	E	
0305.39.00	--Other	Kg	15%	-	E	
0305.41.00	- Smoked fish, including fillets other than edible fish offal: -- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Kg	15%	-	E	
0305.42.00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Kg	15%	-	E	
0305.43.00	--Trout(<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus Mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Kg	15%	-	E	
0305.44.00	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), Carp (<i>cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon</i> <i>Idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp.,					

	Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon Piceus), Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Magalobrama spp.)eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile Perch (Lates niloticus) and Snakeheads (Channa spp.)	Kg	15%	-	E	Text modified HS 2017
0305.49.00	--Other	Kg	15%	-	E	
0305.51.00	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Kg	15%	-	E	
0305.52.00	--Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), Carp (<i>cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon</i> <i>Idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon</i> <i>Piceus</i>), <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Magalobrama</i> spp.)eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and Snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Kg	15%	-	E	Inserted New Subheadings
0305.53.00	-- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, other than cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>).	kg	15%	-	E	0305.52.00, 0305.53.00 and 0305.54.00 HS 2017
0305.54.00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp), sardines (<i>Sardina</i> <i>Pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), <i>Sardinella</i> (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber Japonicas</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.) jack and horse horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.) cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>) bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>),	Kg	15%	-	E	
0305.59.00	-- Other	Kg	15%	-	E	
	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked					

	and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal:					
0305.61.00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Kg	15%	-	E	
0305.62.00	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Kg	15%	-	E	
0305.63.00	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Kg	15%	-	E	
0305.64.00	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), Carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon</i> <i>Idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon</i> <i>Piceus</i>), Catla catla, Labeo spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Magalobrama</i> spp.) eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and Snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0305.69.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and Other edible fish offal:					
0305.71.00	-- Shark fins	Kg	25%	-	E	
0305.72.00	-- Fish heads, tails and maws	Kg	25%	-	E	
0305.79.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
03.06	Crustaceans, whether in shell or Not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, Dried, salted or in brine; smoked Crustaceans, whether in shell or Not, whether or not cooked before Or during the smoking process; Crustaceans, in shell, cooked by Steaming or by boiling in water, Whether or not chilled, frozen, Dried, salted in brine; flours Meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.					
	- Frozen:					
0306.11.00	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>palinurus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0306.12.00	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0306.14.00	-- Crabs	Kg	25%	-	E	
0306.15.00	-- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops</i> <i>Norvegicus</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0306.16.00	-- Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp. <i>Crangon crangon</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0306.17.00	-- Other shrimps and prawns	Kg	25%	-	E	
0306.19.00	-- Other, including flours, meals and Pellets of crustaceans, fit for Human consumption.	Kg	25%	-	E	

Text
modified
HS 2017

0306.31.00	- Live, fresh or chilled: -- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	Kg	25%	-	E	Deleted 0306.21.00 0306.22.00 0306.24.00
0306.32.00	-- Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	Kg	25%	-	E	0306.25.00
0306.33.00	-- Crabs	Kg	25%	-	E	0306.26.00
0306.34.00	--Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops Norvegicus</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	0306.27.00 0306.29.00
0306.35.00	-- Cold- water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	Inserted 030631.00 0306.32.00
0306.36.00	--Other shrimps and prawns	Kg	25%	-	E	0306.33.00
0306.39.00	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.	Kg	25%	-	E	0306.34.00 0305.35.00
0306.91.00	- Other -- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	Kg	25%	-	E	0305.36.00 0305.39.00 0305.91.00
0306.92.00	-- Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	Kg	25%	-	E	0306.92.00
0306.93.00	-- Crabs	Kg	25%	-	E	0306.93.00
0306.94.00	--Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops Norvegicus</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	0306.94.00 0306.95.00
0306.95.00	-- shrimps and prawns	Kg	25%	-	E	0305.99.00
0306.99.00	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.	Kg	25%	-	E	HS 2017
03.07	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried Salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, Whether in shell or not, whether or Not cooked before or during the Smoking process; flours, meals and Pellets of molluscs, fit for human Consumption.					
0307.11.00	- Oysters: -- Live, fresh or chilled	Kg	25%	-	E	
0307.12.00	-- Frozen	Kg	25%	-	E	
0307.19.00	-- other - Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:	Kg	25%	-	E	
0307.21.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Kg	25%	-	E	
0307.22.00	-- Frozen	Kg	25%	-	E	Inserted 0307.12.00.
0307.29.00	-- Other - Mussels (<i>Mytilus spp., Perna spp.</i>):	Kg	25%	-	E	0307.22.00
0307.31.00	-- Live, Fresh or chilled	Kg	25%	-	E	0307.32.00
0307.32.00	-- Frozen	Kg	25%	-	E	HS 2017
0307.39.00	-- Other - Cuttle fish and squid:	Kg	25%	-	E	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
0307.42.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Kg	25%	-	E	Deleted
0307.43.00	-- Frozen	Kg	25%	-	E	0307.41.00
0307.49.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	0307.89.00
	- Octopus (Octopus spp.):					and
0307.51.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Kg	25%	-	E	inserted
0307.52.00	-- Frozen	Kg	25%	-	E	0307.42.00
0307.59.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	0307.43.00
0307.60.00	- Snails, other than sea snails	Kg	25%	-	E	0307.52.00
	-Clams, cockles and ark					0307.72.00
	shells(familiesArcidae,Arcticida					0307.82.00
	e,Cardiidae, Donacidae,					0307.83.00
	Hiatellidae Mactridae,					0307.84.00
	Mesodesmatidae, Myidae,					0307.87.00
	Tridacnidae and Veneridae:					0307.88.00
0307.71.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Kg	25%	-	E	0307.92.00
0307.72.00	-- Frozen	Kg	25%	-	E	0307.99.00
0307.79.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	HS 2017
	- Abalone (Haliotis spp.) and					
	stromboid conchs (strombus spp):					
0307.81.00	--Live,fresh or chilled	Kg	25%	-	E	
0307.82.00	--Live, fresh or chilled	Kg	25%	-	E	
0307.83.00	--Frozen abalone (Haliotis spp)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0307.84.00	--Frozen strombiod conchs (strombus					
	spp)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0307.87.00	-- Other abalone (Haliotis spp)					
0307.88.00	-- Other stromboid conchs (strombus	Kg	25%	-	E	
	spp)					
	- Other, including flours, meals and					
	pellets, fit for human consumption:					
0307.91.00	-- Live, fresh and chilled	Kg	25%	-	E	
0307.92.00	-- Frozen	Kg	25%	-	E	
0307.99.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
03.08	Aquatic invertebrates other than					
	Crustaceans and molluscs, live,					
	Fresh, chilled, frozen, dried salted					
	Or in brine; smoked aquatic					
	Invertebrates other than					
	Crustaceans and molluscs,					
	Whether or not cooked before or					
	During the smoking process;					
	Flours, meals and pellets of					
	Aquatic invertebrates other than					
	Crustaceans and molluscs, fit for					
	Human consumption.					
	- Sea cucumbers (Stichopus					
	Japonicas, Holothuroidea):					
0308.11.00	--Live,fresh or chilled	Kg	25%	-	E	Text
0308.12.00	-- Frozen	Kg	25%	-	E	Modified.
0308.19.00	--Other	Kg	25%	-	E	HS 2017
	- Sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus					Inserted
	Spp., Paracentrotus lividus					0308.12.00
	Loxechinus albus, Echinus					0308.22.00

	Esculentus):					HS 2017
0308.21.00	--Live, Fresh or Chilled	Kg	25%	-	E	
0308.22.00	--Frozen	Kg	25%	-	E	
0308.29.00	--Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
0308.30.00	-Jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0308.90.00	-Other	Kg	25%	-	E	

Chapter 4

Dairy produce; birds' eggs, natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

Notes.

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
2. For the purposes of heading 04.05:
 - (a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derive exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80% or more but not more than 95% by weight, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2% by weight and a maximum water content of 16% by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic acid-producing bacteria.
 - (b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39% or more but less than 80% by weight.
3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
 - (a) Milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5% or more;
 - (b) A dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70% but not exceeding 85%; and
 - (c) They are moulded or capable of being moulded.
4. **This Chapter does not cover:**
 - (a) Products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95% lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter (heading 17.02); or
 - (b) Products obtained from milk by replacing one or more of its natural constituents (for example, butyric fats) by another substance (for example, oleic fats) (heading 19.01 or 21.06); or
 - (c) Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey protein, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 35.04) or globulins (heading 35.04).

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheading 0404.10, the expression 'modified whey' means products consisting of whey constituents, that is, whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
2. For the purposes of subheading 0405.10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405.90)

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
04.01	Milk and cream, not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.					
	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%:					
0401.10.10	--- Milk	litre	25%	-	E	
0401.10.20	--- Cream	Kg	25%	-	E	
	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%:					
0401.20.10	--- Milk	litre	25%	-	E	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
0401.20.20	--- Cream - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%: but not exceeding 10%	Kg	25%	-	E	
0401.40.10	--- Milk	litre	25%	-	E	
0401.40.20	--- Cream - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10%	Kg	25%	-	E	
0401.50.10	--- Milk	litre	25%	-	E	
0401.50.20	--- Cream	Kg	25%	-	Z	
04.02	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%:					
0402.10.10	--- Specially prepared for infants	Kg	Free	-	E	
0402.10.90	--- Other - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:	Kg	25%	-	S	
	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:					
0402.21.10	--- Specially prepared for infants	Kg	Free	-	E	
0402.21.20	--- Cream (powdered only)	Kg	25%	-	S	
0402.21.30	--- Powdered milk, when imported in bulk for further processing.	Kg	15%	-	S	
0402.21.90	--- Other -- Other:	Kg	25%	-	S	
0402.29.10	--- Milk	Kg	15%	-	S	
0402.29.20	--- Specially prepared for infants	Kg	free	-	E	
0402.29.30	--- Cream (powdered only)	Kg	25%	-	S	
0402.29.30	--- Other - Other:	Kg	25%	-	S	
	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening mater:					
0402.91.10	--- Specially prepared for infants	Kg	free	-	E	
0402.91.20	--- Cream	Kg	25%	-	E	
0402.91.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
0402.99.00	-- Other	Kg	15%	-	E	
04.03	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or added fruit, nuts or cocoa					
0403.10.00	- Yoghurt	Kg	25%	-	S	
0403.90.00	- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
04.04	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.					
0404.10.00	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Kg	25%	-	S	
0404.90.00	- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
04.05	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk, dairy spreads.					
0405.10.00	- Butter	Kg	*	-	S	
0405.20.00	- Dairy spreads	Kg	*	-	S	
0405.90.00	- Other	Kg	*	-	S	
04.06	Cheese and curd.					
0406.10.00	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd.	Kg	25%	-	S	
0406.20.00	- Granted or powdered cheese of all kinds	Kg	25%	-	S	
0406.30.00	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	Kg	25%	-	S	
0406.40.00	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>penicillium roqueforti</i>	Kg	25%	-	S	
0406.90.00	- Other cheese	Kg	25%	-	S	
04.07	Birds' eggs in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.					
	-Fertilised eggs for incubation:					
0407.11.00	--Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	Kg	5%	-	E	
0407.19.00	--Other	Kg	5%	-	E	
	-Other fresh eggs:					
0407.21.00	--Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus docesticus</i>	kg	5%	-	E	
0407.29.00	--Other	Kg	5%	-	E	
0407.90.00	-Other	Kg	5%	-	E	
04.08	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.					
	- Egg yolks:					
0408.11.00	-- Dried	Kg	15%	-	S	
0408.19.00	-- Other	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					

0408.91.00	-- Dried	Kg	15%	-	S	
0408.99.00	-- Other	Kg	15%	-	S	
04.09						
0409.00.00	Natural honey.	Kg	25%	-	S	
04.10						
0410.00.00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	Kg	25%	-	S	

*25% or KR0.85 per kg whichever is the greater

Chapter 5

Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
 - (b) Hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading 05.05 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 05.11 (Chapter 41 or 43);
 - (c) Animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
 - (d) Prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).
2. For the purposes of heading 05.01, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as “ivory”.
4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “horsehair” means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals. Heading 05.11 covers, *inter alia*, horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.

<i>H S Code</i>	<i>Description of goods</i>	<i>Stat Unit of Qty</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
05.01 0501.00.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	Kg	25%	-	S	
05.02	Pigs' hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.					
0502.10.00	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	Kg	15%	-	S	
0502.90.00	- Other	Kg	15%	-	S	
[05.03]						Deleted 0503 HS2007
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.					
0504.00.10	--- Hogs casings	Kg	15%	-	S	
0504.00.20	--- Other sausage casings	Kg	15%	-	S	
0504.00.90	--- Other	Kg	15%	-	S	

<i>H S Code</i>	<i>Description of goods</i>	<i>Stat Unit of Qty</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
05.05	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of furthers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.					
0505.10.00	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	Kg	15%	-	S	
0505.90.00	- Other	Kg	15%	-	S	
05.06	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.					
0506.10.00	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	Kg	5%	-	S	
0506.90.10	- Other: --- Bone meal	Kg	5%	-	S	
0506.90.90	--- Other	Kg	5%	-	S	
05.07	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.					
0507.10.00	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	Kg	25%	-	S	
0507.90.00	- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
05.08						
0508.00.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste thereof.	Kg	25%	-	S	
[05.09]						Deleted 0509 HS2007

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
05.10 0510.00.00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and must; cantharies; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.					
05.11	Animal products not elsewhere specified; dead animals of Chapter 1 to 3, unfit for human consumption.	kg	15%	-	S	
0511.10.00	- Bovine semen - Other: -- Products of fish or crustaceans, invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:	Kg	free	-	Z	
0511.91.10	--- Fish waste	Kg	5%	-	S	
0511.91.90	--- Other	Kg	5%	-	S	
0511.99.10	--- Other:					
0511.99.10	--- Animal embryos	Kg	free	-	Z	
0511.99.90	--- Other	Kg	5%	-	Z	

Section II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Note

1. In this section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

Chapter 6

Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers ornamental foliage

Notes

1. Subject to the second part of heading 06.01, this chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.
2. Any references in heading 06.03 or 06.04 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 97.01.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12					
0601.10.00	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	-	25%	-	S	
0601.20.00	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower, chicory plants and roots.	-	25%	-	S	
06.02	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.					
0602.10.00	- Unrooted cuttings and slips	-	5%	-	S	
0602.20.00	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts.	-	5%	-	Z	
0602.30.00	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not.	-	5%	-	S	
0602.40.00	- Roses, grafted or not	-	free	-	S	Act No. 18 of 2015
0602.90.00	- Other	-	5%	-	S	

<i>H S Code</i>	<i>Description of goods</i>	<i>Stat Unit of Qty</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.					
	- Fresh:					Inserted
0603.11.00	-- Roses	-	25%	-	S	0603.11,
0603.12.00	-- Carnations	-	25%	-	S	0603.12,
0603.13.00	-- Orchids	-	25%	-	S	0603.13,
0603.14.00	-- Chrysanthemums	-	25%	-	S	0603.14 &
0603.15.00	-- lilies(<i>Lilium spp</i>)	-	25%	-	S	0603.19
0603.19.00	--Other	-	25%	-	S	HS2007
0603.90.00	- Other	-	25%	-	S	Inserted 0603.15 HS2012
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.					
0604.20.00	- Fresh	-	25%	-	S	Deleted
0604.90.00	- Other	-	25%	-	S	0604.10. HS 2012

Chapter 7

Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover forage products of heading 12.14.
2. In headings 07.09, 07.10, 07.11 and 07.12 the word “vegetable” includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capiscum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).
3. Heading 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 07.01 to 07.11, other than:
 - (a) Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 07.13);
 - (b) Sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 11.02 to 11.04;
 - (c) Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 11.05);
 - (d) Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 (heading 11.06).
4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capiscum* of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this Chapter (heading 09.04).

<i>H S Code</i>	<i>Description of goods</i>	<i>Stat Unit of Qty</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
07.01	Potatoes, fresh or chilled.					
0701.10.00	- Seed	Kg	5%	-	E	
0701.90.00	- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
07.02						
0702.00.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	Kg	25%	-	E	
07.03	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled					
0703.10.00	- Onions and shallots	Kg	25%	-	E	
0703.20.00	- Garlic	Kg	25%	-	E	
0703.90.00	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	Kg	25%	-	S	
07.04	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.					
0704.10.00	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	Kg	25%	-	E	
0704.20.00	- Brussels sprouts	Kg	25%	-	E	
0704.90.00	- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
07.05	Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled.					
	- Lettuce:					
0705.11.00	-- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0705.19.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	

<i>H S Code</i>	<i>Description of goods</i>	<i>Stat Unit of Qty</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
0705.21.00	- Chicory: -- Witloof chicory (<i>cichorium intybus var. foliosum</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0705.29.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
07.06	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled					
0706.10.00	- Carrots and turnips	Kg	25%	-	S	
0706.90.00	- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
07.07	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.					
0707.00.00		Kg	25%	-	E	
07.08	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.					
0708.10.00	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0708.20.00	- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0708.90.00	- Other leguminous vegetables	Kg	25%	-	E	
07.09	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.					Deleted
0709.20.00	- Asparagus	Kg	25%	-	S	0709.10 &
0709.30.00	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	Kg	25%	-	E	0709.52
0709.40.00	- Celery other than celeriac	Kg	25%	-	E	HS2007
	- Mushrooms and truffles:					Subdivided
0709.51.00	-- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	Kg	25%	-	E	0709.90
0709.59.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	HS 2012
0709.60.00	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	Kg	25%	-	E	
0709.70.00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Kg	25%	-	E	
	- Other:					
0709.91.00	--Globe artichokes	Kg	25%	-	E	
0709.92.00	--Olives	Kg	25%	-	E	
0709.93.00	--Pumpkins, squash and gourds (<i>Cucurbita spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-	S	
0709.99.00	--Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
07.10	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water) frozen.					
0710.10.00	- Potatoes	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:					
0710.21.00	-- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	Kg	25%	-	S	
0710.22.00	-- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus</i>	Kg	25%	-	S	

<i>H S Code</i>	<i>Description of goods</i>	<i>Stat Unit of Qty</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
0710.29.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
0710.30.00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Kg	25%	-	S	Heading
0710.40.00	- Sweet corn	Kg	25%	-	S	0711.10.00
0710.80.00	- Other vegetables	Kg	25%	-	S	deleted
0710.90.00	- Mixtures of vegetables	Kg	25%	-	S	2002
07.11	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.					
0711.20.00	- Olives					
0711.40.00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	Kg	25%	-	S	Deleted
	- Mushrooms and truffles:	Kg	25%	-	S	0711.30
0711.51.00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>					HS2007
0711.59.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
0711.90.00	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	Kg	25%	-	S	
		Kg	25%	-	S	
07.12	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.					
	- Onions:					
0712.20.10	--- In bulk					
0712.20.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>), jelly fungi (<i>tremella spp.</i>) and truffles:	Kg	25%	-	S	
0712.31.00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>					
0712.32.00	-- Wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-	S	
0712.33.00	-- Jelly fungi (<i>tremella spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-	S	
0712.39.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
0712.90.00	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:	Kg	25%	-	S	
		Kg	25%	-	S	
07.13	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.					
	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>):					
0713.10.10	--- Seeds for planting or sowing only	Kg	5%	-	E	
0713.10.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Chickpeas (garbanzos):					
0713.20.10	--- Seeds for planting or sowing only	Kg	5%	-	E	
0713.20.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>):					

	-- Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek:					
0713.31.10	--- Seeds for planting or sowing only	Kg	5%	-	E	
0713.31.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
	-- Small red (<i>Adzuki</i>) beans (<i>phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>):					
0713.32.10	--- Seeds for planting or sowing only	Kg	5%	-	E	
0713.32.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
	-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>):					
0713.33.10	--- Seeds for planting or sowing only	Kg	5%	-	E	
0713.33.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
	-- Bambara beans (<i>Vigna subterranean</i> or <i>Voandzela subterranean</i>):					
0713.34.10	--- Of a kind used for sowing	Kg	5%	-	S	Inserted 0713.34 &0713.35 HS 2012
0713.34.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
	-- Cow peas (<i>Vigna unguiculata</i>):					
0713.35.10	--- Of a kind used for sowing	Kg	5%	-	E	
0713.35.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
	-- Other:					
0713.39.10	--- Seeds for planting or sowing only	Kg	5%	-	E	
0713.39.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Lentils:					
0713.40.10	--- Seeds for planting or sowing only	Kg	5%	-	S	
0713.40.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>):					
0713.50.10	--- Seeds for planting or sowing only	Kg	5%	-	E	
0713.50.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Pigeon peas (<i>Cajanus cajan</i>)					
0713.60.10	--- Seeds for planting or sowing only	Kg	5%	-	E	
0713.60.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
	-Other:					
0713.90.10	--- Seeds for planting or sowing only	Kg	5%	-	E	
0713.90.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
07.14	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.					
	- Manioc (cassava):					
0714.10.10	--- Fresh or chilled	Kg	25%	-	E	*Chilled products of heading 07.14 are Exempt
0714.10.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Sweet potatoes					
0714.20.10	--- Fresh or chilled	Kg	25%	-	E	
0714.20.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
		Kg	25%	-	E	
0714.30.00	- Yams (<i>Dioscorea spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0714.40.00	- Taro (<i>Colocasia spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0714.50.00	- Yautia (<i>Xanthosoma</i>).	Kg	25%	-	E	

0714.90.10	- Other					Inserted
0714.90.10	--- Fresh or chilled	Kg	25%	-	E	0714.30,07
0714.90.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	14.40,&07
						14.50
						HS2012

Chapter 8

Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits
2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
 - (a) for additional preservation or stabilisation (for example, by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate),
 - (b) To improve or maintain their appearance (for example, the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup), provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nut

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
08.01	Coconuts, brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.					
	- Coconuts					
0801.11.00	-- Desiccated	Kg	25%	-	S	
0801.12.00	-- In the inner shell (endocarp)	Kg	25%	-	S	Inserted
	-Other:					0801.12
0801.19.10	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	S	HS2012
0801.19.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	- Brazil nuts:					
	- In shells:					
0801.21.10	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	S	
0801.21.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	-- Shelled					
0801.22.10	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	S	
0801.22.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	--- Cashew nuts:					
	-- In shells					
0801.31.10	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	S	
0801.31.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	--- Shelled:					
0801.32.10	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	S	
0801.32.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
08.02	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.					
	- Almonds:					
	-- In shells:					
0802.11.10	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	S	
0802.11.90	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	-- Shelled					
0802.12.10	---Dried	Kg	25%	-	S	
0802.12.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	

	- Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>corylus Spp.</i>)					
	-- In shells:					
0802.21.10	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	S	
0802.21.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	-- Shelled:					
0802.22.10	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	S	
0802.22.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	- Walnuts:					
	-- In shells:					
0802.31.10	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	S	
0802.31.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	-- Shelled:					
0802.32.10	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	S	
0802.32.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	- Chestnuts (<i>castanea spp</i>):					
	-- In shells:					
0802.41.10	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	S	
0802.41.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	-- Shelled:					
0802.42.10	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	S	
0802.42.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	- Pistachios:					
	-- In shells:					
0802.51.10	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	S	
0802.51.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	-- Shelled:					
0802.52.10	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	S	
0802.52.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	- Macadamia nuts:					
	-- In shells:					
0802.61.10	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	E	
0802.61.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
	-- Shelled:					
0802.62.10	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	E	
0802.62.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Kola nuts (<i>Cola spp.</i>):					
	-- In shells:					
0802.70.10	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	E	
0802.70.20	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
	-- Shelled:					
0802.70.30	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	E	
0802.70.40	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Areca nuts:					
	-- In shells:					
0802.80.10	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	E	
0802.80.20	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
	-- Shelled:					
0802.80.30	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	E	
0802.80.40	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
0802.90.10	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	E	

Inserted
0802.60
HS2007

Inserted
0802.70
HS 2012

0802.90.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
08.03	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried					
	- Plantains					
0803.10.10	--- Fresh	Kg	25%	-	E	
0803.10.20	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other					
0803.90.10	--- Fresh	Kg	25%	-	E	
0803.90.20	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	S	
08.04	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens fresh or dried					
	- Dates:					
0804.10.10	--- Fresh	Kg	25%	-	E	
0804.10.20	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	S	
	-- Figs:					
0804.20.10	--- Fresh	Kg	25%	-	E	
0804.20.10	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Pineapples					
0804.30.10	--- Fresh	Kg	25%	-	E	
0804.30.20	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Avocados:					
0804.40.10	--- Fresh	Kg	25%	-	E	
0804.40.20	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Guavas, mangos and mangosteens:					
0804.50.10	--- Fresh	Kg	25%	-	E	
0804.50.20	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	S	
08.05	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried					
	- Oranges					
0805.10.10	--- Fresh	Kg	25%	-	E	
0805.10.20	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas): clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:					
0805.21.00	-- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	Kg	25%	-	E	
		Kg	25%	-	S	
0805.22.00	-- Clementines					
0805.29.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Grapefruit, including pomelos					
0805.40.10	-- Fresh	Kg	25%	-	E	
0805.40.20	-- Dried	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Lemons (<i>citrus limon</i> , <i>citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>):					
0805.50.10	--- Fresh	Kg	25%	-	E	
0805.50.20	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other					
0805.90.10	--- Fresh	Kg	25%	-	E	
0805.90.20	--- Dried	Kg	25%	-	S	
08.06	Grape, fresh or dried.					
0806.10.00	- Fresh	Kg	25%	-	E	
0806.20.00	- Dried	Kg	25%	-	S	
08.07	Melon (including watermelons) and					

	papaws (papayas), fresh					
0807.11.00	- Melons (including watermelons):					
0807.19.00	-- Watermelons	Kg	25%	-	S	
0807.20.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
	- Papaws (papayas)	Kg	25%	-	E	
08.08	Apples, pearls and quinces, fresh					
		Kg	25%	-	E	
0808.10.00	- Apples	Kg	25%	-	E	
0808.30.00	- Pears	Kg	25%	-	E	
0808.40.00	- Quinces					
08.09	Aprictos, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.					
		Kg	25%	-	E	Subdivided
0809.10.00	- Aprictos	Kg	25%	-	E	0809.20
	- Cherries	Kg	25%	-	E	HS 2012
0809.21.00	-- Sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>)	Kg	25%	-	E	
0809.29.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	E	
0809.30.00	- Peaches, including nectarines	Kg	25%	-	E	Deleted
0809.40.00	- Plums and sloes			-	E	0810.30
						HS2007
08.10	Other fruit, fresh.	Kg	25%	-	E	
						Inserted
0810.10.00	- Strawberries	Kg	25%	-	E	0810.30
0810.20.00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries.	Kg	25%	-	E	&0810.70
					E	HS2012
0810.30.00	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	Kg	25%	-	E	
0810.40.00	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>	Kg	25%	-	E	
		Kg	25%	-	E	
0810.50.00	- Kiwifruit	Kg	25%	-	E	
0810.60.00	- Durians	Kg	25%	-	E	
0810.70.00	- Persimmons					
0810.90.00	- Other					
08.11	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Kg	25%	-	S	
0811.10.00	- Strawberries					
0811.20.00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, back, white or red currants and gooseberries	Kg	25%	-	S	
		Kg	25%	-	S	
0811.90.00	- Other					

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
08.12	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions) but, unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.					
0812.10.00	- Cherries	Kg	25%	-	S	Heading 0812.20.00 Deleted 2002
0812.90.00	- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
08.13	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruit of this Chapter.					
0813.10.00	- Apricots	Kg	25%	-	S	
0813.20.00	- Prunes	Kg	25%	-	S	
0813.30.00	- Apples	Kg	25%	-	S	
0813.40.00	- Other fruit	Kg	25%	-	S	
0813.50.00	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.	Kg	25%	-	S	
08.14	Peels of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons) fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions					
0814.00.10	--- Fresh	Kg	25%	-	S	
0814.00.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	

Chapter 9

Coffee, tea, mate and spices

Notes.

1. Mixtures of the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 are to be classified as follows:
 - (a) Mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading:
 - (b) Mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in heading 09.10

The addition of other substances to the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading 21.03.

2. This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of heading 12.11.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.					
0901.11.00	- Coffee, not roasted: -- Not decaffeinated	Kg	25%	-	S	
0901.12.10	-- Decaffeinated: --- In bulk	Kg	25%	-	S	
0901.12.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	25%	-	S	
0901.21.10	- Coffee, roasted: -- Not decaffeinated: --- In bulk	Kg	25%	-	S	
0901.21.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	25%	-	S	
0901.22.10	-- Decaffeinated: --- In bulk	Kg	25%	-	S	
0901.22.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	25%	-	S	
0901.90.00	- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
09.02	Tea, whether or not flavoured					
0902.10.00	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3Kg	Kg	25%	-	S	
0902.20.10	- Other green tea (not fermented): --- In immediate packings of a content exceeding 3Kg but less than 5Kg	Kg	25%	-	S	
0902.20.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
0902.30.00	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea in immediate packings of a content exceeding 3Kg	Kg	25%	-	S	
0902.40.10	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea: --- In immediate packings of a content exceeding 3Kg but less than 5Kg	Kg	25%	-	S	
0902.40.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	

H S Code	Description of good	Stat Unit of Qty	Cust Duty Rate	Excise Duty Rate	VAT Rate	Remarks
09.03	Mate.					
0903.00.10	--- In bulk	Kg	25%	-	S	
0903.00.20	---Not in bulk	Kg	25%	-	S	
09.04	Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i>; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>.					
	- Pepper:					
0904.11.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Kg	25%	-	S	
0904.12.00	-- Crushed or ground	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , dried or crushed or ground					
0904.21.00	-- Dried neither crushed nor ground	Kg	25%	-	S	
0904.22.00	--Crushed or ground	Kg	25%	-	S	2008 Subdivded 0904.20 HS 2012
09.05	Vanilla.					
0905.10.00	- Neither crushed nor ground	Kg	25%	-	S	
0905.20.00	- Crushed or ground	Kg	25%	-	S	
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.					
	- Neither crushed nor ground:					
0906.11.00	-- Cinnamon (<i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum blume</i>)	Kg	25%	-	S	Subdivded 09.05 HS 2012 Deleted 0906.10 &
0906.19.00	--Other	Kg	25%	-	S	Inserted
0906.20.00	- Crushed or ground	Kg	25%	-	S	0906.11 & 0906.19 HS2007
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).					
0907.10.00	- Neither crushed nor ground	Kg	25%	-	S	
0907.20.00	- Crushed or ground	Kg	25%	-	S	
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.					
	- Nutmeg					
0908.11.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Kg	25%	-	S	
0908.12.00	-- Crushed or ground	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Mace					
0908.21.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Kg	25%	-	Z	
0908.22.00	--Crushed or ground	Kg	25%	-	Z	
	- Cardamoms					
0908.31.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Kg	25%	-	Z	
0908.32.00	--Crushed or ground	Kg	25%	-	Z	
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.					
	- Seeds of coriander					
0909.21.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Kg	25%	-	S	
0909.22.00	--Crushed or ground	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Seeds of cumin					
0909.31.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Kg	25%	-	S	
0909.32.00	--Crushed or ground	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Seeds of anise or badian, caraway Or fennel; juniper berries					
0909.61.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Kg	25%	-	S	Deleted 0910.40 & 0910.50 HS2007
0909.62.00	--Crushed or ground	Kg	25%	-	S	
09.10	Ginger, saffron turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves,					

	curry and other spices.				
	- Ginger				
0910.11.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Kg	25%	-	S
0910.12.00	--Crushed or ground	Kg	25%	-	S
0910.20.00	- Saffron	Kg	25%	-	S
0910.30.00	- Turmeric (curcuma)	Kg	25%	-	S
	- Other spices:				
0910.91.00	-- Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter	Kg	25%	-	S
0910.99.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	S

Chapter 10

Cereals

Notes.

1. (A) The products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.
(B) The Chapter does not cover grains, which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in heading 10.06.
2. Heading 10.05 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

Subheading Note.

1. The term “durum wheat” means wheat of the *Triticum durum* species and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum*, which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

<i>H S Code</i>	<i>Description of goods</i>	<i>Stat Unit of Qty</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
10.01	Wheat and Meslin.					
	- Durum wheat:					
1001.11.00	-- Seed	Kg	5%	-	E	
1001.19.00	-- Other	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
1001.91.10	-- Seed	Kg	5%	-	E	
1001.91.90	-- Other	Kg	15%	-	S	
10.02	Rye.					
1002.10.00	- Seed	Kg	5%	-	E	
1002.90.00	- Other	Kg	15%	-	S	
10.03	Barley.					
1003.10.10	-- Seed	Kg	5%	-	E	
1003.10.90	-- Other	Kg	15%	-	E	
10.04	Oats.					
	- Seed	Kg	5%	-	E	
1004.10.00	- Seed	Kg	15%	-	S	
1004.90.00	- Other					
			5%	-	E	
10.05	Maize (corn).					
1005.10.00	- Seed	Kg	15%	-	S	
1005.90.00	- Other	Kg				
10.06	Rice.					
1006.10.00	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	Kg	5%	-	E	
1006.20.00	- Husked (brown) rice	Kg	15%	-	E	
1006.30.00	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or	Kg	15%	-	E	
1006.40.00	glazed	Kg	15%	-	E	
	- Broken rice					
10.07	Grain sorghum.					
1007.10.00	- Seed	Kg	5%	-	E	
1007.90.00	- Other	Kg	15%	-	E	
10.08	Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds; other cereals.					
1008.10.00	- Buckwheat	Kg	15%	-	E	

1008.21.00	- Millet:	Kg	5%	-	E
1008.29.00	-- Seed	Kg	15%	-	E
1008.30.00	--Other	Kg	5%	-	E
1008.40.00	- Canary seeds	Kg	15%	-	E
1008.50.00	- Finio (<i>Digitaria spp.</i>)	Kg	15%	-	E
1008.60.00	- Quinoa (<i>Chenopodium quinoa</i>)	Kg	15%	-	E
1008.90.00	-Triticale	Kg	15%	-	E
	- Other cereals				

Chapter 11

Products of the milling Industry; malt; starches; Inulin; wheat gluten

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 09.01 or 21.01);
 - (b) Prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of heading 19.01;
 - (c) Corn flakes or other products of heading 19.04;
 - (d) Vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 20.01, 20.04 or 20.05;
 - (e) Pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
 - (f) Starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall within this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:
 - (a) A starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column (2); and
 - (b) An ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column (3).

Otherwise, they fall in heading 23.02. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground is always classified in heading 11.04.
- (B) Products falling within this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading 11.01 or 11.02 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in Column (4) or (5) is not less by weight, than shown against the cereal concerned. Otherwise, they fall in heading 11.03 or 11.04.

Cereal (1)	Starch Content (2)	Ash Content (3)	Rate of passage through a sieve with an Aperture of	
			315 micrometers (microns) (4)	500 micrometers (microns) (5)
Wheat and rye	45%	2.5%	80%	-
Barley	45%	3%	80%	-
	45%	5%	80%	-
	45%	2%	-	90%
....	45%	1.6%	80%	-
Oats	45%	4%	80%	-
.....				
Maize (corn) and grain sorghum				
Rice				
.....				
Buckwheat				

3. For the purposes of heading 11.03, the terms "goats" and "meal" mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:
 - (a) In the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2mm;
 - (b) In the case of other cereal products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25mm.

H S Code	Description of Goods	Stat Unit of Qty	Cust Duty Rate	Excise Duty Rate	VAT Rate	Remarks
11.06	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.					
1106.10.00	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13					
1106.20.00	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14.	Kg	15%	-	E	
1106.30.00	- Of the products of Chapter 8	Kg	15%	-	E	
		Kg	15%	-	S	
11.07	Malt, whether or not roasted.					
	- Not roasted:					
1107.10.10	--- Malted barley					
1107.10.20	--- Malted oats or rye	Kg	5%	-	S	
1107.10.30	--- Malted millet or sorghum	Kg	15%	-	S	
1107.10.90	--- Other	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Roasted:	Kg	15%	-	S	
1107.20.10	--- Malted barley					
1107.20.20	--- Malted oats or rye	Kg	5%	-	S	
1107.20.30	--- Malted millet or sorghum	Kg	15%	-	S	
1107.20.90	--- Other	Kg	15%	-	S	
		Kg	15%	-	S	
11.08	Starches; inulin.					
	- Starches:					
1108.11.00	-- Wheat starch	Kg	15%	-	S	
1108.12.00	-- Maize (corn) starch	Kg	15%	-	S	
1108.13.00	-- Potato starch	Kg	15%	-	S	
1108.14.00	-- Manioc (cassava) starch	Kg	15%	-	S	
1108.19.00	-- Other starches	Kg	15%	-	S	
1108.20.00	- Inulin	Kg	15%	-	S	
11.09						
1109.00.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	Kg	15%	-	S	

Chapter 12

Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder

Notes.

1. Heading 12.07 applies, *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20)
2. Heading 12.08 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals, which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06.
3. For the purposes of heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as “seeds of a kind used for sowing.”

Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:

- (a) Leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);
 - (b) Spices or other products of Chapter 9;
 - (c) Cereals (Chapter 10); or
 - (d) Products of headings 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11
4. Headings No. 12.11 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof; basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all spices of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood. Heading 12.11 does not, however, apply to:
 - (a) Medicaments of Chapter 30;
 - (b) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
 - (c) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 38.08.
 5. For the purposes of heading 12.12; the term “seaweeds and other algae” does not include:
 - (a) Dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading 21.02;
 - (b) Cultures of micro-organisms of heading 30.02; or
 - (c) Fertilisers of heading 31.01 or 31.05

Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheading 1205.10, the expression “low erucic acid rape or colza seeds” means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles of glucosinolates per gram.

<i>H S Code</i>	<i>Description of goods</i>	<i>Stat units of qty</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
12.01	Soya beans, whether or not broken.					
1201.10.00	-Seed	Kg	5%	-	E	Subdivided 1201 HS 2012
1201.90.00	-Other	Kg	15%	-	E	
12.02	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.					
1202.30.00	- Seed - Other	Kg	5%	-	E	
1202.41.00	--In shell	Kg	15%	-	E	
1202.42.00	--Shelled ,whether or not broken	Kg	15%	-	E	
12.03	Copra.	Kg	15%	-	E	
1203.00.00						
12.04	Linseed, whether or not broken.	Kg	15%	-	E	
1204.00.00						
12.05	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.					
1205.10.00	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	Kg	15%	-	E	
1205.90.00	- Other	Kg	15%	-	S	
12.06	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	Kg	5%	-	E	Excise on 1207.2 0
12.07	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.					
1207.20.00	- Cotton seeds	Kg	15%	-	E	inserte d 2008
1207.40.00	- Sesamum seeds	Kg	15%	-	E	
1207.50.00	- Mustard seeds	Kg	15%	-	E	
	- Other:					Delete d
1207.91.00	-- Poppy seeds	Kg	15%	-	E	1207.1 0
1207.99.00	-- Other	Kg	15%	-	S	1207.3 0.& 1207.6 0
12.08	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.					
1208.10.00	- Of soya beans	Kg	15%	-	E	HS200 7
1208.90.00	- Other	Kg	15%	-	S	
12.09	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.					
1209.10.00	- Sugar beet seeds	Kg	5%	-	E	Headin g 1207.9 2.00
	- Seeds of forage plants:					
1209.21.00	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	Kg	5%	-	E	Delete d 2002
1209.22.00	-- Clover (<i>Trifolium spp.</i>) seeds	Kg	5%	-	E	
1209.23.00	-- Fescue seeds	Kg	5%	-	E	
1209.24.00	-- Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis</i> <i>L.</i>) seeds	Kg	5%	-	E	

1209.25.00	-- Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum lam., Lolium perene L.</i>) seeds	Kg	5%	-	S	
1209.29.00	-- Other	Kg	5%	-	S	
1209.30.00	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	Kg	5%	-	E	
	- Other:					
1209.91.00	-- Vegetable seeds	Kg	5%	-	E	
1209.99.00	-- Other	Kg	5%	-	E	
						Delete d 1209.2 6 HS200 7
12.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.					
1210.10.00	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	Kg	15%	-	S	
1210.20.00	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	Kg	15%	-	S	
12.11	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal, or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.					Deleted 1211.10 HS2007
1211.20.00	- Ginseng roots	Kg	5%	-	S	
1211.30.00	- Coca leaf	Kg	25%	-	S	
1211.40.00	- Poppy straw	Kg	25%	-	S	Products of
1211.50.00	- Ephedra	Kg	25%	-	S	Heading 1211.30.
1211.90.00	- Other	Kg	5%	-	S	00 and 1211.40. 00 are prohibite d
12.12	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus ativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.					Inserted 1211.50 HS 2017
	- Seaweeds and other algae					
1212.21.00	-- Fit for human consumption	Kg	15%	-	S	
1212.29.00	-- Other	Kg	15%	-	S	Deleted 1212.10 & 1212.30 HS2007
	- Other:					
1212.91.00	- - Sugar beet	Kg	15%	-	S	
1212.92.00	-- Locust beans (carob)	Kg	15%	-	S	
1212.93.00	-- Sugar Cane	Kg	15%	-	S	
1212.94.00	-- Chicory roots	Kg	15%	-	S	
1212.99.00	-- Other	Kg	15%	-	S	

12.13						Heading
1213.00.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	Kg	15%	-	S	1212.92.00
12.14	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.					Deleted
1214.10.00	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	Kg	15%	-	S	2002
1214.90.00	- Other	Kg	15%	-	S	

Chapter 13

Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts

Note.

1. Heading 13.02 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

The heading does not apply to:

- (a) Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 17.04);
- (b) Malt extract (heading 19.01);
- (c) Extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading 21.01);
- (d) Vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);
- (e) Camphor, glycyrrhizin and other products of heading 29.14 or 29.38;
- (f) Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50% by weight of alkaloids (heading 29.39);
- (g) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 30.06);
- (h) Tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 32.01 or 32.03);
- (ij) Essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or
- (k) Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 40.01).

<i>H S Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat Unit of Qty</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
13.01	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).					Deleted 1301.10 HS2007
1301.20.00	- Gum Arabic	Kg	free	-	S	
1301.90.00	- Other	Kg	5%	-	S	
13.02	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products					
	-Vegetables saps and extracts:					Deleted
1302.11.00	-- Opium	Kg	5%	-	S	1302.14.
1303.12.00	-- Of liquorice	Kg	5%	-	S	HS2007
1302.13.00	-- Of hops	Kg	5%	-	S	
1302.14.00	-- Of ephedra	Kg	5%	-	S	Inserted
1302.19.00	-- Other	Kg	5%	-	S	1302.14
1302.20.00	-- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	Kg	5%	-	S	HS 2017
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:					
1302.31.00	-- Agar-agar	Kg	5%	-	S	

<i>H S Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat Unit of Qty</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1302.32.00	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds.	Kg	5%	-	S	
1302.39.00	-- Other	Kg	5%	-	S	

Chapter 14

Vegetables plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
2. Heading 14.01 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 44.04).
3. Heading 14.04 does not apply to wood wool (heading 44.05) and prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).

<i>H S Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat Unit of Qty</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).					
1401.10.00	- Bamboos	Kg	15%	-	S	
1401.20.00	- Rattans	Kg	15%	-	S	
1401.90.00	- Other	Kg	15%	-	S	
[14.02] [14.03]						Deleted 1402 & 1403 HS2007
14.04	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.					Headings 1402.10.00 1402.90.00 1403.10.00 1403.90.00 Deleted 2002
1404.20.00	- Cotton linters	Kg	15%	-	S	
1404.90.00	- Other	Kg	15%	-	S	
						Deleted 1404.10 HS2007

Section III

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

Chapter 15

Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

Notes

- This Chapter does not cover:
 - Pig fat or poultry fat of heading 02.09;
 - Cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading 18.04);
 - Edible preparations containing by weight more than 15% of the products of heading 04.05 (generally Chapter 21);
 - Greaves (heading 23.01) or residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06;
 - Fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
 - Factice derived from oils (heading 40.02).
- Heading 15.09 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 15.01).
- Heading 15.18 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
- Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 15.22.

Subheading Note

- For the purposes of subheadings 1514.11 and 1514.19, the expression “low erucic acid rape or colza oil” means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight.

<i>H S Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat Unit of Qty</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
15.01	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03					
1501.10.00	- Lard	Kg	5%	-	S	
1501.20.00	- Other pig fat	Kg	5%	-	S	
1501.30.00	- Other	Kg	5%	-	S	
15.02	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03.					
1502.10.00	- Tallow	Kg	5%	-		
1502.90.00	- Other	Kg	5%	-	S	
15.03	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleastearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.				S	
1503.00.00						
		<i>Stat</i>	<i>Cust</i>	<i>Excise</i>		

<i>H S Code.</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat Unit of Qty</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
<i>H S Code.</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Unit of Qty</i>	<i>Duty Rate</i>	<i>Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
15.04	Fats and oils and their fractions of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.					
1504.10.00	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions	litre	5%	-	S	
1504.20.00	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	litre	5%	-	S	
1504.30.00	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	litre	5%	-	S	
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived there from (including lanolin).					
1505.00.00		Kg	5%	-	S	Heading 1505.10.00 and 1505.90.00 Deleted
15.06	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.					
1506.00.00		Kg	*	-	S	
15.07	Soya -bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.					
1507.10.00	--Crude oil, whether or not degummed	Kg	free	-	S	
1507.90.00	- Other	Kg	*	-	S	2009 changes
15.08	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.					
1508.10.00	- Crude oil	Kg	15%	-	S	
1508.90.00	- Other	Kg	*	-	S	
15.09	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.					
1509.10.00	- Virgin	Kg	*	-	S	
1509.90.00	- Other	Kg	*	-	S	
15.10	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.					
1510.00.00		Kg	*	-	S	

*25% or KR4.00 per Kg whichever is the greater.

Act No.18 of 2015

15.11	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.					
1511.10.00	- Crude oil	Kg	free	-	S	2009 BUDGET
1511.90.10	- Other: --- Palm stearin, when imported in bulk for further processing	Kg	5%	-	S	
1511.90.20	---Palm Olein when imported for further processing	Kg	*	-	S	
1511.90.90	--- Other	kg	*			
15.12	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified					2009 BUDGET
	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and their fractions thereof:					
1512.11.00	-- Crude oil	Kg	free	-	S	
1512.19.00	-- Other	Kg	*	-	S	
1512.21.00	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions: -- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	Kg	5%	-	S	
1512.29.00	-- Other	Kg	*	-	S	
15.13	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.					2009 BUDGET
	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:					
1513.11.00	-- Crude oil	Kg	free	-	S	
1513.19.00	-- Other	Kg	*	-	S	
1513.21.00	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions: -- Crude oil	Kg	15%	-	S	
1513.29.00	-- Other	Kg	*	-	S	Duty rate for Crude Coconut oil amended to 5%. By Act No. of 2007
15.14	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.					
	- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fraction:					
1514.11.00	-- Crude oil	Kg	15%	-	S	
1514.19.00	-- Other	Kg	*	-	S	
1514.91.00	- Other -- Crude oil	Kg	15%	-	S	
1514.99.00	-- Other	Kg	*	-	S	
15.15	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.					
	- Linseed oil and its fractions:					
1515.11.00	-- Crude oil	Kg	15%	-	S	

*25% or KR4.00 per Kg whichever is greater.

Act. No. 18 of 2015

<i>H S Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat Unit of Qty</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1515.19.00	-- Other	kg	*	-	S	Heading
	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:					1515.60.00
1515.21.00	-- Crude oil	kg	15%	-	S	Deleted 2002
1515.29.00	-- Other	kg	*	-	S	
1515.30.00	- Castor oil and its fractions	kg	*	-	S	Deleted
1515.50.00	- Sesame oil and its fractions	kg	*	-	S	1515.40
1515.90.00	- Other	kg	*	-	S	HS2007
15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.					
1516.10.00	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	kg	*	-	S	
1516.20.00	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	kg	*	-	S	
15.17	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16.					
1517.10.00	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	kg	*	-	S	
	- Other:					
1517.90.10	--- For further processing into margarine	kg	15%	-	S	
1517.90.20	--- For use in the manufacture of bakers ' wares	kg	15%	-	S (D)	Shortening of heading
1517.90.90	--- Other	kg	*	-	S	1517.90.20 is VAT deferred
15.18	Animal or vegetable fats and oil sand their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.					
1518.00.00		kg	*	-	S	Heading 15.19 is deletedAct No. 8 of 2014
[15.19]						

*25% or KR4.00 whichever is the greater.

Act No. 18 of 2015

<i>H s Code.</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat Unit of Qty</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
15.20 1520.00.00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	Kg	Free	-	S	2008 Budget changes
15.21	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), bees wax, other insect waxes and permaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.					
	- Vegetable waxes:					
1521.10.10	--- In bulk	Kg	5%	-	S	
1521.10.90	--- Other	Kg	5%	-	S	
	- Other:					
1521.90.10	--- In bulk	Kg	5%	-	S	
1521.90.90	--- Other	Kg	5%	-	S	
15.22 1522.00.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	Kg	5%	-	S	

*25% or KR4.00 per Kg whichever is the greater.

Act No. 18 of 2015

Section IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

Note.

1. In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

Chapter 16

Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3 or heading 05.04.
2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 19.02 or to the preparations of heading 21.03 or 21.04.

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheading 1602.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 16.02.
2. The fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates specified in the subheadings of heading 16.04 or 16.05 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

<i>H S Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat unit of Qty</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
16.01						
1601.00.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	Kg	25%	-	S	
16.02	Other prepared or preserved or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.					
1602.10.00	- Homogenised preparations	Kg	5%	-	S	
1602.20.00	- Of liver of any animal	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Of poultry of heading 01.05:					
1602.31.00	-- Of turkeys	Kg	25%	-	S	
1602.32.00	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	Kg	25%	-	S	
1602.39.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	

<i>H S Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat unit of Qty</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1602.41.00	- Of swine:					
1602.42.00	-- Hams and cuts thereof	Kg	25%	-	S	
1602.49.00	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof	Kg	25%	-	S	
1602.50.00	-- Other, including mixtures	Kg	25%	-	S	
1602.90.00	- Of bovine animals	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other, including preparations of blood by any animal	Kg	25%	-	S	
16.03						
1603.00.00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	Kg	25%	-	S	
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, Caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.					
	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:					
1604.11.00	-- Salmon	Kg	25%	-	S	
1604.12.00	-- Herrings	Kg	25%	-	S	
1604.13.00	-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	Kg	25%	-	S	
1604.14.00	-- Tunas, skipjack and Atlantic bonito (<i>Sarda spp.</i>)	Kg	25%	-	S	Inserted 1604.17 HS 2012
1604.15.00	-- Mackerel	Kg	25%	-	S	
1604.16.00	-- Anchovies	Kg	25%	-	S	
1604.17.00	-- Eels	Kg	25%	-	S	Inserted
1604.18.00	-- Shark fins	Kg	25%	-	S	1604.18 HS
1604.19.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	2017
	- Other prepared or preserved fish:					
1604.20.10	--- Specially prepared for infants	Kg	5%	-	S	
1604.20.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Caviar and caviar substitutes	Kg	25%	-	S	Subdivided
1604.31.00	--Caviar	Kg	25%	-	S	1604.30
1604.32.00	-- Caviar substitutes	Kg	25%	-	S	HS2012
16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates prepared or preserved.					
1605.10.00	- Crab	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Shrimps and prawns:	Kg	25%	-	S	
1605.21.00	--Not in airtight container	Kg	25%	-	S	Subdivided
1605.29.00	--Other	Kg	25%	-	S	1605.20 HS 2012
1605.30.00	- Lobster	Kg	25%	-	S	
1605.40.00	- Other crustaceans	Kg	25%	-	S	
	-molluscs:					
1605.51.00	--Oysters	Kg	25%	-	S	
1605.52.00	--Scallops, including queen scallops	Kg	25%	-	S	
1605.53.00	--Mussels	Kg	25%	-	S	
1605.54.00	-- Cuttle fish and squid	Kg	25%	-	S	
1605.55.00	--Octopus	Kg	25%	-	S	
1605.56.00	--Clams,cockles and arkshells	Kg	25%	-	S	
1605.57.00	--Abalone	Kg	25%	-	S	
1605.58.00	--Snails, other than sea snails	Kg	25%	-	S	
1605.59.00	--Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
	-Other aquatic invertebrates:					
1605.61.00	--Sea cucumbers	Kg	25%	-	S	
1605.62.00	--Sea urchins	Kg	25%	-	S	
1605.63.00	--Jelly fish	Kg	25%	-	S	
1605.69.00	--Other	Kg	25%	-	S	

+Chapter 17

Sugars and sugar confectionery

Note

1. This chapter does not cover:

- (a) Sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 18.06):
- (b) Chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 29.40; or
- (c) Medicaments or other products of chapter 30.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1701.12, 1701.13 and 1701.14, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5.
2. Subheading 1701.13 covers only cane sugar obtained without centrifugation, whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of 69⁰ or more but less than 93⁰. The product contains only natural anhydrous microcrystals, of irregular shape, not visible to the naked eye, which are surrounded by residues of molasses and other constituents of sugar cane

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
17.01	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.					
	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:					
1701.12.00	-- Beet sugar	Kg	25%	-	S	Inserted 1701.13 HS 2012
1701.13.00	-- Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	Kg	25%	-	S	
1701.14.00	-- Other Cane sugar	Kg	25%	-	S	ActNo.3 of 2006
	-- Other:					
1701.91.00	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Kg	25%	-	S	
1701.99.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
17.02	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.					
	- Lactose and lactose syrup:					
1702.11.00	-- Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	Kg	25%	-	S	
1702.19.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
1702.20.00	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	Kg	25%	-	S	
1702.30.00	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by					

1702.40.00	weight of fructose. - Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	Kg	25%	-	S	Act 1 of 2004
		Kg	free	-	S	
1702.50.00	- Chemically pure fructose	Kg	5%	-	S	Act No.3 of 2006
1702.60.00	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50% by weight of fructose	Kg	25%	-	S	
1702.90.10	---Dextrose powder anhydrous	Kg	15%	-	S	
1702.90.20	---Anhydrous lactose	Kg	15%	-	S	
1702.90.90	---Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
17.03	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.	Kg	25%	-	S	
		Kg	25%	-	S	
1703.10.00	- Cane molasses					
1703.90.00	- Other					
17.04	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate) not containing cocoa.	Kg	*	-	S	
1704.10.00	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	Kg	*	-	S	
1704.90.00	- Other					

* 25% or KR 2 per Kg whichever is the greater.

Chapter 18

Cocoa and cocoa preparations

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover the preparations of heading 04.03, 19.01, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 22.08, 30.03 or 30.04.
2. Heading 18.06 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
18.01 1801.00.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken raw or roasted.	Kg	15%	-	S	
18.02 1802.00.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	Kg	15%	-	S	
18.03 1803.10.00 1803.20.00	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted. - Not defatted - Wholly or partly defatted	Kg Kg	15% 15%	- -	S S	
18.04 1804.00.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	Kg	15%	-	S	
18.05 1805.00.10 1805.00.20	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter. --- In bulk ---Not in bulk	Kg Kg	15% 15%	- -	S S	
18.06 1806.10.00 1806.20.00 1806.31.00 1806.32.00 1806.90.10 1806.90.90	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa. - Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2Kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2Kg. - Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: -- Filled -- Not filled - Other --- Cocoa and chocolate specially prepared for drinking --- Other	Kg Kg Kg Kg Kg	25% 25% 25% 25% 25%	- - - - - -	S S S S S S	

Chapter 19

Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Except in the case of stuffed products of heading 19.20, food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
- (b) Biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 23.09); or
- (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

2. For the purposes of heading 19.01:

- (a) The term "groats" means cereal groats of Chapter 11
- (b) The terms "flour" and "meal" mean:
 - (1) Cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
 - (2) Flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetable (heading 07.12), of potatoes (heading 11.05) or of dried leguminous vegetables heading 11.06).

3. Heading 19.04 does not cover preparations containing more than 6% by weight of cocoa calculated on a total defatted basis or completely coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 18.06 (heading 18.06).

4. For the purpose of heading 19.04, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
19.01	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparation of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.					
1901.10.00	- Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale	Kg	5%	-	0%	
<i>HS</i>		<i>Stat. Unit of</i>	<i>Cust Duty</i>	<i>Excise Duty</i>	<i>VAT</i>	

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Qty.</i>	<i>Rate</i>	<i>Rate</i>	<i>Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1901.20.00	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' ware of heading 19.05	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
1901.90.10	--- Of a kind used in food and beverage industries	Kg	15%	-	S	
1901.90.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
19.02	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.					
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:					
1902.11.00	-- Containing eggs	Kg	25%	-	S	
1902.19.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
1902.20.00	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	Kg	25%	-	S	
1902.30.00	- Other pasta	Kg	25%	-	S	
1902.40.00	- Couscous	Kg	25%	-	S	
19.03						
1903.00.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, and siftings or in similar forms.	Kg	15%	-	S	Act No...of 2006
19.04	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre- cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.					
1904.10.00	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	Kg	25%	-	S	
1904.20.00	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	Kg	25%	-	S	
1904.30.00	- Bulgur wheat	Kg	25%	-	S	
1904.90.00	- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
19.05	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers'wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.					
1905.10.00	- Crispbread	Kg	25%	-	Z	
1905.20.00	- Gingerbread and the like	Kg	25%	-	Z	
	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:					
1905.31.00	-- Sweet biscuits	Kg	25%	-	S	
1905.32.00	-- Waffles and wafers	Kg	25%	-	S	
1905.40.00	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	Kg	25%	-	S	
1905.90.00	- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	

Chapter 20

Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Vegetables, fruits or nuts, prepared or preserved by the process specified in Chapter 7, 8 or 11;
 - (b) Food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
 - (c) Bakers' wares and other products of heading 19.05; or
 - (d) Homogenised composite food preparations of heading 21.04.
2. Headings 20.07 and 20.08 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 17.04) or chocolate confectionery (heading 18.06).
3. For the purpose of subheadings 2009.12, 2009.21, 2009.31, 2009.41, 2009.61 and 2009.71, the expression "Brix Value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20 °C or corrected for 20 °C if the reading is made at different temperature.
4. Tomato juice, the dry weight content of which is 7% or more, is to be classified under heading 20.02.
5. For the purposes of heading 20.07, the expression "obtained by cooking" means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.
6. For the purposes of heading 20.09 the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5% vol.

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheading 2005.10, the expression "homogenised vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of net weight content not exceeding 250g.

For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients, which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.05.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2007.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of net weight content not exceeding 250g.

For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.07.
3. For the purpose of subheadings 2009.12, 2009.21, 2009.31, 2009.41, 2009.61 and 2009.71, the expression "Brix Value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20 °C or corrected for 20 °C if the reading is made at different temperature.

20.01	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.					
2001.10.00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	Kg	25%	-	S	Heading
2001.90.00	- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	2001.20.00 Deleted
20.02	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.					
2002.10.00	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	Kg	25%	-	S	
2002.90.00	- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
20.03	Mushrooms and truffles prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.					
2003.10.00	- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	Kg	25%	-	S	Deleted
2003.90.00	- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	2003.20 HS 2012
20.04	Other vegetable, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.					
2004.10.00	- Potatoes	Kg	25%	-	S	
2004.90.00	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	Kg	25%	-	S	
20.05	Other vegetable, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.					
2005.10.00	- Homogenised vegetables	Kg	5%	-	S	
2005.20.00	- Potatoes	Kg	25%	-	S	
2005.40.00	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>):					
2005.51.00	-- Beans, shelled	Kg	25%	-	S	
2005.59.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
2005.60.00	- Asparagus	Kg	25%	-	S	
2005.70.00	- Olives	Kg	25%	-	S	
2005.80.00	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:					
2005.91.00	-- Bamboo shoots	Kg	25%	-	S	Deleted
2005.99.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	2005.90 & Inserted 2005.91 & 2005.99 HS2007
20.06	Vegetable, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).					
2006.00.00		kg	25%	-	S	

<i>H s Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat Unit of Qty</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
20.07	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.					
2007.10.00	- Homogenised preparations					
	- Other:	Kg	5%	-	S	
2007.91.00	-- Citrus fruit					
2007.99.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
		Kg	25%	-	S	
20.08	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.					
	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:					
2008.11.00	-- Ground-nuts					
2008.19.00	-- Other, including mixtures	Kg	25%	-	S	
2008.20.00	- Pineapples	Kg	25%	-	S	
2008.30.00	- Citrus fruit	Kg	25%	-	S	
2008.40.00	- Pears	Kg	25%	-	S	
2008.50.00	- Apricots	Kg	25%	-	S	
2008.60.00	- Cherries	Kg	25%	-	S	
2008.70.00	- Peaches, including nectarines	Kg	25%	-	S	
2008.80.00	- Strawberries	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:	Kg	25%	-	S	
2008.91.00	-- Palm hearts					
2008.93.00	-- Craneberrie(<i>Vaccinium macro Carpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, vac- Cinium vitis-idaea</i>)	Kg	25%	-	S	
2008.97.00	-- Mixtures	Kg	25%	-	S	
2008.99.00	-- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
		Kg	25%	-	S	
20.09	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.					
	- Orange juice:					
2009.11.00	-- Frozen	litre	25%	-	S	
2009.12.00	--Not frozen; of a Brix value not exceeding 20	litre	25%	-	S	
2009.19.00	-- Other	litre	25%	-	S	
	- Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice:					
2009.21.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	litre	25%	-	S	
2009.29.00	-- Other	litre	25%	-	S	
	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit:					
2009.31.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	litre	25%	-	S	
2009.39.00	-- Other					

Inserted
2008.93 &
renumbered
2008.97
HS 2012

		<i>Stat</i>	<i>Cust</i>	<i>Excise</i>		

		<i>Stat.</i>	<i>Cust</i>	<i>Excise</i>		
--	--	--------------	-------------	---------------	--	--

<i>H s Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Unit of Qty</i>	<i>Duty Rate</i>	<i>Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2009.41.00	- Pineapple Juice:					
2009.49.00	- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	litre	25%	-	S	
2009.50.00	-- Other	litre	25%	-	S	
	- Tomato juice	litre	25%	-	S	
	- Grape juice (including grape must):					
2009.61.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	litre	25%	-	S	
2009.69.00	-- Other	litre	25%	-	S	
	- Apple juice:					
2009.71.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	litre	25%	-	S	
2009.79.00	-- Other	litre	25%	-	S	
	- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable	litre	25%	-	S	
2009.81.00	-- Craneberry(<i>Vaccinium macro Carpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, vac- Cinium vitis-idaea</i>)Juice	litre	25%	-	S	Inserted 2009.81
2009.89.00	--Other	litre	25%	-	S	
2009.90.00	- Mixtures of juices	litre	25%	-	S	

Chapter 21

Miscellaneous edible preparations

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Mixed vegetables of heading 07.12;
 - (b) Roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 09.01);
 - (c) Flavoured tea (heading 09.02);
 - (d) Spices or other products of headings 09.04 to 09.10;
 - (e) Food preparations, other than the products described in heading 21.03 or 21.04, containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
 - (f) Yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
 - (g) Prepared enzymes of heading 35.07.
2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1(b) above are to be classified in heading 21.01.
3. For the purposes of heading 21.04, the expression "homogenised composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables, **fruit or nuts**, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients, which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Duty Rate</i>	<i>Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
21.01	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof. - Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:					
2101.11.00	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates	kg	25%	-	S	
2101.12.00	-- Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	kg	25%	-	S	
2101.20.00	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	kg	25%	-	S	
2101.30.00	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
21.02	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single- Cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders.					
2102.10.00	- Active yeasts	kg	25%	-	S	
2102.20.00	- Inactive yeasts; other single- Cell micro-organisms, dead	kg	25%	-	S	
2102.30.00	- Prepared baking powders	kg	25%	-	S	
21.03	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.					
2103.10.00	- Soya sauce	kg	25%	-	S	
2103.20.00	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	kg	25%	-	S	
2103.30.00	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	kg	25%	-	S	
2103.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
21.04	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.					
	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor:					
2104.10.10	--- In bulk	kg	25%	-	S	
2104.10.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	25%	-	S	
2104.20.00	- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	5%	-	S	
21.05	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.					
2105.00.00		kg	25%	-	S	
21.06	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.					
	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:					
2106.10.10	--- Specially prepared for infants	kg	5%	-	S	
2106.10.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
2106.90.10	--- Specially prepared for infants	kg	5%	-	S	
2106.90.20	--- Saccharin tablets and other artificial sweetening preparations	kg	5%	-	S	
2106.90.30	--- Compound preparations, non-alcoholic (known as “concentrated extracts”) for the manufacture of beverages	kg	5%	-	S	
2106.90.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	

Chapter 22

Beverages, Sprits and Vinegar

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Products of this Chapter (other than those of heading 22.09) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 21.03);
 - (b) Sea water (heading 25.01);
 - (c) Distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 28.53);
 - (d) Acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10% by weight of acetic acid (heading 29.15);
 - (e) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
 - (f) Perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapter 20 and 21, the “alcoholic strength by volume” shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.
3. For the purposes of heading 22.02, the term “non- Alcoholic beverages” means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5% vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 22.03 to 22.06 or heading 22.08 as appropriate.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheading 2204.10, the expression “sparkling wine” means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
22.01	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter not flavoured; ice and snow.					
	- Mineral waters and aerated waters:					
	-- Mineral waters, not aerated					
2201.10.11	--- Packed mineral waters, not aerated	Litre	*	-	S	
2201.10.19	--- Other	Litre	*	-	S	
2201.10.20	--- Aerated waters	Litre	*	-	S	
2201.90.00	- Other	Litre	*	-	S	
22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non- Alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09.					
	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured					

*25% or KR0.65 per litre whichever is the greater.

<i>Stat.</i>	<i>Cust</i>	<i>Excise</i>		
--------------	-------------	---------------	--	--

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Duty Rate</i>	<i>Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2202.10.10	--- Mineral waters, not aerated	litre	*	-	S	
2202.10.20	--- Aerated waters	litre	*	-	S	
	- Other					
2202.91.00	-- Non-alcoholic beer	litre	*	-	S	Inserted
2202.99.00	-- Other	litre	*	-	S	2202.91 & 2202.99 HS 2017
22.03	Beer made from malt.					
2203.00.10	--- Opaque beer	litre	25%	K145	S	
2203.00.90	--- Other, including ale, lager and stout	litre	**	60%	S	
22.04	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09.					Amended E/D Act 31 of 2011
2204.10.00	- Sparkling wine	litre	25%	60%	S	
	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:					
2204.21.00	-- In containers holding 2 litres or Less	litre	25%	60%	S	
2204.22.00	-- In containers holding more than 2 litres but not more than 10 litres	litre	25%	60%	S	Inserted
2204.29.00	-- Other	litre	25%	60%	S	2204.22 HS 2017
2204.30.00	- Other grape must	litre	25%	60%	S	
22.05	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.					Act 31 of 2011
2205.10.00	- In containers holding 2 litres or less	litre	25%	60%	S	
2205.90.00	- Other	litre	25%	60%	S	
22.06	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, sake); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non- Alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.					
2206.00.10	--- Ciders	litre	25%	60%	S	Act No. 19 of 2018
2206.00.90	--- Other	litre	25%	60%	S	
22.07	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.					
2207.10.00	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher	litre	5%	-	S	

** 25% or KR0.8 per litre whichever is the greater.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2207.20.10	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength: --- Methylated spirits (that is, spirits, which have been rendered unpotable in a manner approved by the Commissioner)	litre	5%	-	S	Act 31 of 2011
2207.20.90	--- Other	litre	25%	-	S	
22.08	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.					
2208.20.00	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	Litre	25%	60%	S	
2208.30.00	- Whiskies	Litre	25%	60%	S	
2208.40.00	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products.	litre	25%	60%	S	
2208.50.00	- Gin and Geneva	litre	25%	60%	S	
2208.60.00	- Vodka	litre	25%	60%	S	
2208.70.00	- Liqueurs and cordials	litre	25%	60%	S	
2208.90.00	- Other	litre	25%	60%	S	
22.09	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.					
2209.00.00		litre	25%	-	S	

Chapter 23

Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder

Notes

- Heading 23.09 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

Subheading Note

- For the purposes of subheading 2306.41 the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means seeds as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 12

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
23.01	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.					
2301.10.00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves					
2301.10.10	--- blood meal	Kg	Free	-	E	Act No.14 of 2017
2301.10.90	--- Other	Kg	free	-	E	
	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:					
2301.20.10	--- Fish meal	kg	free	-	E	
2301.20.90	--- Other	kg	free	-	E	
23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals of leguminous plants.					
2302.10.00	- Of maize (corn)	kg	5%	-	E	Deleted 2302.20 HS 2007
2302.30.00	- Of wheat	kg	5%	-	E	
2302.40.00	- Of other cereals	kg	5%	-	E	
2302.50.00	- Of leguminous plants	kg	5%	-	E	
23.03	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.					
2303.10.00	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	kg	5%	-	E	
2303.20.00	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	kg	5%	-	S	
2303.30.00	- Brewing or distilling dregs and					

waste	kg	5%	-	S	
-------	----	----	---	---	--

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
23.04 2304.00.00	Oil- Cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabeans oil.	kg	5%	-	E	
23.05 2305.00.00	Oil- Cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of groundnut oil.	kg	5%	-	E	
23.06	Oil- Cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05.					
2306.10.00	- Of cotton seeds	kg	5%	-	E	
2306.20.00	- Of linseed	kg	5%	-	E	
2306.30.00	- Of sunflower seeds	kg	5%	-	E	Deleted
	- Of rape or colza seeds:					2306.70
2306.41.00	--Of low acid rape or colza seeds	kg	5%	-	E	HS 2007
2306.49.00	-- Other	kg	5%	-	E	
2306.50.00	- Of coconut or copra	kg	5%	-	E	
2306.60.00	- Of palm nuts or kernels	kg	5%	-	E	
2306.90.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	E	
23.07 2307.00.00	Wine lees; argol.	kg	5%	-	E	
23.08 2308.00.00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	kg	5%	-	E	Heading 2308.10.00 and 2308.90.00 Deleted 2002
23.09	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.					
2309.10.00	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
2309.90.10	--- Dog or cat food, and other pet foods not put up for retail sale	kg	25%	-	S	2007 Budget
2309.90.20	---Animal feed supplement being premixes	kg	5%	-	S	Changes
2309.90.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	

Chapter 24

Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheading 2403.11, the expression “water pipe tobacco” means tobacco intended for smoking in a water pipe and which consists of a mixture of tobacco and glycerol, whether or not containing aromatic oils and extracts, molasses or sugar, and whether or not flavoured with fruit. However, tobacco-free products intended for smoking in a water pipe are excluded from this subheading.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.					
2401.10.00	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	kg	*	-	S	Amendment of Duty rates: Act No. 14 of 2017
2401.20.00	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	kg	*	-	S	
2401.30.00	- Tobacco refuse	kg	*	-	S	
24.02	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or tobacco substitutes.					
2402.10.00	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	kg	*	**	S	Amendment of Duty Rates: Act No. 18 of 2016
2402.20.00	- Cigarettes containing tobacco	kg	*	**	S	
2402.90.00	- Other	kg	*	**	S	
24.03	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; “homogenised” or “reconstituted” tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.					
	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion					Subdivided 2403.10 HS 2012
2403.11.00	-- Water pipe tobacco specified in subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	kg	*	**	S	
	--Other					Act No. 14 of 2017
2403.19.10	---Cutrage	kg	25%	**	S	
2403.19.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	**	S	
	- Other:					
2403.91.00	--“Homogenised” or “reconstituted” tobacco	Kg	*	**	S	
2403.99.00	-- Other	Kg	*	**	S	

*25% or KR15 per mille/Kg whichever is greater

**145% or KR240, per mille/Kg or whichever is greater.

Section V
MINERAL PRODUCTS

Chapter 25

Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement

Notes

1. Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallisation), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the products particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) Sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading 28.02);
 - (b) Earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 (heading 28.21);
 - (c) Medicaments and other products of Chapter 30;
 - (d) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
 - (e) Setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading 68.01); mosaic cubes or the like (heading 68.02); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading 68.03);
 - (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (heading 71.02 or 71.03);
 - (g) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 38.24; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 90.01);
 - (h) Billiard chalks (heading 95.04); or
 - (ij) Writing or drawing chalks or tailors' chalks (heading 96.09).
3. Any products classified in heading 25.17 and any other heading of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 25.17.
4. Heading 25.30 applies, *inter alia*, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
25.01	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti- Caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.					
2501.00.10	--- In bulk	quintal	5%	-	S	
2501.00.90	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
25.02	Unroasted iron pyrites.					
2502.00.10	---unroasted Iron pyrite ore	kg	5%	-	S	
2502.00.20	---unroasted iron pyrite concentrate	kg	5%	-	S	Act No. 18 of 2015
2502.00.90	---other	kg	5%	-	S	
25.03						
2503.00.00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	kg	free	-	S	
25.04	Natural graphite.					
2504.10.00	- In powder or in flakes	kg	5%	-	S	
2504.90.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands of Chapter 26.					
2505.10.00	- Silica sands and quartz sands	kg	5%	-	S	
2505.90.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.					Deleted 2506.21 & 2506.29 HS2007
2506.10.00	- Quartz	kg	5%	-	S	
2506.20.00	- Quartzite	Kg	5%	-	S	
25.07	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.					
2507.00.00		kg	5%	-	S	
25.08	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.					Deleted 2508.20 HS2007
2508.10.00	- Bentonite	kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2508.30.00	- Fire- Clay	kg	5%	-	S	
2508.40.00	- Other clays	kg	5%	-	S	
2508.50.00	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	kg	5%	-	S	
2508.60.00	- Mullite	kg	5%	-	S	
2508.70.00	- Chamotte or dinas earths	kg	5%	-	S	
25.09						
2509.00.00	Chalk.	kg	25%	-	S	
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.					
	- Unground:					
2510.10.10	--- In bulk	kg	5%	-	S	
2510.10.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	5%	-	S	
	- Ground:					
2510.20.10	--- In Bulk	kg	5%	-	S	
2510.20.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	5%	-	S	
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16.					
2511.10.00	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	kg	5%	-	S	
2511.20.00	-Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	kg	5%	-	S	
25.12						
2512.00.00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite)and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	kg	5%	-	S	
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.					
2513.10.00	- Pumice stone	kg	5%	-	S	
2513.20.00	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	kg	5%	-	S	
25.14						
2514.00.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	kg	5%	-	S	Deleted 2513.11 & 2513.19 HS 2007

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
25.17	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.					
2517.10.00	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated.	kg	5%	-	S	
2517.20.00	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	kg	5%	-	S	
2517.30.00	- Tarred macadam	kg	5%	-	S	
	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15, 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:					
2517.41.00	-- Of marble	kg	5%	-	S	
2517.49.00	-- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not Calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix					
2518.10.00	- Dolomite not calcined or sintered	kg	5%	-	S	
2518.20.00	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	kg	15%	-	S	
2518.30.00	- Dolomite ramming mix	kg	5%	-	S	
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.					

2519.10.00	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	kg	5%	-	S	
2519.90.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.					
2520.10.00	- Gypsum; anhydrite	quintal	25%	-	S	
2520.20.00	- Plasters	Kg	Free	—	S	Act No 3 of 2006
				-		
				-		
25.21	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.					
2521.00.00		kg	25%	-	S	
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25.					
2522.10.00	- Quicklime	tonne	25%	-	S	
2522.20.00	- Slaked lime	tonne	25%	-	S	
2522.30.00	- Hydraulic	tonne	5%	-	S	
25.23	Portland cement, aluminous cement ("ciment fondu"), slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.					
2523.10.00	- Cement clinkers	tonne	5%	-	S	
	-Portland cement:					
2523.21.00	--White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	tonne	5%	-	S	
2523.29.00	-- Other	tonne	5%	-	S	
2523.30.00	- Aluminous cement ("ciment fondu")	tonne	5%	-	S	
2523.90.00	- Other hydraulic cements	tonne	5%	-	S	
25.24	Asbestos.					
2524.10.00	- Crocidolite	quintal	5%	-	S	Deleted
2524.90.00	- Other	quintal	5%	-	S	2524.00 & Inserted
25.25	Mica, including splittings; mica waste.					2524.10 & 2524.90 HS2007
2525.10.00	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	kg	5%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2525.20.00	- Mica powder	kg	5%	-	S	
2525.30.00	- Mica waster	kg	5%	-	S	
25.26	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc	kg	5%	-	S	
2526.10.00	- Not crushed, not powdered	kg	5%	-	S	
2526.20.00	- Crushed or powdered					Heading 25.27 deleted — 2002
[25.27]						
25.28	Natural borates and concentrates thereof(whether or not calcined),but not including borates separated from natural brines; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H₃BO₃ calculated onthe dry weight.	Kg	5%	-	S	Deleted 2528.10 and 2528.90 HS 2012
2528.00						
25.29	Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.					
2529.10.00	-Feldspar - Fluorspar:					
2529.21.00	-- Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	kg	5%	-	S	
2529.22.00	- - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	Kg	5%	-	S	
2529.30.00	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Kg	5%	-	S	
25.30	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.	kg	5%	-	S	
2530.10.00	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded					
2530.20.00	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	kg	5%	-	S	
2530.90.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
		kg	5%	-	S	

Chapter 26

Ores, slag and ash

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading 25.17);
 - (b) Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading 25.19);
 - (c) Sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 27.10);
 - (d) Basic slag of Chapter 31;
 - (e) Slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 68.06);
 - (f) Waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12) “; or”
 - (g) Copper, nickel or cobalt matter produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
2. For the purposes of headings 26.01 to 26.17, the term “ores” means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading 28.44 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings 26.01 to 26.17 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.
3. Heading 26.20 applies only to:
 - (a) Slag, ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste (heading 26.21); and
 - (b) Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 2620.21, “leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges” mean sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example, tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.
2. Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620.60

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
26.01	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.					
	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:					
2601.11.00	-- Non- Agglomerated	tonne	5%	-	S	
2601.12.00	-- Agglomerated	tonne	5%	-	S	
2601.20.00	- Roasted iron pyrites	tonne	5%	-	S	

26.02						
2602.00.00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight.	tonne	5%	-	S	
26.03	Copper ores and concentrates.					
	---copper ore					
2603.00.11	----copper ore sulphide	kg	5%	-	S	Insertion of new tariff codes Act 18 of 2015
2603.00.12	----copper ore mixed sulphide and oxide	kg	5%	-	S	
2603.00.13	----copper ore oxide	kg	5%	-	S	Act No. 19 of 2018
2603.00.19	----other	kg	5%	-	S	
	---copper concentrate					
2603.00.21	----copper concentrate sulphide	kg	5%	-	S	
2603.00.22	----copper concentrate mixed (sulphide/oxide)	kg	5%	-	S	
2603.00.23	----copper concentrate oxide	kg	5%	-	S	
2603.00.29	----other	kg	5%	-	S	
26.04						
2604.00.00	Nickel ores and concentrates.	tonne	5%	-	S	
26.05	Cobalt ore and concentrates.					
2605.00.10	---cobalt ore	kg	free	-	S	Act 1 of 2003
2605.00.20	---cobalt concentrates	kg	5%	-	S	Act No. 19 of 2018
26.06						
2606.00.00	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	tonne	5%	-	S	Insertion of new tariff codes Act No. 18 of 2015
26.07						
2607.00.00	Lead ores and concentrates.	tonne	5%	-	S	
26.08						
2608.00.00	Zinc ores and concentrates.	tonne	5%	-	S	
26.09						
2609.00.00	Tin ores and concentrates.	tonne	5%	-	S	
26.10						
2610.00.00	Chromium ores and concentrates.	tonne	5%	-	S	
26.11						
2611.00.00	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	kg	5%	-	S	
26.12	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.					
2612.10.00	- Uranium ores and concentrates	kg	5%	-	S	
2612.20.00	- Thorium ores and concentrates	kg	5%	-	S	
26.13	Molybdenum ores and					

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	concentrates.					
2613.10.00	- Roasted	kg	5%	-	S	
2613.90.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
26.14						
2614.00.00	Titanium ores and concentrates.	kg	5%	-	S	
26.15	Niobium, tantalum. vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.					
2615.10.00	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	kg	5%	-	S	
2615.90.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	

26.16	Precious metal ores and concentrates.					
2616.10.00	- Silver ores and concentrates	kg	5%	-	S	
2616.90.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
26.17	Other ores and concentrates.					
2617.10.00	- Antimony ores and concentrates	kg	5%	-	S	
2617.90.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
26.18						
2618.00.00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	tonne	5%	-	S	
26.19						
2619.00.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	tonne	5%	-	S	
26.20	Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals, arsenic or their compounds.					
	- Containing mainly zinc:					
2620.11.00	-- Hard zinc spelter	tonne	5%	-	S	
2620.19.00	-- Other	tonne	5%	-	S	
	- Containing mainly lead					
2620.21.00	-- Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	tonne	5%	-	S	
2620.29.00	-- Other	tonne	5%	-	S	
	- Containing mainly copper					
2620.30.10	--- slag containing mainly copper	tonne	5%	-	S	
2620.30.20	---tailings containing mainly copper	tonne	5%	-	S	
2620.30.90	---other containing mainly copper	tonne	5%	-	S	
2620.40.00	- Containing mainly aluminium	tonne	5%	-	S	
2620.60.00	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	tonne	5%	-	S	
2620.91.00	- Other:					
	-- Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	tonne	5%	-	S	
2620.99.00	-- Other	tonne	5%	-	S	
26.21	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste					
2621.10.00	-Ash and residues from the					Importation Of products of Heading 2621.10.00 restricted subject to licence from ECZ

2621.90.00	incineration of municipal waste - Other	tonne tonne	5% 5%	- -	S S		
------------	--	----------------	----------	--------	--------	--	--

Chapter 27

Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes **Notes**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 27.11;
 - (b) Medicaments of heading 30.03; or 30.04; or
 - (c) Mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 33.01, 33.02 or 38.05.
2. Reference in heading 27.10 to “petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals” include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-Aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

However, the references do not include liquid synthetic liquid polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distills at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).
3. For the purposes of heading 27.10 “waste oils” means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in Note 2 to this Chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:
 - (a) Such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and transformer oils);
 - (b) Sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of the primary products; and
 - (c) Such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oil spills, storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

Subheadings

1. For the purposes of subheading 2701.11, “anthracite” means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14%.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2701.12, “bituminous coal” means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14% and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free-basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/Kg.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707.10, 2707.20, 2707.30 and 2707.40 the terms “benzol (benzene)”, “toluol (toluene)”, “xylol (xylenes)” and “naphthalene” apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of benzene, toluene, xylenes or naphthalene, respectively.
4. For the purposes of subheading 2701.12, “light oils and preparations” are those of 90% or more by volume (including losses) distil at 210°C according to the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method).
5. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 27.10, the term “biodiesel” means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils whether or not used.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal. - Coal, whether or not pulverised,					

	but not agglomerated:					
2701.11.00	-- Anthracite	tonne	15%	-	S	
2701.12.00	-- Bituminous coal	tonne	15%	-	S	
2701.19.00	-- Other coal	tonne	15%	-	S	
2701.20.00	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	tonne	15%	-	S	
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.					
2702.10.00	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	tonne	15%	-	S	
2702.20.00	- Agglomerated lignite	tonne	15%	-	S	
27.03						
2703.00.00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	tonne	15%	-	S	
27.04						
2704.00.00	Coke and semi- Coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	tonne	15%	-	S	
27.05						
2705.00.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gasses and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	tonne	15%	-	S	
27.06						
2706.00.00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	tonne	15%	-	S	
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non- Aromatic constituents.					
2707.10.00	- Benzol (benzene)	dk/litre	15%	-	S	
2707.20.00	- Toluol (toluene)	litre	15%	-	S	
2707.30.00	- Xylol (xylenes)	litre	15%	-	S	
2707.40.00	- Naphthalene	litre	15%	-	S	
2707.50.00	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method	litre	15%	-	S	Deleted 2707.60.00 HS 2007

2707.91.00	- Other:	litre	15%	-	S	
2707.99.00	-- Creosote oils	litre	15%	-	S	
	-- Other					
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.					
2708.10.00	- Pitch	kg	5%	-	S	
2708.20.00	- Pitch coke	kg	free	-	S	Act 18 of 2015
27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.					
2709.00.00		dk/litre	Free	-	S(D)	Act 16 of 2013
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.					
	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel other than waste oils:					
	-- Light oils and preparations:					
2710.12.10	--- Motor spirit	dk/litre	25%	K1.97/ltr	S	
2710.12.20	--- Aviation spirit for piston engines	dk/litre	Free	-	Z	
2710.12.30	--- Jet (aviation turbine) fuel	dk/litre	Free	-	Z	Act 8 of 2014
2710.12.40	--- White spirit	dk/litre	25%	15%	S	
	--- Kerosene including kerosene type jet fuel					
2710.12.51	---- Kerosene type	dk/litre	Free	-	Z	
2710.12.52	---- Industrial Kerosene	dk/litre	5%	-	Z	
2710.12.53	---- Domestic Kerosene	dk/litre	5%	-	Z	Act 8 of 2014
2710.12.59	---- Other	dk/litre	5%	-	Z	
2710.12.90	--- Other	dk/litre	25%	15%	S	
	-- Other:					Act 1 of 2002
2710.19.10	--- Gas oils	dk/litre	25%	K0.62/ltr	S	Act 2 of 2009

2710.19.20	-- Other Fuel oils	dk/litre	25%	K0.87ltr	S	
2710.19.30	--- Other medium oils and preparations	dk/litre	25%	-	S	
2710.19.40	--- Lubricating grease	dk/litre	25%	-	S	
2710.19.50	--- Cutting oil, grease cutting oils, cleaning oil, etc.	dk/litre	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2710.19.60	--- Transformer, circuit-breaking and insulating oil	dk/litre	25%	-	S	Act 1 of 2004
2710.19.70	--- Base oils suitable only for further processing	dk/litre	Free	-	S	
2710.19.90	--- Other	dk/litre	25%	-	S	
2710.20.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils.	Dk/litre	25%	-	S	Waste oils Heading 2710.91.00 prohibited
2710.91.00	- Waste oils: --Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	dk/litre	25%	-	S	
2710.99.00	-- Other	dk/litre	25%	-	S	
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons. - Liquefied:					
2711.11.00	- Natural gas	kg	15%	K0.45/l	S	
2711.12.00	-- Propane	kg	15%	K0.45/l	S	
2711.13.00	- Butanes	kg	15%	K0.45/l	S	
2711.14.00	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	kg	15%	K0.45/l	S	
2711.19.00	-- Other	kg	15%	K0.45/l	S	
2711.21.00	- In gaseous state:					
2711.21.00	-- Natural gas	kg	15%	K0.45/l	S	
2711.29.00	-- Other	kg	15%	K0.45/l	S	
27.12	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro- Crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured. - Petroleum jelly:					
2712.10.10	--- In bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
2712.10.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	25%	-	S	
2712.20.00	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	kg	5%	-	S	
	- Other:					
2712.90.10	--- In bulk	Dk/litre	5%	-	S	
2712.90.90	-- Not in bulk	Dk/litre	15%	-	S	

27.13	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.					
	- Petroleum coke:					
2713.11.00	-- Not calcined	kg	free	-	S	
2713.12.00	-- Calcined	kg	free	-	S	
2713.20.00	- Petroleum bitumen	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2713.90.00	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	kg	15%	-	S	
27.14	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.					
2714.10.00	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	quintal	15%	-	S	
2714.90.00	- Other	quintal	15%	-	S	
27.15						
2715.00.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	kg	15%	-	S	
27.16						
2716.00.00	Electrical energy	100 kWh	15%	3%	S	

Section VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

Notes

1. (A) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 28.44 or 28.45 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
(B) Subject to paragraph (A) above, goods answering to a description in heading 28.43, 28.46 or 28.52 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Section.
2. Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 30.04, 30.05, 30.06, 32.12, 33.03, 33.04, 33.05, 33.06, 33.07, 35.06, 37.07 or 38.08 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtained a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
 - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
 - (b) presented together; and
 - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

Chapter 28

Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes

Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
 - (a) Separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
 - (b) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
 - (c) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-Caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
 - (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. In addition to dithionites and sulphonylates, stabilised with organic substances (heading 28.31), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 28.36), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 28.37), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42), organic products included in headings 28.43 to 28.46 and 28.52 and carbides (heading 28.49), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:

- (a) Oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 28.11);
 - (b) Halide oxides of carbon (heading 28.12);
 - (c) Carbon disulphide (heading 28.13);
 - (d) Thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42);
 - (e) Hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 28.47), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 28.53) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover:
- (a) Sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
 - (b) Organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2 above;
 - (c) Products mentioned in Note 2,3,4, or 5 to Chapter 31;
 - (d) Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 32.06; glass frit and other glass in form of powder granules or flakes, of heading 32.07
 - (e) Artificial graphite (heading 38.01); products put up as charges for fire extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading 38.24;
 - (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 71.02 to 71.05), or precious metals or precious metal alloys or Chapter 71;
 - (g) The metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or
 - (h) Optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 90.01).
4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub- Chapter II and a metal acid of sub-Chapter IV are to be classified in heading 28.11.
5. Headings 28.26 to 28.42 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts. Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 28.42.
6. Heading 28.44 applies only to:
- (a) Technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;
 - (b) Natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Section XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
 - (c) Compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
 - (d) Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0.002 $\mu\text{Ci/g}$);
 - (e) Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
 - (f) Radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term "isotopes" for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of headings 28.44 and 28.45, refers to:

- individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;
- mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

7. Heading 28.53 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus.
8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 38.18.

Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheading 2852.10, the expression “chemically defined” means all organic or inorganic compounds of mercury meeting the requirements of paragraphs (a) to (e) of Note 1 to Chapter 28 or paragraphs (a) to (h) of Note 1 to Chapter 29.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
28.05	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare- earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.					
	- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:					
2805.11.00	-- Sodium	kg	free	-	S	
2805.12.00	-- Calcium	kg	free	-	S(D)	
2805.19.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	S	
2805.30.00	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	kg	free	-	S	
	- Mercury:					
2805.40.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2805.40.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	II. - INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS					
28.06	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.					
	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid):					
2806.10.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2806.10.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Chlorosulphuric acid:					
2806.20.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2806.20.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
28.07	Sulphuric acid; oleum.					
2807.00.10.	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S(D)	
2807.00.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S(D)	
28.08	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.					
2808.00.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2808.00.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
28.09	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.					
	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide:					
2809.10.10	--- In bulk					
2809.10.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	free	-	S	
	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:					
2809.20.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2809.20.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
28.10	Oxides of boron; boric acids.					
	--- Oxides of boron:					
2810.00.11	---- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2810.00.12	---- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	--- Boric acid:					
2810.00.21	---- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2810.00.22	---- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
28.11	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.					
	- Other inorganic acids:					
	-- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid):					
2811.11.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2811.11.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Hydrogen cyanide					
2811.12.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	Inserted
2811.12.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	2811.12 HS 2017
	-- Other:					
2811.19.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2811.19.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:					
	-- Carbon dioxide:					
2811.21.10	--- Contained in "Sparlet bulbs"	kg	15%	-	S	Deleted 2811.23.00 HS 2007
2811.21.90	--- Other	kg	free	-	S	
2811.22.00	-- Silicon dioxide	kg	free	-	S	
2811.29.00	-- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
	III. - HALOGEN OR SULPHUR					
28.12	COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS					
	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.					
	- Chlorides and chloride oxides:					
	-- Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)					
2812.11.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	Deleted 2812.10
2812.11.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	2848.00. 2853.00 HS 2017
	-- Phosphorus oxychloride					
2812.12.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2812.12.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Phosphorus trichloride					
2812.13.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2812.13.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Phosphorus pentachloride					
2812.14.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	Inserted 2812.11 HS 2017
2812.14.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Sulphur monochloride					
2812.15.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2812.15.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Sulphur dichloride					
2812.16.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	

2812.16.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Thionyl chloride					
2812.17.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2812.17.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Other					
2812.19.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2812.19.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
2812.90.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2812.90.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
28.13	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.					
	- Carbon disulphide:					
2813.10.10	--- In bulk					
2813.10.20	--- Not in bulk					
	- Other:					
2813.90.10	--- In bulk					
2813.90.20	--- Not in bulk					

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	IV. - INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS					
28.14	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.					
	- Anhydrous ammonia:					
2814.10.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2814.10.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Ammonia in aqueous solution:					
2814.20.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2814.20.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
28.15	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.					
	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):					
	-- Solid:					
2815.11.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2815.11.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda):					
2815.12.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2815.12.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash):					
2815.20.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2815.20.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
2815.30.00	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	kg	free	-	S	
28.16	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.					
	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium:					
2816.10.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2816.10.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or barium:					
2816.40.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2816.40.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
28.17	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.					
2817.00.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2817.00.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
28.18	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.					
	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined:					
2818.10.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2818.10.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Aluminium oxides; other than artificial Corundum:					
2818.20.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2818.20.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Aluminium hydroxide:					
2818.30.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2818.30.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
28.19	Chromium oxides and hydroxides.					
	- Chromium trioxide:					
2819.10.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2819.10.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
2819.90.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2819.90.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
28.20	Manganese oxides.					
	- Manganese dioxide:					
2820.10.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2820.10.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
2820.90.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2820.90.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
28.21	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃.					
	- Iron oxides and hydroxides:					
2821.10.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2821.10.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Earth colours:					
2821.20.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2821.20.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
28.22	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.					
2822.00.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2822.00.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
28.23	Titanium oxides.					
	--- Titanium dioxide:					
2823.00.11	---- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2823.00.12	---- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
--------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------

2823.00.91	--- Other:					
2823.00.92	---- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
	---- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
28.24	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.					
	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot):					
2824.10.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	Deleted 2824.20 HS2007
2824.10.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
2824.90.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2824.90.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
28.25	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.					
	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts:					
2825.10.10	--- In bulk	kg	free		S	
2825.10.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide:			-		
2825.20.10	--- In bulk	kg	free		S	
2825.20.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides:			-		
2825.30.10	--- In bulk	kg	free		S	
2825.30.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides:			-		
2825.40.10	--- In bulk	kg	free		S	
2825.40.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Copper oxides and hydroxides:			-		
2825.50.10	--- In bulk	kg	free		S	
2825.50.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide:			-		
2825.60.10	--- In bulk	kg	free		S	
2825.60.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides:			-		
2825.70.10	--- In bulk	kg	free		S	
2825.70.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Antimony oxides:			-		
2825.80.10	--- In bulk	kg	free		S	
2825.80.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other:			-		
2825.90.10	--- In bulk	kg	free		S	
2825.90.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
				-		
HS Code	Description of Goods	Stat. Unit of Qty.	Cust Duty Rate	Excise Duty Rate	VAT Rate	Remarks

28.26	V. - SALTS AND					
	PEROXY-SALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS					
	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex flourine salts .					Deleted 2826.11 & 2826.20 HS2007
2826.12.10	- Fluorides:	kg	free	-	S	
2826.12.20	-- Of aluminium:	kg	15%	-	S	
	--- In bulk					
2826.19.10	--- Not in bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2826.19.20	-- Other:	kg	15%	-	S	
	--- In bulk					
	--- Not in bulk					
	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite):	kg	free	-	S	
2826.30.10	--- In bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
2826.30.20	--- Not in bulk					
2826.90.10	- Other:	kg	free	-	S	
2826.90.20	--- In bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	--- Not in bulk					
28.27	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.					
2827.10.10	- Ammonium chloride:	kg	free	-	S	
2827.10.20	--- In bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	--- Not in bulk					
2827.20.10	- Calcium chloride:	kg	free	-	S	
2827.20.20	--- In bulk	kg	15%	-	S	Deleted 2827.33, 2827.34, & 2827.36 HS2007
	--- Not in bulk					
	- Other chlorides:					
2827.31.10	-- Of magnesium:	kg	free	-	S	
2827.31.20	--- In bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	--- Not in bulk					
2827.32.10	-- Of aluminium:	kg	free	-	S	
2827.32.20	--- In bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	--- Not in bulk					

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	-- Of nickel:					
2827.35.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2827.35.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Other:					
2827.39.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2827.39.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:					
	-- Of copper:					
2827.41.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2827.41.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Other:					
2827.49.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2827.49.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Bromides and bromide oxides:					
	-- Bromides of sodium or of potassium:					
2827.51.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2827.51.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Other:					
2827.59.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2827.59.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Iodines and iodine oxides:					
2827.60.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2827.60.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
28.28	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.					
	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites:					
2828.10.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2828.10.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
2828.90.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2828.90.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
28.29	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.					
	- Chlorates:					
	-- Of sodium:					
2829.11.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2829.11.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Other chlorates:					
2829.19.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2829.19.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2829.90.10	- Other: --- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	Deleted 2830.20, & 2830.30 HS2007
2829.90.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
28.30	Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.					
	- Sodium sulphides:					
2830.10.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2830.10.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
2830.90.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2830.90.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
28.31	Dithionites and sulphonylates.					
	- Of sodium:					
2831.10.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2831.10.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
2831.90.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2831.90.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
28.32	Sulphites; thiosulphates.					
	- Sodium sulphites:					
2832.10.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2832.10.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other sulphites:					
2832.20.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2832.20.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Thiosulphates:					
2832.30.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2832.30.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
28.33	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).					
	- Sodium sulphates:					
	- - Disodium sulphates:					
2833.11.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2833.11.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Other sodium sulphates:					
2833.19.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2833.19.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other sulphates:					
	-- Of magnesium:					
2833.21.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2833.21.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	-- Of aluminium:					
2833.22.10	--- In bulk	kg	25%	-	S	
2833.22.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	25%	-	S	
	-- Of nickel:					
2833.24.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	Deleted 2833.23 & 2833.26 HS2007
2833.24.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Of copper:					
2833.25.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2833.25.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Of barium:					
2833.27.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2833.27.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Other:					
2833.29.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2833.29.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Alums:					
2833.30.10	--- In bulk	kg	25%	-	S	
2833.30.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates):					
2833.40.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2833.40.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
28.34	Nitrites; nitrates.					
	- Nitrites:					
2834.10.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2834.10.90	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Nitrates:					
	-- Of potassium:					
2834.21.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2834.21.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Other:					
2834.29.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2834.29.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
28.35	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined.					
	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites), and phosphonates (phosphites):					
2835.10.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	Headings 2834.22 deleted – 2002
2835.10.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	

		<i>Stat.</i>	<i>Cust</i>	<i>Excise</i>		
--	--	--------------	-------------	---------------	--	--

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Duty Rate</i>	<i>Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	- Phosphates:					
	-- Of mono or disodium:					
2835.22.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	Deleted
2835.22.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	2835.23
	-- Of potassium:					HS2007
2835.24.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2835.24.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
2835.25.00	-- Calcium					
	hydrogenorthophosphate					
	("dicalcium phosphate")	kg	free	-	S	
2835.26.00	-- Other phosphates of calcium	kg	free	-	S	
2835.29.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	S	
	- Polyphosphates:					
2835.31.00	-- Sodium triphosphate (sodium					
	tripolyphosphate)	kg	free	-	S	
2835.39.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	S	
28.36	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates					
	(percarbonates); commercial					
	ammonium carbonate containing					
	ammonium carbonate.					Deleted
	- Disodium carbonate:					2836.10 &
2836.20.10	--- Foshe ash-used in industry	kg	free	-	S	2836.70
2836.20.21	--- Crystals (washing soda):					HS2007
2836.20.22	---- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2836.30.00	---- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate					
	(sodium bicarbonate)	kg	free	-	S	
	- Potassium carbonates:					
2836.40.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2836.40.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Calcium carbonate:					
2836.50.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2836.50.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Barium carbonate:					
2836.60.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2836.60.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
	- Lithium carbonates:					
2836.91.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2836.91.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Strontium carbonate:					
2836.92.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2836.92.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	-- Other:					
2836.99.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2836.99.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
28.37	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.					
	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:					
	-- Of sodium:					
2837.11.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2837.11.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Other:					
2837.19.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2837.19.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Complex cyanides:					
2837.20.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2837.20.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
[28.38]						Deleted
28.39	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.					28.38 HS2007
	- Of sodium:					
	-- Of sodium metasilicates:					
2839.11.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2839.11.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Other:					
2839.19.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	Deleted
2839.19.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	2839.20 HS2007
	- Other:					
2839.90.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2839.90.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
28.40	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).					
	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):					
	-- Anhydrous:					
2840.11.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2840.11.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Other:					
2840.19.10	--- In bulk	kg	Free	-	S	
2840.19.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other borates:					
2840.20.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2840.20.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
2840.30.00	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
28.41	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.					
	- Sodium dichromate:					
2841.30.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	Deleted 2841.10 & 2841.20 HS2007
2841.30.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates:					
2841.50.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	Heading 2841.40 deleted – 2002
2841.50.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates:					
2841.61.00	-- Potassium permanganate	Kg	free	-	S	
2841.69.00	-- Other	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Molybdates:					
2841.70.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2841.70.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Tungstates (wolframates):					
2841.80.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2841.80.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
2841.90.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2841.90.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
28.42	Other salts of inorganic acids or Peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.					
	- Double or complex silicates including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined					
2842.10.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2842.10.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
	- Other:					
2842.90.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2842.90.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
28.43	VI.-MISCELLANEOUS Colloidal precious metals;inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals,whether or not chemically defined;amalgams of precious metals.					
2843.10.00	-Colloidal precious metals	Kg	Free	-	S	
	-Silver compounds:					
2843.21.00	--Silver nitrate	Kg	Free	-	S	
2843.29.00	--other	Kg	Free	-	S	
2843.30.00	-Gold compounds	Kg	Free	-	S	
2843.90.00	-Other compounds;amalgams	Kg	Free	-	S	

2844	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.					
2844.10.00	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	Kg	Free	-	S	
2844.20.00	- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	Kg	Free	-	S	
2844.30.00	- Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products	Kg	Free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2844.40.00	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	Kg	Free	-	S	
2844.50.00	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Kg	free	-	S	
28.45	Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.					
2845.10.00	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	Kg	free	-	S	
2845.90.00	- Other	Kg	free	-	S	
28.46	Compounds, inorganic or organic of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.					
	- Cerium compounds:					
2846.10.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2846.10.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
	- Other:					
2846.90.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2846.90.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
28.47	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.					
2847.00.00		Kg	free	-	S	
[28.48]						
28.49	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.					
2849.10.00	- Of calcium	Kg	free	-	S	
2849.20.00	- Of silicon	Kg	free	-	S	
2849.90.00	- Other	Kg	free	-	S	
28.50	Hydrides, nitrites, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.					
2850.00.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2850.00.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	free	-	S	HS 2012
[28.51]						
2852	Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams					
	- Chemically defined					
2852.10.10	--- In bulk	Kg	Free	-	S	
2852.10.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	free	-	S	Inserted HS 2017
	- Other					
2852.90.10	--- In bulk	Kg	Free	-	S	
2852.90.20	---Not in bulk	Kg	Free	-	S	
28.53	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorous; inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.					
	- Cyanogen chloride (chlorcyan)					
2853.10.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2853.10.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	-Other					
2853.90.10	---In bulk	Kg	Free	-	S	
2853.90.20	---Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	

Chapter 29

Organic chemicals

Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
 - (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
 - (b) Mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
 - (c) The products of headings 29.36 to 29.39 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 29.40, or the products of heading 29.41, whether or not chemically defined;
 - (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
 - (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - (f) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above, except products of heading 29.36, with an added stabilizer (including an anti-Caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
 - (g) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above, except products of heading 29.36, with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than general use.
 - (h) The following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes; diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotisable amines and their salts.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of heading 15.04 or crude glycerol of heading 15.20;
 - (b) Ethyl alcohol (heading 22.07 or 22.08);
 - (c) Methane or propane (heading 27.11);
 - (d) The compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
 - (e) Immunological products of heading 30.02;
 - (f) Urea (heading 31.02 or 31.05);
 - (g) Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 32.03); synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 32.04) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 32.12);
 - (h) Enzymes (heading 35.07);
 - (i) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquified-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300cm³ (heading 36.06);
 - (k) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; or
 - (l) Optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 90.01).
3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numeric order.

4. In headings 29.04 to 29.06, 29.08 to 29.11 and 29.13 to 29.20, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.

Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purpose of heading 29.29.

For the purposes of headings 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18 and 29.22, "oxygen function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-Containing groups) referred to in heading 29.05 to 29.20.

5. (A) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-Chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-Chapters:

(B) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.

(C) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:

- (1) Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-phenol or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 29.42, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound;
- (2) Salts formed between organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 29.42 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numeric order in the Chapter, and
- (3) Co-ordination compounds, other than products classifiable in sub-Chapter XI or heading 29.41, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in Chapter 29, among those appropriate to the fragments formed by "cleaving" of all metal bonds other than metal-carbon bonds.

(D) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 29.05).

(E) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.

6. The compounds of headings 29.30 and 29.31 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Heading 29.30 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading 29.31 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or Compound derivatives).

7. Headings 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.

These provisions apply only when the rings-position hetero-Atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.

8. For the purposes of heading 29.37:

- (a) the term "hormones" includes hormone-releasing or hormones-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (anti-hormones);
- (b) the expression "used primarily as hormones" applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediate in the synthesis of products of this heading.

Subheading Notes

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheadings as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheadings and that there is no residual subheadings named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.
2. Note 3 to Chapter 29 does not apply to the subheadings of this chapter.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	I. - HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
29.01	Acyclic hydrocarbons.					
	- Saturated:					
	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2901.10.10	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
2901.10.20	- Unsaturated:					
	-- Ethylene:					
	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2901.21.10	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
2901.21.20	-- Propene (propylene):					
	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2901.22.10	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
2901.22.20	-- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof:					
	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2901.23.10	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
2901.23.20	-- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene:					
	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2901.24.10	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
2901.24.20	-- Other					
	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2901.29.10	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
2901.29.20						
29.02	Cyclic hydrocarbons.					
	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:					
	-- Cyclohexane:					
	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2902.11.10	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
2902.11.20	-- Other:					
	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2902.19.10	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
2902.19.20	- Benzene:					
	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2902.20.10	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
2902.20.20	- Toluene:					
	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2902.30.10	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
2902.30.20	- Xylenes					
	-- <i>o</i> -Xylene:					
	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2902.41.10	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
2902.41.20	-- <i>m</i> -Xylene:					
	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2902.42.10	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
2902.42.20						

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	-- <i>p</i> -Xylene:					
2902.43.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2902.43.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Mixed xylene isomers:					
2902.44.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2902.44.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Styrene:					
2902.50.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2902.50.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Ethylbenzene:					
2902.60.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2902.60.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Cumene:					
2902.70.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2902.70.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
2902.90.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S(D)	
2902.90.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
29.03	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.					
	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:					
2903.11.00	-- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	Kg	free	-	S	
2903.12.00	-- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	Kg	free	-	S	
2903.13.00	-- Chloroforme (trichloromethane)	Kg	free	-	S	
2903.14.00	-- Carbon tetrachloride	Kg	free	-	S	
2903.15.00	-- Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1, 2 dichloromethane)	Kg	free	-	S	
2903.19.00	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S	Heading 2903.16.00 deleted – 2002
	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:					
2903.21.00	-- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	Kg	free	-	S	
2903.22.00	-- Trichloroethylene	Kg	free	-	S	
2903.23.00	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	Kg	free	-	S	
2903.29.00	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S	
	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:					
2903.31.00	-- Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	Kg	free	-	S	Deleted 2903.30, & inserted 2903.31 & 2903.39
2903.39.00	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S	HS2007
	-Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens :					
2903.71.00	--Chlorodifluoromethane	Kg	free	-	S	HS 2012
2903.72.00	--Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	Kg	free	-	S	
2903.73.00	--Dichlorodifluoroethanes	Kg	free	-	S	
2903.74.00	--Chlorodifluoroethanes	Kg	free	-	S	
2903.75.00	--Dichloropentfluoropropanes	Kg	free	-	S	
2903.76.00	--Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes,	Kg	free	-	S	
2903.77.00	--Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	Kg	free	-	S	
2903.78.00	-- Other perhalogenated derivatives	Kg	free	-	S	
2903.79.00	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S	

-Halogenated derivatives of cycanic, cyclenic or cycloterpentic Hydrocarbons :						
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

2903.81.00	--1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)					
2903.82.00	-- Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	Kg	Free		S	
2903.83.00	--Mirex(ISO)	Kg	free		S	HS 2017-
2903.89.00	--Other	Kg	free		S	inserted 2903.83
	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:					HS 2012
2903.91.00	-- Chlorobenzene, <i>o</i> -dichlorobenzene and <i>p</i> -dichlorobenzene					
2903.92.00	-- Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), (1,1,1-trichloro-2, 2-bis (<i>p</i> - Chlorophenyl) ethane)					
2903.93.00	--Pentachlorobenzene(ISO)	Kg	Free		S	HS 2017-
2903.94.00	--Hexabromobiphenyls	Kg	Free		S	inserted 2903.93 & 2903.94
2903.99.00	-- Other	Kg	free		S	
29.04	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated					
	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters:					
2904.10.10	---In Bulk	Kg	Free		S	
2904.10.20	---Not In Bulk	Kg	15%		S	
	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups:					
2904.20.10	---In Bulk	Kg	Free		S	
2904.20.20	---Not in Bulk	Kg	15%		S	
	-Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid,its saltsand perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride:					HS 2017-
	-- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid					inserted 2904.31 to 2904.36
2904.31.10	---In Bulk	Kg	Free		S	
2904.31.20	---Not in Bulk	Kg	15%		S	
	--Ammonium perflourooctane Sulphonate					

2904.32.10	---In Bulk	Kg	Free	S	
2904.32.20	---Not in Bulk	Kg	15%	S	
	--Lithium Sulphonate	perflourooctane			
2904.33.10	---In Bulk	kg	free	S	
2904.33.20	---Not in Bulk	kg	15%	S	
	--Potassium Sulphonate	perflourooctane			
2904.34.10	---In Bulk	kg	Free	S	
2904.34.20	---Not in Bulk	kg	15%	S	
	--Other salts of sulphonic acid	perfluorooctane			
2904.35.10	---In Bulk	kg	Free	S	
2904.35.20	---Not in Bulk	kg	15%	S	
	--perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride				
2904.36.10	---In Bulk	kg	Free	S	
2904.36.20	---Not in Bulk	kg	15%	S	
	-Other				
	--Trichloronitromethane(Chloropicri				
2904.91.10	---In Bulk	kg	Free	S	HS 2017-Deleted & substituted 2904.90
2904.91.20	---Not in Bulk	kg	15%	S	
[2904.90]					
	--Other				
2904.99.10	---In Bulk	Kg	Free	S	
2904.99.20	---Not in Bulk	Kg	15%	S	
II. - ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.					
- Saturated monohydric alcohols:					
2905.11.00	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)	kg	free	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2905.12.00	- - Propan-1-o1 (propyl alcohol) and	Kg	Free	-	S	Deleted 2905.15.00 HS 2007
	propan-2-o1 (isopropyl alcohol)	Kg	free	-	S	
2905.13.00	-- Butan-1-o1 (<i>n</i> -butyl alcohol)	Kg	free	-	S	
2905.14.00	-- Other butanols					
2905.16.00	-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and	Kg	free	-	S	
	isomers thereof					
2905.17.00	-- Dodecan-1-o1 (lauryl alcohol),					
	hexadecan-1-o1 (cetyl alcohol)	Kg	free	-	S	
	and octadecan-1-o1	Kg	free	-	S	
	(stearyl alcohol)					
2905.19.00	-- Other					
	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:	Kg	free	-	S	
2905.22.00	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols	Kg	free	-	S	
2905.29.00	-- Other					
	- Diols:	Kg	free	-	S	
2905.31.00	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)					
2905.32.00	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-	Kg	free	-	S	
	diol)	Kg	free	-	S	
2905.39.00	-- Other					
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:					
2905.41.00	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)					
	propane-1,3-diol	Kg	free	-	S	
	(trimethylolpropane)	Kg	free	-	S	
2905.42.00	-- Pentaerythritol	Kg	free	-	S	
2905.43.00	-- Mannitol	Kg	free	-	S	
2905.44.00	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	Kg	free	-	S	
2905.45.00	-- Glycerol	Kg	free	-	S	
2905.49.00	-- Other					
	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated					
	or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic					
	alcohols:	Kg	free	-	S	
2905.51.00	-- Ethchlorvynol (INN)	Kg	free	-	S	
2905.59.00	-- Other					
29.06	Cyclic alcohols and their					
	halogenated, sulphonated,					
	nitrated or nitrosated					
	derivatives.					
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or					
	cycloterpenic:	Kg	free	-	S	
2906.11.00	-- Menthol					
2906.12.00	-- Cyclohexanol,					Deleted 2906.14 HS 2007
	methylcyclohexanols and	Kg	free	-	S	
	dimethylcyclohexanols	Kg	free	-	S	
2906.13.00	-- Sterols and inositols	Kg	free	-	S	
2906.19.00	-- Other					
	- Aromatic:	Kg	free	-	S	
2906.21.00	-- Benzyl alcohol	Kg	free	-	S	
2906.29.00	-- Other					

	III. - PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
29.07	Phenols; phenol- Alcohols.					
	- Monophenols:					
2907.11.00	-- Phenols (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	Kg	free	-	S	
2907.12.00	-- Cresols and their salts	Kg	free	-	S	
2907.13.00	-- Octylphenol, non ylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	Kg	free	-	S	Deleted
2907.15.00	-- Naphthols and their salts	Kg	free	-	S	2907.14
2907.19.00	-- Other	Kg	15%	-	S	HS2007
	- Polyphenols; phenol- Alcohol:					
2907.21.00	-- Resorcinol and its salts	Kg	free	-	S	Heading
2907.22.00	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	Kg	free	-	S	2907.30.00
2907.23.00	-- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	Kg	free	-	S	deleted –
2907.29.00	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S	2002
29.08	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol- Alcohols.					
	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:					
	-- Pentaachlorophenol (ISO)					
2908.11.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	Deleted
2908.11.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	2908.10,
	-- Other					2908.20,
2908.19.10	--- In bulk	Kg	Free	-	S	2908.90 &
2908.19.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	Inserted
	- Other:					2908.11,
	-- Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts					2908.19,
2908.91.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	2908.91 &
2908.91.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	2908.99
	--4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC) (ISO) and its salts					HS2007.
2908.92.10	---In bulk	Kg	Free	-	S	
2908.92.20	---Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	HS 2012
	--Other					
2908.99.10	--- In bulk	Kg	Free	-	S	
2908.99.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	IV. - ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
29.09	Ethers, ether- Alcohols, ether-phenols, ether- Alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.					
	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:					
	-- Diethyl ether:					
	--- In bulk					
2909.11.10	--- Not in bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2909.11.20	-- other:	Kg	15%	-	S	
	--- In bulk					
2909.19.10	--- Not in bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2909.19.20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated, derivatives:	Kg	15%	-	S	
	--- In bulk					
2909.20.10	--- Not in bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2909.20.20	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	Kg	15%	-	S	
	--- In bulk					
2909.30.10	-- - Not in bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2909.30.20	- Ether- Alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	Kg	15%	-	S	
	-- 2,2'- Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol):					
	--- In bulk					
2909.41.10	--- Not in bulk	Kg	free	-	S(D)	
2909.41.20		Kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	-- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol:					
2909.43.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	Deleted 2909.42 HS 2007
2909.43.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol:					
2909.44.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2909.44.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Other:					
2909.49.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2909.49.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Ether-phenols, ether- Alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:					
2909.50.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2909.50.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
2909.60.00	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Kg	free	-	S	
	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols, and epoxyethers, with a three- membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.					
	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide):					
2910.10.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2910.10.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide):					
2910.20.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2910.20.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin):					
2910.30.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2910.30.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	Inserted 2910.40 HS 2007
	- Deldrin (ISO,INN)					
2910.40.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2910.40.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	-Endrin(ISO)					
2910.50.10	--- In Bulk	kg	free	-	S	HS 2017- inserted 2910.50
2910.50.20	---Not in Bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
2910.90.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2910.90.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
29.11	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.					
2911.00.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2911.00.90	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	V. - ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS					
29.12	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.					
	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:					
2912.11.00	-- Methanal (formaldehyde)	Kg	free	-	S	Deleted
2912.12.00	-- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	Kg	free	-	S	2912.13
2912.19.00	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S	HS2007
	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:					
2912.21.00	-- Benzaldehyde	Kg	free	-	S	
2912.29.00	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S	
[2912.30.00]	- Aldehydes-ethers, aldehyde- phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:					DELETED 2912.30 HS 2012
2912.41.00	-- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3- methoxybenzaldehyde)	Kg	free	-	S	
2912.42.00	-- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4- hydroxybenzaldehyde)	Kg	free	-	S	
2912.49.00	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S	
2912.50.00	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	Kg	free	-	S	
2912.60.00	- Paraformaldehyde	Kg	free	-	S	
29.13	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12					
2913.00.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2913.00.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	VI. - KETONE- FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS					
29.14	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.					
	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:					
2914.11.00	-- Acetone	Kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2914.12.00	-- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	Kg	free	-	S	
2914.13.00	-- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	Kg	free	-	S	
2914.19.00	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S	
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:					
2914.22.00	-- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	Kg	free	-	S	DELETED 2914.21 HS 2012
2914.23.00	-- Ionones and methylionones	Kg	free	-	S	
2914.29.00	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S	
	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:					
2914.31.00	-- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	Kg	free	-	S	
2914.39.00	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S	
2914.40.00	- Ketone- Alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	Kg	free	-	S	
2914.50.00	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	Kg	free	-	S	
	- Quinones:					
2914.61.00	-- Anthraquinone	Kg	free	-	S	HS 2017-
2914.62.00	--CoenzymeQ10(Ubidecarenone(INN)	Kg	free	-	S	inserted
2914.69.00	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S	2914.62
[2914.70.00]	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
2914.71.00	-- Chlorodecone(ISO)	Kg	free	-	S	HS 2017-
2914.79.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	S	Deleted 2961.70 & insertedc29 14.71 & 2914.79
	VII. - CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES.					
29.15	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.					
	- Formic acid, its salts and esters:					
	-- Formic acid					
2915.11.00	-- Salts of formic acid					
2915.12.00	-- Esters of formic acid	Kg	free	-	S	
2915.13.00	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic	Kg	free	-	S	

2915.21.00	anhydride: -- Acetic acid	Kg	free	-	S(D)	
		Kg	free	-	S	

2915.24.00	-- Acetic anhydride	Kg	free	-	S	Deleted
2915.29.00	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S	2915.22, 2915.23
	- Esters of acetic acid:					2915.34 & 2915.35
2915.31.00	-- Ethyl acetate	Kg	free	-	S	HS 2007
2915.32.00	-- Vinyl acetate	Kg	free	-	S	
2915.33.00	-- <i>n</i> -Butyl acetate	Kg	free	-	S	
2915.36.00	-- Dineoseb (ISO) acetate	Kg	free	-	S	Inserted
2915.39.00	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S	2915.36
2915.40.00	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	Kg	free	-	S	HS 2007
2915.50.00	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	Kg	free	-	S	
2915.60.00	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	Kg	free	-	S	
2915.70.00	- Palmitic acids, stearic acids, their salts and esters	Kg	free	-	S	
2915.90.00	- Other	Kg	free	-	S	
29.16	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.					
	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:					
2916.11.00	-- Acrylic acid and its salts	Kg	free	-	S	
2916.12.00	-- Esters of acrylic acid	Kg	free	-	S	
2916.13.00	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts	Kg	free	-	S	
2916.14.00	-- Esters of methacrylic acid	Kg	free	-	S	
2916.15.00	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	Kg	free	-	S	
2916.16.00	-- Binapacryl (ISO)	Kg	free	-	S	Inserted
2916.19.00	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S	2916.16
2916.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Kg	free	-	S	HS 2012
	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:					
2916.31.00	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	Kg	free	-	S	
2916.32.00	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	Kg	free	-	S	
2916.34.00	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts	Kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2916.39.00	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S	Inserted 2916.36
29.17	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives. - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:					HS2007 Deleted 2916.35 and 2916.36 HS 2012
2917.11.00	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	Kg	free	-	S	
2917.12.00	-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters	Kg	free	-	S	
2917.13.00	-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	Kg	free	-	S	
2917.14.00	-- Maleic anhydride	Kg	free	-	S	
2917.19.00	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S	
2917.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives - Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	Kg	free	-	S	
2917.32.00	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates	Kg	free	-	S	
2917.33.00	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	Kg	free	-	S	
2917.34.00	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid	Kg	free	-	S	
2917.35.00	-- Phthalic anhydride	Kg	free	-	S	
2917.36.00	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts	Kg	free	-	S	
2917.37.00	-- Dimethyl terephthalate	Kg	free	-	S	Deleted
2917.39.00	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S	2917.31 HS2007
29.18	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives. - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:					
2918.11.00	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	Kg	free	-	S	
2918.12.00	-- Tartaric acid	Kg	free	-	S	
2918.13.00	-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid	Kg	free	-	S	
2918.14.00	-- Citric acid	Kg	free	-	S(D)	
2918.15.00	-- Salts and esters of citric acid	Kg	free	-	S	
2918.16.00	--Gluconic acid,its salts and esters	Kg	free	-	S	

2918.17.00	--2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxylacetic acid(benzilic acid)	kg	free	-	S	HS 2017- inserted 2918.17
------------	--	----	------	---	---	---------------------------------

2918.18.00	-- Chlorobenzinlate (ISO)	Kg	free	-	S	Heading 2918.17.00
2918.19.00	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S(D)	
	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:					deleted – 2002
2918.21.00	-- Salicylic acid and its salts	Kg	free	-	S	Inserted 2918.18 HS 2007
2918.22.00	-- O- Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	Kg	free	-	S	
2918.23.00	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	Kg	free	-	S	
2918.29.00	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S	
2918.30.00	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacides and their derivatives	Kg	free	-	S	
	- Other					
2918.91.00	-- 2,4,5,-T (ISO) (2,4,5,-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	Kg	free	-	S	
2918.99.00	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S	Inserted 2918.91 & 2918.99 HS 2007
	VIII. - ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.					
	- Tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate					
	--- In bulk					
2919.10.10	--- Not in bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2919.10.20	- Other	Kg	15%	-	S	Deleted 2919.00 &
	--- In bulk					
2919.90.10	--- Not in bulk	Kg	free	-	S	Inserted 2919.10 &
2919.90.20	Esters of other inorganic acids of non metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	Kg	15%	-	S	2919.90 HS 207
29.20	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:					

| | | | | | |

	-- Parathion (ISO) and parathion methyl(ISO) (methyl-parathion)						Deleted 2920.10 & Inserted 2920.11 & 2920.19 HS 2007
2920.11.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free				
2920.11.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%				
	-- Other			-		S	
2920.19.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-		S	
2920.19.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%				
	-Phosphite esters and their salts;their halogenated,sulphonated,nitrated or nitrosated derivatives						HS 2017- inserted 2920.20 to 2920.29
	--Dimethyl phosphite						
	---In Bulk	kg	free	-		S	
2920.21.10	---Not in Bulk	kg	15%	-		S	
2920.21.20	--Diethyl Phosphite						
	---In Bulk	kg	free	-		S	
2920.22.10	---Not in Bulk	kg	15%	-		S	
2920.22.20	--Trimethyl Phosphite						
	---In Bulk	kg	free	-		S	
2920.23.10	---Not in Bulk	kg	15%	-		S	
2920.23.20	--Triethyl Phosphite						
	---In Bulk	Kg	free	-		S	
2920.24.10	---Not in Bulk	kg	15%	-		S	
2920.24.20	--Other						
	---In Bulk	kg	free	-		S	
2920.29.10	---Not in Bulk	kg	15%	-		S	
2920.29.20	-Endosulfan(ISO)						
	--In Bulk	kg	free	-		S	
2920.30.10	--Not in Bulk	kg	15%	-		S	
2920.30.20							HS 2017- inserted 2920.30
	- Other:						
	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-		S	
2920.90.10	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-		S	
2920.90.20							
	IX. - NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS						
	Amine-function compounds.						
	- Acyclic monoamines and their						
29.21							
	derivatives; salts thereof:						
	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts:						Deleted 2921.12.HS 2007
2921.11.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-		S	
2921.11.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-		S	
	--2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride						HS 2017- inserted 2921.12 to 2921.14
2921.12.10	---In Bulk	kg	free	-		S	
2921.12.20	---Not in Bulk	kg	15%	-		S	
	--2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride						
2921.13.10	---In Bulk	kg	Free	-		S	
2921.13.20	---Not in Bulk	kg	15%	-		S	
	--2-(NN-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride						

2921.14.10	---In Bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2921.14.20	---Not in Bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
2921.19.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2921.19.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			-	S	
	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts:	Kg	free	-	S	
2921.21.10	--- In bulk	Kg	15%			
2921.21.20	--- Not in bulk					
	- - Hexamethylenediamine and its salts:	Kg	free	-	S	
		Kg	15%	-	S	
2921.22.10	- - - In bulk					
2921.22.20	- - - Not in bulk					
	- - Other:					
2921.29.10	- - - In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2921.29.20	- - - Not in bulk			-	S	
2921.30.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	Kg	free	-	S	
	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- - Aniline and its salts:	Kg	free	-	S	
2921.41.10	- - - In bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
2921.41.20	- - - Not in bulk					
	- - Aniline derivatives and their salts:	Kg	free			
2921.42.10	- - - In bulk	Kg	15%			
2921.42.20	- - - Not in bulk					
	- - Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2921.43.10	- - - In bulk					
2921.43.20	- - - Not in bulk					

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof:					
2921.44.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2921.44.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	-- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2921.45.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2921.45.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	Kg Kg	free 15%	- -	S S	
	--- In bulk					
	--- Not in bulk					
	-- Other:	Kg	free	-	S	
2921.46.10	--- In bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
2921.46.20	--- Not in bulk					
	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	Kg Kg	free 15%	- -	S S	
2921.49.10	--- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2921.49.20	--- In bulk					
	--- Not in bulk					
	- Other:					
2921.51.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2921.51.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
2921.59.10	Oxygen-function amino-Compounds.	Kg	free	-	S	
2921.59.20		Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Amino- Alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:					
29.22	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts:					
	--- In bulk					
	--- Not in bulk					
	-- Diethanolamine and its salts:					
2922.11.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2922.11.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Triethanolamine and its salts:					
2922.12.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S(D)	
2922.12.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	- Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts					
2922.14.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2922.14.90	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Triethanolamine					
2922.15.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	Deleted
2922.15.90	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	2922.13 HS 2017
	-- Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate					
2922.16.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	Inserted
2922.16.90	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	2922.15, 2922.16, 2922.17 & 2922.18 HS 2017
	-- Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine					
2922.17.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2922.17.90	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	-- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino) ethanol					
2922.18.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	Deleted
2922.18.90	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	2922.22 HS 2007
	-- Other:					
2922.19.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2922.19.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:					
	-- Aminohydroxy naphthalene sulphononic acids and their salts:					
2922.21.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2922.21.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Other:					
2922.29.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2922.29.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:					
2922.31.00	-- Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN), and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	Kg	free	-	S	
	-- Other					
2922.39.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2922.39.90	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Amino- Acids other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function and their esters; salts thereof:					
	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof:					
2922.41.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2922.41.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Glutamic acid and its salts:					

2922.42.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2922.42.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
2922.43.00	-- Anthranilic acid and its salts	Kg	Free	-	S	
2922.44.00	-- Tilidine (INN) and its salts	Kg	Free	-	S	
	-- Other:					
2922.49.10	--- In bulk	Kg	Free	-	S	
2922.49.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Amino- Alcohol-phenols, amino- acid- phenols and other amino- compounds with oxygen function:					
2922.50.10	--- In bulk	Kg	Free	-	S	
2922.50.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	

29.23	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.					
	- Choline and its salts:					
2923.10.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2923.10.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:					
2923.20.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2923.20.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	-Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate					HS 2017- inserted
2923.30.10	---In Bulk	kg	free	-	S	2923.30 &
2923.30.20	---Not In Bulk	kg	15%	-	S	2923.40
	--Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate					
2923.40.10	---In Bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2923.40.20	---Not in Bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
2923.90.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2923.90.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
29.24	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.					
	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
	-- Meprobamate (INN)					
2924.11.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2924.11.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monochlorophosphor (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)					Inserted 2924.12 HS 2007
2924.12.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2924.12.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Other					
2924.19.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2924.19.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
	-- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2924.21.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2924.21.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
2924.23.00	-- 2- Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-Acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	Kg	free	-	S	
	-- Ethinamate (INN)					
2924.24.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2924.24.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	--Alachlor(ISO)					HS 2017- inserted
2924.25.10	---In Bulk	kg	free	-	S	2924.25.
2924.25.20	---Not in Bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Other:					

2924.29.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2924.29.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	



29.25	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds. - Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:						
2925.11.00	-- Saccharin and its salts	Kg	free	-	S		
2925.12.00	-- Glutethimide (INN)	Kg	free	-	S		
2925.19.00	-- Other	Kg	15%	-	S		
	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:						
	-- Chlordimeform (ISO)						
2925.21.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S		Deleted
2925.21.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S		2925.20 & inserted
	-- Other						2925.21 &
2925.29.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S		2925.29
2925.29.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S		HS2007
29.26	Nitrile-function compounds. - Acrylonitrile:						
2926.10.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S		
2926.10.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S		
	- 1- Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide):						
2926.20.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S		
2926.20.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S		
2926.30.00	- Fenproporex (INN), and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4, 4-diphenylbutane)	Kg	free	-	S		
	-Alpha-phenylacetoacetonitrile						
2926.40.10	---In Bulk	kg	free	-	S		
2926.40.20	---Not in Bulk	kg	15%	-	S		
	- Other:						
2926.90.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S		
2926.90.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S		
29.27	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-Compounds.						
2927.00.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S		
2927.00.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S		
29.28	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.						
2928.00.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S		
2928.00.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S		
29.29	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions. - Isocyanates:						
2929.10.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S		
2929.10.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S		
	- Other:						
2929.90.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S		
2929.90.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S		

	X. - ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES					
29.30	Organo-sulphur compounds.					
	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates:					
2930.20.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	Deleted 2930.10 & inserted 2930.50 HS2007
2930.20.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Thiuram mono-, di-, or tetrasulphides:					
2930.30.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2930.30.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Methionine:					
2930.40.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2930.40.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
[2930.50]	-2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol					
2930.60.10	---In Bulk	kg	free	-	S	HS 2017-deleted 2930.50 & inserted 2930.60,29 30.70 & 2930.80.
2930.60.20	---Not in Bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	-Bis(2-Hydroxyethyl)sulfide(thiodiglycol(IN N))					
2930.70.10	---In Bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2930.70.20	---Not in Bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	-Aldicarb(ISO),captafol(ISO)and methamidophos(ISO)					
2930.80.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2930.80.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
2930.90.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2930.90.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
29.31	Other organo-inorganic compounds.					HS 2012
	- Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead					
2931.10.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2931.10.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	-Tributyltin compounds					
2931.20.10	--- In Bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2931.20.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	HS 2017-INSERTED 2931.31 TO 2931.39
	-Other organo-phosphorus derivatives:					
2931.31.10	--Dimethyl methylphosphonate					
2931.31.20	---In Bulk	kg	free	-	S	
	---Not in Bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Dimethyl propylphosphonate					
2931.32.10	---In Bulk	kg	free	-	S	

2931.32.20	---Not in nBulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Diethyl ethylphosphionate					
2931.33.10	---In Bulk	kg	free	-	s	
2931.33.20	---Not in Bulk	kg	15%	-	s	
	--Sodium3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphiosphonate					
2931.34.10	---In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2931.34.20	---Not in nBulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	--2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-Trioxatriphosphinane2,4,6-trioxide					
2931.35.10	---In Bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2931.35.20	---Not in Bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	--(5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5yl)methyl]methylphosphonate					
2931.36.10	---In Bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2931.36.20	---Not in Bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	--Bis[(5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5yl)methyl]methylphosphonate					
2931.37.10	---In Bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2931.37.20	---Not in Bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	--Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea(1:1)					
2931.38.10	---In Bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2931.38.20	---Not in Bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	--Other					
2931.39.10	---in bulk	kg	free	-	S	
2931.39.20	---Not in Bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other					
2931.90.20	---In Bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2931.90.20	---Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
				-	S	
29.32	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.			-	S	
	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:					
2932.11.00	-- Tetrahydrofuran	Kg	free	-	S	HS 2017-inserted 2932.14
2932.12.00	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	Kg	free	-	S	
2932.13.00	-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	Kg	free	-	S	
2932.14.00	--Sucralose	kg	free	-	S	
2932.19.00	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S	
2932.20.00	-Lactones	Kg	free	-	S	
	- Other:	Kg	free	-	S	
2932.91.00	-- Isosafrole					
2932.92.00	-- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	Kg	free	-	S	
		Kg	free	-	S	
2932.93.00	-- Piperonal	Kg	free	-	S	

2932.94.00 | -- Safrole

K	free	-	S		
---	------	---	---	--	--

2932.95.00	-- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	Kg	free	-	S
2932.99.00	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S
29.33	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.				
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2933.11.00	-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	Kg	free	-	S
2933.19.00	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S
	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2933.21.00	-- Hydantoin and its derivatives	Kg	free	-	S
2933.29.00	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridinering (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2933.31.00	-- Pyridine and its salts	Kg	free	-	S
2933.32.00	-- Piperidine and its salts	Kg	free	-	S
2933.33.00	-- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof				
	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S
2933.39.00	- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:	Kg	free	-	S
	-- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts				
2933.41.00	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S
2933.49.00	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:	Kg	free	-	S
	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts				
2933.52.00	-- Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital (INN), cyclobarbitol (INN), methyphenobarbital (INN),	Kg	free	-	S

	pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salt thereof					
2933.54.00	- - Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof					
	- - Loprazolam (INN),	Kg	Free		S	
2933.55.00	mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof					
	- - Other					
	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	kg	Free		S	
2933.59.00	- - Melamine	Kg	Free		S	
	- - Other					
2933.61.00	- Lactams:	Kg	Free		S	
2933.69.00	- - 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	Kg	Free		S	
2933.71.00	- - Clobazam (INN) and methypylon (INN)	Kg	Free		S	
2933.72.00	- - Other lactams					
	- Other:					
2933.79.00	- - Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlodiazepoxide (INN),	Kg	Free		S	
2933.91.00	clonazepam (INN), clozapate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepam (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and trizolam (INN); salts thereof					
2933.92.00	--Azinphos-methyl(ISO)	Kg	free		S	HS 2017- inserted
2933.99.00	- - Other	Kg	free		S	2933.92.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
--------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------

29.34	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.					
	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:					
2934.10.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2934.10.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated) not further fused:					
2934.20.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2934.20.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated) not further fused:					
2934.30.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2934.30.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
	- - Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), colaxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof					
2934.91.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2934.91.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- - Other:					
2934.99.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2934.99.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
29.35	Sulphonamides.					
	-N-Methylperfluorooctane Sulphonamide			-	S	
2935.10.10	--- In bulk	Kg	Free	-	S	
2935.10.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- N-Ethylperfluorooctane Sulphonamide					
2935.20.10	---In Bulk	Kg	Free	-	S	
2935.20.20	---Not in Bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	-N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)perfluorooctane sulphonamide					
2935.30.10	---In Bulk	Kg	Free	-	S	
2935.30.20	---Not in Bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	-N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonide	211				
2935.40.10	---In Bulk	Kg	Free	-	S	
2935.40.20	---Not in Bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	-Other perfluorooctane Sulphonide					
2935.50.10	---In Bulk	Kg	Free	-	S	
2935.50.20	---Not in Bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	-Other					
2935.90.10	---In Bulk	Kg	Free	-	S	
2935.90.20	---Not in Bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	

HS 2017-deleted & substituted heading 2935

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
29.36	XI. - PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES. Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, whether or not intermixed in solution, stabilized, coated, absorbed, or whether or not containing anti-dusting or anti- Caking agents colorants or odoriferous substances. - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:					Deleted 2936.10 HS2007
2936.21.00	- - Vitamins A and their derivatives	Kg	free	-	S	
2936.22.00	- - Vitamins B ₁ and its derivatives	Kg	free	-	S	
2936.23.00	- - Vitamins B ₂ and its derivatives	Kg	free	-	S	
2936.24.00	- - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamins B ₃ or Vitamin B ₅) and its derivatives	Kg	free	-	S	
2936.25.00	- - Vitamins B ₆ and its derivatives	Kg	free	-	S	
2936.26.00	- - Vitamin B ₁₂ and its derivatives	Kg	free	-	S	
2936.27.00	- - Vitamin C and its derivatives	Kg	free	-	S	
2936.28.00	- - Vitamin E and its derivatives	Kg	free	-	S	
2936.29.00	- - Other vitamins and their derivatives	Kg	free	-	S	
2936.90.00	- Other, including natural concentrates	Kg	free	-	S	
29.37	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones or hormone antagonists (other steroids used primarily as hormones). - Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:					
2937.11.00	- - Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	Kg	5%	-	S	
2937.12.00	- - Insulin and its salts	Kg	free	-	S	
2937.19.00	- - Other	Kg	5%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2937.21.00	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: -- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydracortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	Kg	5%	-	S	
2937.22.00	-- Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	Kg	5%	-	S	
2937.23.00	-- Oestrogens and progestogens	Kg	5%	-	S	
2937.29.00	-- Other	Kg	5%	-	S	
2937.50.00	- Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: - Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	Kg	5%	-	S	Deleted 2937.31, 2937.39, and 2937.40 HS 2012
2937.90.00	- Other	Kg	5%	-	S	
29.38	XII. - GLYCOSIDES AND ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives. - Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives: --- In bulk --- Not in bulk - Other: --- In bulk --- Not in bulk	Kg Kg Kg Kg	free 15% free 15%	- - - -	S S S S	HS 2017-deleted the word 'Vegetable' in the first line of the text between 'and' & Alkaloids
29.39	Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives. - Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:					HS 2017-Deleted the words Vegetable alkaloids & replaced with Alkaloids in heading text

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	-- Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodiene (INN), ethymorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof					Products of Headings 2939.11.10, 2939.11.20, 2939.19.10 2939.19.20 2939.91.00 & 2939.99.00 prohibited
2939.11.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2939.11.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Other:					
2939.19.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2939.19.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	Deleted
	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:					2939.21 & 2939.29 & inserted
2939.20.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2939.20.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	2939.20 HS2007
	- Caffeine and its salts:					
2939.30.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2939.30.20	--- Not in bulk	Kg	15%	-	S	
	- Ephedrine and its salts:					
2939.41.00	-- Ephedrine and its salts	Kg	free	-	S	
2939.42.00	- - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	Kg	free	-	S	
2939.43.00	-- Cathine (INN) and its salts	Kg	free	-	S	
2939.44.00	-- Norephedrine and its salts	Kg	free	-	S	
2939.49.00	-- Other	Kg	15%	-	S	HS 2012
	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2939.51.00	-- Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	Kg	free	-	S	
2939.59.00	-- Other	Kg	free	-	S	
	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2939.61.00	-- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	Kg	free	-	S	
2939.62.00	-- Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	Kg	free	-	S	Heading
2939.63.00	-- Lysergic acid and its salts	Kg	free	-	S	2939.70.00
2939.69.00	-- Other	Kg	15%	-	S	deleted –
[2939.91.00	-Other, of vegetal origin:					2002
]2939.71.00	--Cocaine,ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	kg	free	-	S	HS 2017- deleted & substituted
2939.79.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	S	2939.91 to
2939.80.00	-Other	kg	free	-	S	2939.99

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
29.40	XIII. - OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.					
2940.00.10	--- In bulk	Kg	free	-	S	
2940.00.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
29.41	Antibiotics. - Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillinic acid structure; salts thereof:					
2941.10.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	Z	
2941.10.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	Z	
	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2941.20.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-		
2941.20.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	Z	
	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				Z	
2941.30.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	Z	
2941.30.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	Z	
	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof:					
2941.40.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	Z	
2941.40.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	Z	
	- Erythromycin and its derivatives, salt thereof:					
2941.50.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	Z	
2941.50.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	Z	
	- Other:					
2941.90.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	Z	
2941.90.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	Z	
29.42	Other organic compounds.					
2942.00.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	Z	
2942.00.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	Z	

Chapter 30

Pharmaceutical Products

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters) (Section IV);
 - (b) Preparations, such as tablets, chewing gum or patches (transdermal systems), intended to assist smokers to stop smoking (heading 21.06 or 38.24)
 - (c) Plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading No. 25.20);
 - (d) Aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading No. 33.01);
 - (e) Preparations of heading Nos 33.03 to 33.07, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
 - (f) Soap or other products of heading No. 34.01 containing added medicaments;
 - (g) Preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading No. 34.07); or
 - (h) Blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading No. 35.02).
2. For the purposes of heading No. 30.02, the expression "immunological products" applies to peptides and proteins (other than goods of heading 29.37) which are directly involved in the regulation of immunological processes, such as monoclonal antibodies (MABs), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates, interleukins, interferons (IFN), chemokines and certain tumor necrosis factors (TNF), growth factors (GF), hematopoietins and colony stimulating factors (CSF).
3. For the purposes of headings Nos. 30.03 and 30.04 and of Note 4(d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:
 - (a) As unmixed products:
 - (1) Unmixed products dissolved in water;
 - (2) All goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
 - (3) Simple vegetable extracts of heading No. 13.02, merely standardized or dissolved in any solvent;
 - (b) As products which have been mixed:
 - (1) Colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
 - (2) Vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
 - (3) Salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.
4. Heading No. 30.06 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature:
 - (a) Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
 - (b) Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
 - (c) Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable;
 - (d) Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
 - (e) Blood-grouping reagents;
 - (f) Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
 - (g) First-aid boxes and kits;
 - (h) Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides; and
 - (i) Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments;
 - (k) Waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life, and

- (l) Appliances identifiable for ostomy use, that is, colostomy, ileostomy and urostomy pouches cut to shape and their adhesive wafers or faceplates.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 3002.13.00 and 3002.14.00, the following are to be treated:
 - (a) As unmixed products, pure products, whether or not containing impurities;
 - (b) As products which have been mixed:
 - (1) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water or in other solvents;
 - (2) The products mentioned in (a) and (b) (1) above with an added stabilizer necessary for their preservation or transport; and
 - (3) The products mentioned in (a), (b) (1) and (b) (2) above with any other additive.
2. Subheadings 3003.60.00 and 3004.60.00 cover medicaments containing artemisinin (INN) for oral ingestion combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients, or containing any of the following active principle, whether or not combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients: amodiaquine (INN); artelinic acid or its salts; arteminol (INN); artemotil (INN); artemether (INN); artesunate (INN) chloroquine (INN); mefloquine (INN); piperaquine (INN); pyrimethamine (INN) or sulfadoxine (INN).

30.01

Glands and other organs for
organo-therapeutic uses, dried,
whether or not powdered;
extracts of glands or other organs or of their
secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin
and its salts; other human or animal substances
prepared for
therapeutic or prophylactic uses,

	not elsewhere specified or included.					Deleted 3001.10 HS2007
3001.20.00	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions					
	- Other:	-	free	-	Z	
3001.90.10	--- Heparin and its salts					
3001.90.90	--- Other	kg	free	-	Z	
		kg	free	-	Z	
30.02	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.					HS 12
	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes:					
3002.11.00	--Malaria diagnostic test kits	Kg	Free	-	Z	Inserted 3002.11,
3002.12.00	--Antisera and other blood fractions	Kg	Free	-	Z	3002.12,
3002.13.00	--Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	kg	Free	-	Z	3002.13, 3002.14, 3002.15
3002.14.00	--Immunological products, mixed, not put in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	kg	Free	-	Z	& 3002.19
3002.15.00	--Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in packings for retail sale	kg	Free	-	Z	HS 2017
3002.19.00	--Other	kg	Free	-	Z	
3002.20.00	- Vaccines for human medicine	-	free	-	Z	
3002.30.00	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	-	free	-	Z	
3002.90.00	- Other	-	free	-	Z	
30.03	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.					
3003.10.00	-Containing penicilins or derivatives thereof, with a penicilinic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	-	Free	-	Z	Cust Duty removed by Act no. 1 of 2003

3003.20.00	- Other, containing antibiotics - Other, containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37:	-	Free	-	Z	
3003.31.00	-- Containing insulin	-	Free	-	Z	Inserted
3003.39.00	-- Other	-	Free	-	Z	3003.20, 3003.31, 3003.39, 3003.41, 3003.42, 3003.43, 3003.49, 3003.60, 3003.90
	- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:					
3003.41.00	-- Containing ephedrine or its salts	-	free	-	Z	
3003.42.00	--Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	-	free	-	Z	
3003.43.00	--Containing norephedrine or its salts	-	Free	-	Z	
3003.49.00	-- Other	-	Free	-	Z	
3003.60.00	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	-	Free	-	Z	HS 2017
3003.90.00	- Other	-	Free	-	Z	
30.04	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale.					
3004.10.00	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	-	Free	-	Z	
3004.20.00	- Other, containing antibiotics	-	free	-	Z	
	- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37	-	free	-	Z	
3004.31.00	-- Containing insulin	-	free	-	Z	
3004.32.00	-- Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	-	free	-	Z	Cust Duty removed by Act no. 1 of 2003
3004.39.00	-- Other	-	free	-	Z	
	- Other, containing alkaloids derivatives thereof:					
3004.41.00	-- Containing ephedrine or its salts	-	free	-	Z	Inserted
3004.42.00	-- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	-	free	-	Z	3004.20, 3004.31, 3004.32, 3004.41, 3004.42, 3004.43, 3004.49, 3004.50 & 3004.60 HS 2017
3004.43.00	-- Containing norephedrine or its Salts	-	free	-	Z	
3004.49.00	-- Other	-	free	-	Z	
3004.50.00	- Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36	-	free	-	Z	
3004.60.00	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	-	free	-	Z	

3004.90.00	Other	-	free	-	Z		
------------	-------	---	------	---	---	--	--

30.05	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, excluding medicaments in the form of transdermal administration systems of heading No. 30.04					
3005.10.00	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer - Other:	kg	5%	-	Z	
3005.90.10	--- Cotton wool and wadding	kg	5%	-	Z	
3005.90.90	--- Other	Kg	5%	-	Z	
30.06	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.					
3006.10.00	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	-	free	-	Z	
3006.20.00	- Blood-grouping reagents	-	free	-	Z	
3006.30.00	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	-	free	-	Z	
	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements:					
3006.40.10	--- Bone reconstruction cements	kg	free	-	Z	
3006.40.20	--- Dental cements and other dental fillings	-	free	-	Z	
3006.50.00	- First-aid boxes and kits	-	free	-	Z	
	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides:					
3006.60.10	--- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on spermicides	kg	free	-	Z	
		-	free	-	Z	

Amendment
act 9 of
2012

3006.60.20	--- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones	Kg	free	-	Z	Deleted 3006.80 & Inserted 3006.91 & 3006.92 HS2007
3006.70.00	-- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments.	Kg	free	-	Z	
	- Other					
3006.91.00	-- Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	Kg	5%	-	Z	
3006.92.00	-- Waste pharmaceuticals	Kg	free	-	Z	

Chapter 31

Fertilisers

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Animal blood of heading No. 05.11;
 - (b) Separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the description in Note 2(a), 3(a), 4(a) or 5 below); or
 - (c) Cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5g each, of heading No. 38.24; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading No. 90.01).
2. Heading No. 31.02 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading No. 31.05:
 - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
 - (i) Sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
 - (ii) Ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
 - (iii) Double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
 - (iv) Ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
 - (v) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
 - (vi) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
 - (vii) Calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
 - (viii) Urea, whether or not pure.
 - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.
 - (c) Fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
 - (d) Liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of the sub-paragraph a (ii) or (viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.
3. Heading No. 31.03 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading No. 31.05:
 - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
 - (i) Basic slag;
 - (ii) Natural phosphates of heading No. 25.10, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
 - (iii) Superphosphates (single, double or triple);
 - (iv) Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.
 - (b) Fertiliser consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.
 - (c) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
4. Heading No. 31.04 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading No. 31.05:
 - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
 - (i) Crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
 - (ii) Potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1(c) above;
 - (iii) Potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
 - (iv) Magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.
 - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.
5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium

hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading No. 31.05.

6. For the purposes of heading No. 31.05, the term "other fertilisers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorous or potassium.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
31.01	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.					
3101.00.10	--- Chemically treated products	kg	free	-	Z	
3101.00.20	--- Guano	kg	free	-	Z	
3101.00.90	--- Other	kg	free	-	Z	
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.					
3102.10.00	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	kg	free	-	Z	
	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:					
3102.21.00	-- Ammonium sulphate	kg	free	-	Z	
3102.29.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	Z	
3102.30.00	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	-	free	-	Z	
3102.40.00	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	-	free	-	Z	
	- Sodium nitrate:					
3102.50.10	- - - Containing more than 16.3% by weight of nitrogen	kg	free	-	Z	
3102.50.90	- - - Other	kg	free	-	Z	
3102.60.00	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	kg	free	-	Z	
	- Calcium cyanamide:					
3102.80.00	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	kg	free	-	Z	Deleted 3102.70 HS2007
3102.90.00	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	kg	free	-	Z	
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic					

3103.11.00	- Superphosphates: -- Containing by weight 35% or more of disphosphorous pentaoxide (P ₂ O ₅)	kg	free	-	Z	Deleted 3103.10 HS 2017
3103.19.00	- Other	kg	free	-	Z	
3103.90.00	- Other	kg	free	-	Z	Inserted 3103.11 & 3103.19 HS 2017
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.					
3104.20.00	- Potassium chloride	kg	Free	-	Z	Deleted 3103.20 HS2007
3104.30.10	- Potassium sulphate: - - - Containing more than 52% by weight of K ₂ O	kg	free	-	Z	
3104.30.90	- - - Other	kg	free	-	Z	
3104.90.10	- Other: - - - Magnesium sulphate - potassium sulphate containing more than 30% of K ₂ O	kg	free	-	Z	Deleted 3104.10 HS2007
3104.90.90	- - - Other	kg	free	-	Z	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
31.05	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg.					
3105.10.00	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg	kg	free	-	Z	
3105.20.00	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	kg	free	-	Z	
3105.30.00	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	kg	free	-	Z	
3105.40.00	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	kg	free	-	Z	
3105.51.00	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:					
	-- Containing nitrates and phosphates	kg	free	-	Z	
3105.59.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	Z	
3105.60.00	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	kg	free	-	Z	
3105.90.00	- Other	kg	free	-	Z	

Chapter 32

Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of heading No. 32.03 or 32.04, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading No. 32.06), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading No. 32.07, and also dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading No. 32.12);
 - (b) Tannates and other tannin derivatives of products of heading Nos. 29.36 to 29.39, 29.41 or 35.01 to 35.04; or
 - (c) Mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading No. 27.15).
2. Heading No. 32.04 includes mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.
3. Heading Nos. 32.03, 32.04, 32.05 and 32.06 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading No. 32.06, colouring pigments of heading No. 25.30 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading No. 32.12), or to other preparations of heading No. 32.07, 32.08, 32.09, 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15.
4. Heading No. 32.08 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.
5. The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.
6. The expression "stamping foils" in heading No. 32.12 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:
 - (a) Metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
 - (b) Metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.					
3201.10.00	- Quebracho extract	kg	5%	-	S	Act No 18 of 2015
3201.20.00	- Wattle extract	kg	free	-	S	
3201.90.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
32.02	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.					
3202.10.00	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	kg	5%	-	S	
3202.90.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
32.03	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.					
3203.00.10	--- Annatto, plain or in oil	kg	5%	-	S	
	--- Other:					
3203.00.91	---- In bulk	kg	5%	-	S	
3203.00.92	---- Not in bulk	kg	5%	-	S	
32.04	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined;					
	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:					
3204.11.00	-- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	Free	-	S	Act No. 3 of 2006

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
3206.41.10	--- Laundry blue dye	kg	5%	-	S	
3206.41.90	--- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
3206.42.00	-- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	kg	5%	-	S	
3206.49.00	-- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
3206.50.00	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	kg	5%	-	S	
32.07	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and otherglass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.					
3207.10.00	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	kg	5%	-	S	
3207.20.00	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	kg	5%	-	S	
3207.30.00	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	kg	5%	-	S	
3207.40.00	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	kg	5%	-	S	
32.08	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.					
	- Based on polyesters:					
3208.10.10	--- Varnishes and lacquers unpigmented	litre	25%	-	S	
3208.10.90	--- Other	litre	25%	-	S	
	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:					
3208.20.10	--- Varnishes and lacquers unpigmented	litre	25%	-	S	
3208.20.90	--- Other	litre	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
3208.90.10	--- Varnishes and lacquers unpigmented	litre	25%	-	S	
3208.90.90	--- Other	litre	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
32.09	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.					
	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:					
3209.10.10	--- Varnishes and lacquers unpigmented	litre	25%	-	S	
3209.10.90	--- Other	litre	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
3209.90.10	--- Varnishes and lacquers unpigmented	litre	25%	-	S	
3209.90.90	--- Other	litre	25%	-	S	
32.10	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishings leather.					
3210.00.10	-- - Varnishes and lacquers unpigmented	kg	25%	-	S	
3210.00.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
32.11						
3211.00.00	Prepared driers	kg	5%	-	S	
32.12	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.					
3212.10.00	- Stamping foils	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
3212.90.10	--- Dyes in forms for retail sale or packings	kg	15%	-	S	
3212.90.90	--- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
32.13	Artists', students' or signboard paintings' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.					
3213.10.00	- Colours in sets	kg	Free	-	S	2008
3213.90.00	- Other	kg	Free	-	S	budget changes

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
3204.12.00	-- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	Free	-	S	2008 budget changes
3204.13.00	-- Basic dyes and preparations based thereof	kg	Free	-	S	
3204.14.00	-- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	Free	-	S	
3204.15.00	-- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	kg	Free	-	S	
3204.16.00	-- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	Free	-	S	
3204.17.00	-- Pigments and preparations based thereon	kg	Free	-	S	
3204.19.00	-- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheading Nos. 3204.11 to 3204.19	kg	Free	-	S	
3204.20.00	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	kg	Free	-	S	Act No. 3 of 2006
3204.90.00	- Other	kg	Free	-	S	
32.05	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.					
3205.00.10	-- Dry	kg	5%	-	S	
3205.00.90	--- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
32.06	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading No. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.					
	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:					
3206.11.00	-- Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight	kg	Free	-	S	Act no. 1 of 2003
3206.19.00	-- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
3206.20.00	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	kg	5%	-	S	Deleted 3206. 30 & 3206.43 HS2007
	- Other colouring matter and other preparations:					
	-- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon:					

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
32.14	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.					
3214.10.00	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	kg	15%	-	S	
3214.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
32.15	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.					
	- Printing ink:					
3215.11.00	-- Black	kg	15%	-	S	
3215.19.00	-- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
3215.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	

Chapter 33

Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading No. 13.01 or 13.02;
 - (b) Soap or other products of heading No. 34.01; or
 - (c) Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading No. 38.05.
2. The expression "odoriferous substances" in heading No. 33.02 refers only to the substances of heading No. 33.01, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.
3. Headings Nos. 33.03 to 33.07 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
4. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in heading No. 33.07 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.					
	- Essential oils of citrus fruit:					
3301.12.00	-- Of orange	kg	5%	-	S	Deleted
3301.13.00	-- Of lemon	kg	5%	-	S	3301.11,
3301.19.00	-- Other	kg	5%	-	S	3301.14,
	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:					3301.21,
3301.24.00	-- Of peppermint (<i>mentha piperita</i>)	kg	5%	-	S	3301.22,
3301.25.00	-- Of other mints	kg	5%	-	S	3301.23 & 3301.26 HS2007

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
3301.29.00	-- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
3301.30.00	- Resinoids	kg	5%	-	S	
	- Other:					
	--- Aqueous distillates containing more than 2% of alcohol by volume at a temperature of 10.50°C:					
3301.90.11	---- For medical use	kg	5%	-	S	
3301.90.19	---- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
3301.90.90	---- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
33.02	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.					
3302.10.00	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	kg	5%	-	S	
	- Other:					
3302.90.10	--- In bulk	kg	5%	-	S	
3302.90.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
33.03						
3303.00.00	Perfumes and toilet waters.	litre	25%	-	S	
33.04	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.					
3304.10.00	- Lip make-up preparations	kg	25%	20%	S	
3304.20.00	- Eye make-up preparations	kg	25%	20%	S	
3304.30.00	- Manicure pedicure preparations	kg	25%	20%	S	
	- Other:					
3304.91.00	-- Powders, whether or not compressed	kg	25%	20%	S	
	-- Other	kg	25%	20%	S	
3304.99.10	---Petroleum Jelly	kg	25%	-	S	
3304.99.90	---Other	kg	25%	20%	S	
33.05	Preparations for use on the hair.					
3305.10.00	- Shampoos	kg	25%	20%	S	
3305.20.00	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	kg	25%	20%	S	
3305.30.00	- Hair lacquers	kg	25%	20%	S	
3305.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	20%	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
33.06	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.					
3306.10.00	- Dentifrices	kg	free	-	S	Amendmen t act 9 of 2013
3306.20.00	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	kg	free	-	S	
3306.90.00	- Other	kg	free	-	S	
33.07	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorants, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.					
3307.10.00	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	kg	25%	20%	S	
3307.20.00	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	kg	25%	20%	S	
3307.30.00	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	kg	25%	20%	S	
	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:					
3307.41.00	-- "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	kg	25%	20%	S	
3307.49.00	-- Other	kg	25%	20%	S	
3307.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	20%	S	

Chapter 34

Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading 15.17);
 - (b) Separate chemically defined compounds; or
 - (c) Shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (headings 33.05, 33.06 or 33.07).
2. For the purposes of heading 34.01, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading 34.01 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 34.01 only if in form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading 34.05 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".
3. For the purposes of heading 34.02, "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5% at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:
 - (a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
 - (b) reduce the surface tension of water to 4.5×10^{-2} N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.
4. In heading 34.03 the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.
5. In heading 34.04 subject to the exclusion provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:
 - Chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;
 - Products obtained by mixing different waxes;
 - Products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.The heading does not apply to:
 - Products of heading 15.16, 34.02 or 38.23, even if having a waxy character;
 - Unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading 15.21;
 - Mineral waxes or similar products of heading 27.12, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
 - Waxes mixed with, dispersed or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 34.05, 38.09, etc).

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.					
	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, endpaper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:					
	-- For toilet use (including medicated products):					
3401.11.10	--- Shaving soap	quintal	*	-	S	
3401.11.20	--- Medicated soap	quintal	25%	-	S	
3401.11.90	--- Other	quintal	*	-	S	
	-- Other:					
3401.19.10	---Medicated products	quintal	25%	-	S	
3401.19.90	--- Other	quintal	*	-	S	
	- Soap in other forms:					
3401.20.10	--- Medicated	quintal	25%	-	S	
3401.20.90	--- Other	quintal	*	-	S	
3401.30.00	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	quintal	25%	-	S	
34.02	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations for washing (including washing preparations) and preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01.					
	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not containing soap, put up for retail sale:					
3402.11.00	-- Anionic	kg	5%	-	S	
3402.12.00	-- Cationic	kg	5%	-	S	
3402.13.00	-- Non-ionic	kg	5%	-	S	

* 25% or KR2.5 per kg whichever is the greater.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
3402.19.00	-- Other - Preparations put up for retail sale ---Surface-active preparations whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401:	kg kg	** **	- -	S S	
3402.20.11	----For further processing into detergents (including auxiliary preparations) and cleaning preparations	kg	5%	-	S	Act No. 19 of 2018
3402.20.19	---- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
3402.20.20	---Detergents used for washing clothes, dishes and kitchen utensils	kg	25%	-	S	Act No. 19 of 2018
3402.20.30	--- Auxilliary Preparations used for soaking (pre-washing), rinsing or bleaching clothes, household linen and other similar uses	kg	25%	-	S	
3402.20.90	- Other - Other ---Surface-active preparations whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401:	kg	25%	-	S	
3402.90.11	---- For further processing into detergents (including auxiliary preparations) and cleaning preparations	kg	5%	-	S	
3402.90.19	---- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
3402.90.20	--- Detergents used for washing clothes, dishes and kitchen utensils	kg	25%	-	S	
3402.90.30	--- Auxilliary preparations used for soaking (pre-soaking), rinsing or bleaching clothes, household linen and other similar uses	kg	25%	-	S	
3402.90.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
34.03	Lubricating preparations, (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti- corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, fur skins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous					

	minerals.					
	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:					
	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, fur skins or other materials:					
3403.11.11	---- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
3403.11.12	---- Not in bulk	kg	5%	-	S	
3403.11.20	---Grease (mineral)	kg	5%	-	S	
	-- Other:					
3403.19.11	---- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
3403.19.12	---- Not in bulk	kg	5%	-	S	
3403.19.20	--- Greases (mineral)	kg	5%	-	S	
	- Other:					
3403.91.00	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, fur skins or other materials	kg	free	-	S	
3403.99.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
34.04	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes					Deleted 3404.10 HS2007
	- Of poly (oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol):					
3404.20.10	--- In bulk	kg	5%	-	S	
3404.20.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
3404.90.10	--- In bulk	kg	5%	-	S	
3404.90.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04.					
3405.10.00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	kg	25%	-	S	
3405.20.00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	kg	25%	-	S	
3405.30.00	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	kg	25%	-	S	
3405.40.00	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	kg	25%	-	S	
3405.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
34.06	Candles, tapers and the like					
3406.00.00		kg	*	-	S	
34.07	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impressions compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (or calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).					
3407.00.10	--- Dental goods	kg	free	-	S	
3407.00.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	

* 25% or K2 per kg whichever is the greater.

Chapter 35

Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:

Yeasts (heading 21.02);

Blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;

Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 32.02);

Enzymatic soaking or washing preparations and other products of Chapter 34;

Hardened proteins (heading 39.13); or

Gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).

2. For the purposes of heading 34.05, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%. Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall in heading 17.02.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues. - Casein:					
3501.10.10	--- In bulk	kg	25%	-	S	
3501.10.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
3501.90.10	--- Casein glues	kg	25%	-	S	
	--- Other					
3501.90.91	---- In bulk	kg	25%	-	S	
3501.90.92	---- Not in bulk	kg	25%	-	S	
35.02	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey protein calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives. - Egg albumin:					
3502.11.00	-- Dried	kg	25%	-	S	
3502.19.00	-- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
3502.20.00	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	kg	25%	-	S	
3502.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.					
3503.00.10	--- In bulk	kg	5%	-	S	Act No. of 2006
3503.00.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	25%	-	S	
35.04	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.					
3504.00.00		kg	free	-	S	Act No. 18 of 2015
35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.					
3505.10.00	- Dextrins and other modified starches	kg	5%	-	S	
3505.20.00	- Glues	kg	5%	-	S	
35.06	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1kg.					
3506.10.00	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1kg					
	- Other:	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber:					
3506.91.10	--- when imported in bulk for use retreading or moulding	kg	5%	-	S	
3506.91.20	--- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
3506.99.00	-- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.					
3507.10.00	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	kg	5%	-	S	
3507.90.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	

Chapter 36

Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2 (a) or (b) below.
2. The expression “articles of combustible materials” in heading 36.06 applies only to:

Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;

Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300cm³; and

Resin torches, firelighters and the like.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
36.01 3601.00.00	Propellent powders.	kg	25%	-	S	
36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders.					
3602.00.10	--- Dynamite	kg	25%	-	S	Act 8 of 2014
3602.00.20	--- Gelignite	kg	25%	-	S	
3602.00.30	--- Dynagel	kg	25%	-	S	
3602.00.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
36.03	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.					
3603.00.10	--- Unassembled	No.	5%	-	S	
3603.00.90	--- Other	No.	25%	-	S	
36.04	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.					
3604.10.00	- Fireworks			-		
3604.90.00	- Other	-	25%	-	S	
		-	15%		S	
36.05 3605.00.00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.					
		per 100	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
36.06	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.					
3606.10.00	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300cm ³	-	25%	-	S	
3606.90.00	- Other	-	15%	-	S	

Chapter 37

Photographic or cinematographic goods

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
2. In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.					
3701.10.00	- For X-ray	-	free	-	S	
3701.20.00	- Instant print film	-	15%	-	S	
3701.30.00	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255mm	-	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
3701.91.00	- For colour photography (polychrom)	-	15%	-	S	
3701.99.00	-- Other	-	15%	-	S	
37.02	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.					
3702.10.00	- For X-ray	-	free	-	S	Deleted 3702.20 HS2007
	- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105mm:-- -For colour photography (polychrome)	m ²	25%	-	S	
3702.31.00	-- Other, with silver halide emulsion	m ²	25%	-	S	
3702.32.00	-- Other	m ²	25%	-	S	
3702.39.00	- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105mm:	m ²	25%	-	S	
3702.41.00	-- Of a width exceeding 610mm length exceeding 200m, for photography (polychrome)	m ²	25%	-	S	
3702.42.00	- - Of a width exceeding 610mm and of a length exceeding 200m, other than for colour photography	m ²	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
3702.43.00	-- Of a width exceeding 610mm length not exceeding 200m	m ²	25%	-	S	
3702.44.00	-- Of a width exceeding 105mm exceeding 610mm	m ²	25%	-	S	
3702.52.00	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): -- Of a width not exceeding 16mm					Deleted 3702.51
3702.53.00	-- Of a width exceeding 16mm but not exceeding 35mm and of a length not exceeding 30m, for slides	m ²	25%	-	S	HS 2012
3702.54.00	-- Of a width exceeding 16mm but not exceeding 35mm and of a length not exceeding 30m, other than for slides	m ²	25%	-	S	
3702.55.00	-- Of a width exceeding 16mm but not exceeding 35mm and of a length exceeding 30m	m ²	25%		S	
3702.56.00	-- Of a width exceeding 35mm - Other:	m ²	25%	-	S S S	
3702.96.00	-- Of a width not exceeding 35mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	m ²	25%	-	S	
3702.97.00	-- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm length exceeding 30 m	m ²	25%	-	S	Heading 3702.92.00
3702.98.00	-- Of a width exceeding 35mm	m ²	25%	-	S	Deleted 2002 goods taken to 3702.91
37.03	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.	m ²	25%	-	S	
3703.10.00	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610mm				S	
3703.20.00	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome) - Other:	kg	25%	-	S	
3703.90.10	--- For X-ray	kg	free	-	S	
3703.90.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
37.04	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.	kg	free	-	S	
3704.00.10	--- For X-ray	kg	25%	-	S	
3704.00.20	--- Cinematographic	kg	25%	-	S	
3704.00.90	--- Other					

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
37.05 3705.00.00	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematograph film.	kg	25%	-	S	Deleted 3705.10.00 3705.90.00 HS 2017
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.					
3706.10.00	- Of a width of 35mm or more	m ²	25%	-	S	
3706.90.00	- Other	m ²	25%	-	S	
37.07	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.					
3707.10.00	- Sensitising emulsions	-	25%	-	S	
3707.90.00	- Other	-	25%	-	S	

Chapter 38

Miscellaneous chemical products

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
 - (1) Artificial graphite (heading 38.01);
 - (2) Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading 38.08;
 - (3) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 38.13);
 - (4) Certified reference materials specified in Note 2 below;
 - (5) Products specified in Note 3 (a) or 3 (c) below;
 - (b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally heading 21.06);
 - (c) Slag, ash and residues (including sludges, other than sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of Note 3 (a) or 3 (b) to Chapter 26 (heading 26.20);
 - (d) Medicaments (heading 30.03 or 30.04); or
 - (e) Spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 26.20), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).
2. (A) For the purpose of heading 38.22, the expression “certified reference materials” means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.
- (B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 38.22 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature.
3. Heading 38.24, includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the nomenclature:
- (a) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
 - (b) Fusel oil; Dippel's oil;
 - (c) Ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
 - (d) Stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (other than those of heading 96.12), put up in packings for retail sale; and
 - (e) Ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).
4. Throughout the Nomenclature, “municipal waste” means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term “municipal waste”, however, does not cover:

Individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, such as waste of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals and spent batteries which fall in their appropriate headings of the Nomenclature;

Industrial waste;

Waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in Note 4 (k) to Chapter 30; or

Clinical waste, as defined in Note 6 (a) below.

5. For the purposes of heading 38.25, “sewage sludge” means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilised sludge. Stabilised sludge when suitable for use as fertilizer is excluded (Chapter 31)

6. For the purposes of heading 38.25, the expression “other wastes” applies to:

- (a) Clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);
- (b) Waste organic solvents;
- (c) Waste of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and
- (d) Other wastes from chemical or allied industries.

The expression “other wastes” does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oil or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 27.10).

7. For the purposes of heading 38.26, the term “biodiesel” means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils whether or not used.

Subheading Notes

1. Subheading 3808.52 and 3808.59 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing one or more of the following substances: alchlor (ISO); aldicarb (ISO); aldrin (ISO); azinphosmethyl (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane) dieldrin (ISO, INN); 4,6-dinitro- *o*-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) or its salts dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; endosulfan (ISO); ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)) including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion-methyl (ISO); (methyl-parathion); penta- and octabromodiphenyl ethers; pentachlorophenol (ISO), its salts or its esters; perfluorooctane sulphonic acid and its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters; tributyltin compounds.

Subheading 3808.59 also covers dustable powder formulations containing a mixture of benomyl (ISO), carbofuran (ISO) and thiram (ISO).

2. Subheadings 3808.61 to 3808.69 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), bendiocarb (ISO), bifenthrin (ISO) chlorfenapyr (ISO), cyfluthrin (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), etoofenprox (INN) fenitrothion (ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), malathion (ISO), pirimiphos-methyl (ISO) or propoxur (ISO).
3. Subheadings 3824.81.00 to 3824.88.00 cover only mixtures and preparations containing one or more of the following substances: oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs), tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate, aldrin (ISO) (camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordane (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO), mirex (ISO), 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN), pentachlorobenzene (ISO),

hexachlorobenzene (ISO), perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride or tetra-, penta-,penta-, hexa-, hepta-or octabromodiphenyl ethers.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.					
3801.10.00	- Artificial graphite	kg	15%	-	S	
3801.20.00	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	kg	15%	-	S	
3801.30.00	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	kg	15%	-	S	
3801.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
38.02	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.					
3802.10.00	- Activated carbon	kg	15%	-	S	
3802.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
38.03	Tall oil, whether or not refined.					
3803.00.00		kg	15%	-	S	
38.04	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.					
3804.00.00						
38.05	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphiteturpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituents.	kg	15%	-	S	
3805.10.00	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine					Deleted 3805.20 HS2007
3805.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
38.06	Rosins and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.	kg	15%	-	S	
3806.10.00	- Rosin and resin acids					
3806.20.00	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salt adducts	kg	15%	-	S	
3806.30.00	- Ester gums	kg	15%	-	S	
3806.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
38.07 3807.00.00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	kg	15%	-	S	
38.08	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).					Ex38.08 insecticides for use in the treatment of insecticides suspended to free
	- Goods specified in subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:					Deleted
3808.50.10	--- For use in agriculture or horticulture	kg	Free	-	Z	3808.10,
3808.50.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	3808.20,
	--DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300g					3808.30,
3808.52.10	--- For use in agriculture or horticulture	kg	Free	-	Z	3808.40,
3808.52.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	3808.90 &
	-- Other					Inserted
3808.59.10	--- For use in agriculture or horticulture	kg	Free	-	Z	3808.50,
3808.59.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	3808.91,
	-Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 of this Chapter:					380892,
	--In packings of a new net weight content not exceeding 300g					3808.93,
3808.61.10	--- For use in agriculture or horticulture	Kg	Free	-	Z	3808.94 &
3808.61.90	--- Other	Kg	15%	-	S	3808.99
	--In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300g but not exceeding 7.5kg					HS2007
3808.62.10	--- For use in agriculture or horticulture	kg	Free	-	Z	Inserted
3808.62.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	3808.52,
	-- Other					3808.59,
3808.69.10	--- For use in agriculture or horticulture	kg	Free	-	Z	3808.61,
3808.69.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	3808.62,
	- Other					3808.69
	-- Insecticides:					HS 2017
3808.91.10	--- For use in agriculture or horticulture	kg	Free	-	Z	
3808.91.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Fungicides					
3808.92.10	--- For use in agriculture or horticulture	kg	Free	-	Z	
3808.92.90	- - - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	--Herbicides, anti-sprouting					

3808.93.00	products and plant-growth regulators	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Disinfectants					
3808.94.10	--- For use in agriculture or horticulture	kg	Free	-	Z	
3808.94.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Other					
3808.99.10	--- For use in agriculture or horticulture	kg	Free	-	Z	
3808.99.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
38.09	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or the like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.					
3809.10.00	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	kg	5%	-	S	
	- Other:					
3809.91.00	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	kg	5%	-	S	
3809.92.00	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	kg	5%	-	S	
3809.93.00	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	kg	5%	-	S	
38.10	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.					
3810.10.00	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	kg	15%	-	S	
3810.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
38.11	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils(including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.					
	- Anti-knock preparations:					
3811.11.00	-- Based on lead compounds	kg	15%	-	S	
3811.19.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Additives for lubricating oils:					
3811.21.00	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	kg	free	-	S	
3811.29.00	- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3811.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
38.12	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.					
3812.10.00	- Prepared rubber accelerators	kg	15%	-	S	
3812.20.00	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:					
3812.31.00	--Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	kg	15%	-	S	
3812.39.00	--Other	kg	15%	-	S	
38.13	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.					
3813.00.00		kg	15%	-	S	
38.14	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.					
3814.00.10	--- Paint removers	kg	15%	-	S	
3814.00.90	--- Other	litre	15%	-	S	
38.15	Reactions initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.					
	- Supported catalysts:					
3815.11.00	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
3815.12.00	-- With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	kg	15%	-	S	
3815.19.00	-- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
3815.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
38.16						
3816.00.00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.	kg	5%	-	S	
38.17						
	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02.					
3817.00.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
3817.00.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	15%	-	S	
38.18						
3818.00.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	kg	15%	-	S	
38.19						
3819.00.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	kg	15%	-	S	
38.20						
3820.00.00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	kg	15%	-	S	
38.21						
3821.00.00	Prepared culture media for development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.	kg	free	-	S	
38.22						
3822.00.00	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.	kg	free	-	Z	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
38.23	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.					
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids and acid oils from refining:	kg	15%	-	S	
3823.11.00	-- Stearic acid	kg	15%	-	S	
3823.12.00	-- Oleic acid	kg	15%	-	S	
3823.13.00	-- Tall oil fatty acids	kg	15%	-	S	
3823.19.00	-- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
3823.70.00	- Industrial fatty alcohols					
38.24	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included;					
3824.10.00	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	kg	15%	-	S	Deleted 3824.20 HS2007
3824.30.00	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	kg	15%	-	S	
3824.40.00	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	kg	15%	-	S	
3824.50.00	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	kg	15%	-	S	
3824.60.00	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane:					
3824.71.00	-- Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	Kg	15%	-	S	Inserted 3824.71, 3824.72, 3824.73, 3824.74, 3824.75, 3824.76, 3824.77, 3824.78, 3824.81, 3824.82 & 3824.83 HS 2007
3824.72.00	--Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	Kg	15%	-	S	
3824.73.00	--Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	Kg	15%	-	S	
3824.74.00	--Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	Kg Kg	15% 15%	- -	S S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
3824.75.00	-- Containing carbon tetrachloride	Kg	15%	-	S	
3824.76.00	-- Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	Kg	15%	-	S	
3824.77.00	--Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	Kg	15%	-	S	
3824.78.00	--Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	Kg	15%	-	S	
3824.79.00	-- Other - Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this chapter:	Kg	15%	-	S	
3824.81.00	--Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	kg	15%	-	S	
3824.82.00	--Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls(PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	kg	15%	-	S	Heading 3825.30.00 prohibited
3824.83.00	--Containingtris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	kg	15%	-	S	Headings 3825.10.00
3824.84.00	--Containing aldrin (ISO) (Toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO)(clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO).	kg	15%	-	S	3825.20.00 3825.41.00 subject to licence by ECZ
3824.85.00	-- Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH(ISO)), including lindane (ISO,INN).	kg	15%	-	S	Headings 3825.49.00 3825.50.00 3825.61.00 3825.69.00 3825.90.00
3824.86.00	--Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO), hexachlorobenzane (ISO).	kg	15%	-	S	subject to licence by ECZ
3824.87.00	-- Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides,or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride.	kg	15%	-	S	Inserted
3824.88.00	--Containing tetra-,penta-,hexa-,hepta-,or octabromodiphenyl ethers	kg	15%	-	S	3824.84, 3824.85, 3824.86, 3824.87, 3824.88, 3824.91 & 3824.99
3824.91.00	--Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2methyl-2-oxido 1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl) methyl methyl phosphonate and					HS 2017

	bis(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl)methylphosphonate	kg	15%	-	S	
3824.99.00	--Other	kg	15%	-	S	
38.25	Residual products of chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other waste specified in Note 6 to this Chapter					
3825.10.00	- Municipal waste	Kg	25%	-	S	Inserted 3826 HS 2012
3825.20.00	- Sewage sludge	Kg	25%	-	S	
3825.30.00	- Clinical waste	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Waste organic solvents:					
3825.41.00	- - Halogenated	Kg	25%	-	S	
3825.49.00	- - Other	kg	25%	-	S	
3825.50.00	- Waste of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:					
3825.61.00	-- Mainly containing organic constituents	kg	25%	-	S	
3825.69.00	-- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
3825.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
38.26	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals					
3826.00.00		Dk/litre	5%	-	S	

Section VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked; presented together; and

identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

2. Except for the goods of heading 39.18 or 39.19, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

Chapter 39

Plastics and articles thereof

Notes

1. Throughout the nomenclature the expression "plastics" means those materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence. No account is taken of whether the plastics existed in liquid or solid form at the time they were combined with textile material.

Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Lubricating preparations of heading 27.10 or 34.03;
- (b) Waxes of heading 27.12 or 34.04;
- (c) Separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
- (d) Heparin or its salts (heading 30.01);
- (e) Solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution (heading 32.08); stamping foils of heading 32.12;
- (f) Organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 34.02;
- (g) Resin gums or ester gums (heading 38.06);
- (h) Prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils (heading 38.11);
- (i) Prepared hydraulic fluids based on polyglycols, silicones or other polymers of Chapter 39 (heading 38.19);
- (k) Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 38.22);
- (l) Synthetic rubber, as defined for the purpose of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
- (m) Saddlery or harness (heading 42.01) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 42.02;
- (n) Plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;

- (O) Wall coverings of heading 48.14;
 - (p) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
 - (q) Articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
 - (r) Imitation jewellery of heading 71.71;
 - (s) Articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
 - (t) Parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
 - (u) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
 - (v) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
 - (w) Articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
 - (x) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
 - (y) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
 - (Z) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles).
3. Headings 39.01 to 39.11 apply to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:
- Liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 39.01 and 39.02);
 - Resins not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 39.11);
 - Other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;
 - Silicones (heading 39.10);
 - Resoles (heading 39.09) and other prepolymers.
4. The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content.
- For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.
- If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading, which occurs last in numerical order among those, which equally merit consideration.
5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.
6. In headings 39.01 to 39.14, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:
- (a) Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
 - (b) Block of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.
7. Heading 39.15 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 39.01 to 39.14).

8. For the purposes of heading 39.17, the expression "tubes, pipes and hoses" means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquid (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.
9. For the purposes of heading 39.18, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a base of any material other than paper, the layer of plastic (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.
10. In headings 39.20 and 39.21, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).
11. Heading 39.25 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-Chapter II:
 - Reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres;
 - Structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
 - Gutters and fittings therefor;
 - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
 - Balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
 - Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
 - Large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
 - Ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovescotes; and
 - (ij) Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

Subheading Note

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:

- (a) Where there is a subheading named "Other" in the same series:
 - (1) The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" (for example, polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content.
 - (2) The copolymers named in subheadings 3901.30, 3901.40, 3903.20, 3903.30 and 3904.30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content.
 - (3) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.
 - (4) Polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken

together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.

Where there is no subheading named "Other" in the same series:

- (1) Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.
- (2) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

2. For the purposes of subheading 3920.43, the term "plasticisers" includes secondary plasticisers.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

39.01	I. - PRIMARY FORMS					
	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.					
	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity than 0.94:					
	--- Liquid or paste:					
3901.10.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3901.10.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3901.10.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3901.10.90	--- Other primary forms, pigmented					
	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity or more:					
	--- Liquid or paste:					
	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3901.20.11	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3901.20.19	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3901.20.20	--- Other primary forms, pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3901.20.90	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers:					
	--- Liquid or paste:					
3901.30.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3901.30.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3901.30.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3901.30.90	-- Other primary forms, pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
	- Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94					
	--- Liquid or paste:					
3901.40.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	

3901.40.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3901.40.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	Kg	free			
3901.40.90	--- Other primary forms, pigmented	Kg	free			
	- Other:					
	--- Liquid or paste:					
3901.90.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3901.90.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
3901.90.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3901.90.90	--- Other primary forms, pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
39.02	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.					
	- Polypropylene:					
	--- Liquid or paste:					
3902.10.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3902.10.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3902.10.20	---- Other primary forms, not pigmented:					
3902.10.90	--- Other primary forms, pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
	- Polyisobutylene:					
	--- Liquid or paste:					
3902.20.11	---- Pigmented					
3902.20.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3902.20.20	---- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3902.20.90	--- Other primary forms, pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
	- Propylene copolymers:	kg	free	-	S	
	--- Liquid or paste:					
3902.30.11	---- Pigmented					
3902.30.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3902.30.20	---- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3902.30.90	--- Other primary forms, pigmented					
	- Other:	kg	free	-	S	
	--- Liquid or paste:	kg	free	-	S	
3902.90.11	---- Pigmented					
3902.90.19	---- Other					
3902.90.20	---- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3902.90.90	--- Other primary forms, pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
		kg	free	-	S	
		kg	free	-	-	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
39.03	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.					
	-Polystyrene:					
	-- Expansible:					
	--- Liquid or paste:					
3903.11.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3903.11.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3903.11.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3903.11.90	-- Other primary forms, pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
	-- Other:					
	--- Liquid or paste:					
3903.19.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3903.19.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3903.19.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:					
3903.19.90	-- Other primary forms, pigmented					
	-Styrene-acrylonitrile(SAN) copolymers:	kg	free	-	S	
	--- Liquid or paste:					
3903.20.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3903.20.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3903.20.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3903.20.90	-- Other primary forms, pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers:	kg	free	-	S	
	--- Liquid or paste:					
3903.30.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3903.30.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3903.30.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3903.30.90	-- Other primary forms, pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
	- Other:	kg	Free	-	S	
	--- Liquid or paste:					
3902.90.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3903.90.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3903.90.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	Free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
3903.90.90	--- Other primary forms, pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
39.04	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.					
	- Poly (vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances:					
	--- Liquid or paste:					
3904.10.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3904.10.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3904.10.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3904.10.90	-- - Other primary forms, pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
	- Other poly (vinyl chloride):					
	-- Non-plasticised:					
	--- Liquid or paste:					
3904.21.11	--- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3904.21.19	--- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3904.21.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3904.21.90	--- Other primary forms, pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
	-- Plasticised:			-	S	
	--- Liquid or paste:					
3904.22.11	--- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3904.22.19	--- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3904.22.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3904.22.90	--- Other primary forms, pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymer:					
	--- Liquid or paste:					
3904.30.11	--- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3904.30.19	--- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3904.30.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3904.30.90	-- - Other primary forms, pigmented	Kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	- Other Vinyl chloride copolymers:					
	--- Liquid or paste:					
3904.40.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3904.40.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3904.40.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3904.40.90	-- - Other primary forms, pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
	- Vinylidene chloride polymers:					
	-- Liquid or paste:					
3904.50.11	--- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3904.50.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3904.50.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3904.50.90	--- Other primary forms, pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
	- Fluoro-polymers:					
	-- Polytetrafluoroethylene:					
	--- Liquid or paste:					
3904.61.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3904.61.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3904.61.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3904.61.90	-- Other primary forms, pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
	- Other fluoro-polymers:					
	--- Liquid or paste:					
3904.69.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3904.69.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3904.69.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3904.69.90	--- Other primary forms, pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3904.90.00	- Other	kg	free	-	S	
39.05	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.					
	- Poly(vinyl acetate):					
3905.12.00	-- In aqueous dispersion	kg	free	-	S	
3905.19.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
3905.21.00	- Vinyl acetate copolymers:	kg	free	-	S	
3905.29.00	-- In aqueous dispersion	kg	free	-	S	
3905.30.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	S	
	- Poly (vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	kg	free	-	S	
	- Other:					
3905.91.00	-- Copolymers	kg	free	-	S	
3905.99.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	S	
39.06	Acrylic polymers in primary forms. - Poly (methyl methacrylate):					
	--- Liquid or paste:					
3906.10.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3906.10.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3906.10.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3906.10.90	-- - Other primary forms, pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
	- Other:					
	--- Liquid or paste:	kg	free	-	S	
3906.90.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3906.90.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3906.90.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3906.90.90	--- Other primary forms, pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
39.07	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.					
	- Polyacetals:					
	--- Liquid or paste (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions):					
3907.10.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3907.10.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3907.10.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3907.10.30	--- Blocks, lumps (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
3907.10.90	--- Other - Other polyethers: --- Liquid or paste (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions):	kg	free	-	S	
3907.20.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3907.20.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3907.20.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3907.20.30	--- Blocks, lumps (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg	free	-	S	
3907.20.90	--- Other primary forms, pigmented - Epoxide resins: --- Liquid or paste (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions):	kg	free	-	S	
3907.30.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3907.30.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3907.30.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:					
3907.30.30	--- Blocks, lumps (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg	free	-	S	
3907.30.90	--- Other primary forms, pigmented - Polycarbonates: --- Liquid or paste (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions):	kg	free	-	S	
3907.40.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3907.40.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:					
3907.40.30	--- Blocks, lumps (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg	free	-	S	
3907.40.90	--- Other primary forms, pigmented - Alkyd resins: --- Liquid or paste (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions):	kg	free	-	S	
3907.50.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3907.50.19	---- Other -Poly(ethylene terephthalate):- --Having a viscosity number of 78ml/g or higher ---liquid or paste (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions):	kg	free	-	S	
3907.61.11	---- Pigmented	Kg	Free	-	S	Deleted
3907.61.19	----Other	Kg	Free	-	S	3907.60.11 3907.60.19 3907.60.20 3907.60.30 &
3907.61.20	---Other primary forms, not pigmented:	Kg	Free	-	S	3907.60.90 Inserted

3907.61.30	---Blocks, lamps (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Kg	Free	-	S	3907.61.11
3907.61.90	---Other	Kg	Free	-	S	3907.61.19
	---Other					3907.61.20
	---Liquid or paste ((including emulsions, dispersions and solutions):					3907.61.30
3907.69.11	----Pigmented	Kg	Free	-	S	&
3907.69.12	----Other	Kg	Free	-	S	3907.61.90
3907.69.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented	Kg	Free	-	S	HS 2017
3907.69.30	---Blocks, lamps (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Kg	Free	-	S	3907.69.11
3907.69.90	---Other	kg	free	-	S	3907.69.19
						3907.69.20
						3907.69.30
						&
						3907.69.90
						HS 2017

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
3907.99.30	--- Blocks, lumps (including powders), granules, flakes and similar forms	kg	free	-	S	
3907.99.90	-- - Other primary forms, pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
39.08	Polyamides in primary forms. - Polyamide -6, -11, -12, -6, 6, -6, 9, -6,10 or -6,12: --- Liquid or paste (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions):					
3908.10.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3908.10.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3908.10.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3908.10.30	--- Blocks, lumps (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg	free	-	S	
3908.10.90	--- Other primary forms, pigmented - Other:	kg	free	-	S	
	--- Liquid or paste (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions):	kg	free	-	S	
3908.90.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3908.90.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3908.90.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3908.90.30	--- Blocks, lumps (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg	free	-	S	
3908.90.90	--- Other primary forms, pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
39.09	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms. - Urea resins, thiourea resins: --- Liquid or paste (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions):					
3909.10.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3909.10.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3909.10.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmen	kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
3909.10.30	--- Blocks, lumps (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg	free	-	S	
3909.10.90	--- Other primary forms, pigmented - Melamine resins:	kg	free	-	S	
	--- Liquid or paste (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions):					
3909.20.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3909.20.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3909.20.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3909.20.30	--- Blocks, lumps (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg	free	-	S	
3909.20.90	--- Other primary forms, pigmented - Other amino-resins:	kg	free	-	S	
	--Poly (methylenediphenylisocyanate) (crude MDI, Polymeric MDI)					
	--- Liquid or paste (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions):					
3909.31.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3909.31.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	Deleted
3909.31.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	3909.30.11 3909.30.19
3909.31.30	---Blocks,lumps(including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg	free	-	S	3909.30.20 3909.30.30
3909.31.90	---Other --Other	kg	free	-	S	3909.30.90 HS 2017
	--- Liquid or paste (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions):					Inserted 3909.31 & 3909.39. HS 2017
3909.39.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3909.39.12	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3909.39.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3909.39.30	---Blocks,lumps(including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg	free	-	S	
3909.39.90	---Other - Phenolic resins:	kg	free	-	S	
	--- Liquid or paste (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions):					
3909.40.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3909.40.19	----Other	kg	free	-	S	
3909.40.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3909.40.30	--- Blocks, lumps (including					

3909.40.90	moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg	free	-	S	
	--- Other primary forms, pigmented	kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	- Polyurethanes: --- Liquid or paste (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions):					
3909.50.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3909.50.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3909.50.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3909.50.30	--- Blocks, lumps (including powders), granules, flakes and similar forms	kg	free	-	S	
3909.50.90	--- Other primary forms, pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
39.10	Silicones in primary forms.					
	--- Liquid or paste (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions):	kg	free	-	S	
3910.00.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3910.00.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3910.00.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:					
3910.00.30	--- Blocks, lumps (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg	free	-	S	
3910.00.90	--- Other primary forms, pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
39.11	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.					
	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes:					
	--- Liquid or paste (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions):					
3911.10.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3911.10.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3911.10.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented	kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
3911.10.30	--- Blocks, lumps (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg	free	-	S	
3911.10.90	--- Other primary forms, pigmented - Other: --- Liquid or paste (including emulsions, dispersion and solutions):	kg	free	-	S	
3911.90.11	---- Pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
3911.90.19	---- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3911.90.20	--- Other primary forms, not pigmented:	kg	free	-	S	
3911.90.30	--- Blocks, lumps (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg	free	-	S	
3911.90.90	--- Other primary forms, pigmented	kg	free	-	S	
39.12	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.					
	- Cellulose acetates:					
3912.11.00	-- Non-plasticised	kg	free	-	S	
3912.12.00	-- Plasticised	kg	free	-	S	
3912.20.00	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	kg	free	-	S	
	- Cellulose ethers:					
3912.31.00	-- Carboxymethyl cellulose and its salts	kg	free	-	S	
3912.39.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	S	
3912.90.00	- Other	kg	free	-	S	
39.13	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.					
3913.10.00	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	kg	free	-	S	
3913.90.00	- Other	kg	free	-	S	
39.14						
3914.00.00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	II. - WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI- MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES					
39.15	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.					
	- Of polymers of ethylene:					
3915.10.10	--- Waste and scrap	kg	15%	-	S	
3915.10.90	-- Other primary forms, pigmented	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Of polymers of styrene:					
3915.20.10	--- Waste and scrap	kg	15%	-	S	
3915.20.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:					
3915.30.10	--- Waste and scrap	kg	15%	-	S	
3915.30.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Of other plastics:					
3915.90.10	--- Waste and scrap	kg	15%	-	S	
3915.90.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
39.16	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics					
	- Of polymers of ethylene:					
3916.10.10	--- Monofil, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm	kg	15%	-	S	
3916.10.20	--- Rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface worked but not otherwise worked	kg	15%	-	S	
3916.10.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:					
3916.20.10	--- Monofil, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm	kg	15%	-	S	
3916.20.20	--- Rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface worked but not other wise worked	kg	15%	-	S	
3916.20.90	-- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Of other plastics:					
3916.90.10	--- Monofil, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm	kg	15%	-	S	
3916.90.20	--- Rods, sticks and profile shapes, or not surface worked but not worked	kg	15%	-	S	
3916.90.90	-- -O ther	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
39.17	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.					
	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:					
3917.10.10	--- Sausages casings	kg	25%	-	S	
3917.10.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:					
	-- Of polymers of ethylene:					
3917.21.10	--- Garden hose of an internal diameter exceeding 30.00mm	kg	25%	-	S	
3917.21.20	--- Rigid, of an internal diameter exceeding 203.00mm	kg	15%	-	S	
3917.21.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Of polymers of propylene:					
3917.22.10	--- Garden hose of an internal diameter exceeding 30.00mm	kg	25%	-	S	
3917.22.20	--- Rigid, of an internal diameter exceeding 203.00mm	kg	15%	-	S	
3917.22.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:					
3917.23.10	--- Garden hose of an internal diameter not exceeding 30.00mm	kg	25%	-	S	
3917.23.20	--- Rigid, of an internal diameter not exceeding 30.00mm	kg	15%	-	S	
3917.23.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Of other plastics:					
3917.29.10	--- Garden hose of an internal diameter not exceeding 30.00mm	kg	25%	-	S	
3917.29.20	--- Rigid, of an internal diameter not exceeding 203.00mm	kg	15%	-	S	
3917.29.30	--- Plastic pipe and tube fittings	kg	15%	-	S	
3917.29.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:					
	-- Flexible, tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa:					
3917.31.10	--- Garden hose of an internal diameter not exceeding 30.00mm	kg	25%	-	S	
3917.31.20	--- Flexible, of an internal diameter not exceeding 50.00mm	kg	15%	-	S	
3917.31.30	--- Plastic pipe and tube fittings	kg	15%	-	S	
3917.31.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
3917.32.10	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings: --- Garden hose of an internal diameter not exceeding 30.00mm	kg	25%	-	S	Act 1, 2003
3917.32.20	--- Flexible, of an internal diameter exceeding 50.00mm	kg	15%	-	S	
3917.32.30	--- Plastic pipe and tube fittings	kg	15%	-	S	
3917.32.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
3917.33.10	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings: --- Plastic pipe and tube fittings	kg	15%	-	S	
3917.33.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
3917.39.10	-- Other: --- Garden hose of an internal diameter exceeding 50.00mm	kg	25%	-	S	
3917.39.20	--- Rigid, of an internal diameter exceeding 203.00mm	kg	15%	-	S	
3917.39.30	--- Flexible, of an internal diameter not exceeding 203.00mm	kg	15%	-	S	
3917.39.40	--- Plastic pipe and tube fittings	kg	15%	-	S	
3917.39.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
3917.40.10	- Fittings: --- Plastic pipe and tube fittings	kg	15%	-	S	
3917.40.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
39.18	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.					
3918.10.10	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride: --- Floor coverings	m ² kg	25% 25%	- -	S S	
3918.10.90	--- Other					
3918.90.10	- Of other plastics: --- Floor coverings	m ² kg	25% 25%	- -	S S	
3918.90.90	--- Other					
39.19	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.					
	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20cm:					

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
3919.10.10	--- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, whether or not printed or otherwise surface worked uncut or cut into rectangles but not further worked even if when so cut, they become articles ready for use	kg	25%	-	S	
3919.10.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
3919.90.10	- - - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, whether or not printed or otherwise surface worked uncut or cut into rectangles but not further worked even if when so cut, they become articles ready use	kg	25%	-	S	
3919.90.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
39.20	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.					
	- Of polymers of ethylene:					
3920.10.10	--- Imitation leather	kg	25%	-	S	
3920.10.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Of polymers of propylene:					
3920.20.10	--- Imitation leather	kg	25%	-	S	
3920.20.20	---For use in the manufacture of electric cables	kg	5%	-	S	
3920.20.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Of polymers of styrene:					
3920.30.10	--- Imitation leather	kg	25%	-	S	
3920.30.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:					
	-- Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticisers	kg	25%	-	S	
3920.43.10	--- Imitation leather	kg	25%	-	S	
3920.43.90	--- Other					
	-- Other:			-	S	
3920.49.10	--- Imitation leather	kg	25%	-	S	
3920.49.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-		
	- of acrylic polymers:					
	-- Of poly(methyl methacrylate					
3920.51.10	--- Imitation leather	kg	25%	-	S	
3920.51.90	---Other	kg	25%	-	S	
	-- Other					
3920.59.10	--- Imitation leather	kg	25%	-	S	
3920.59.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
3920.61.10	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: -- Of polycarbonates: --- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, whether or not printed or otherwise surface worked uncut or cut into rectangles but not further worked even if when so cut, they become articles ready for use					
3920.61.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
3920.62.10	-- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate): --- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, whether or not printed or otherwise surface worked uncut or cut into rectangles but not further worked even if when so cut, they become articles ready for use	kg	25%	-	S	
3920.62.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
3920.63.10	-- Of poly (ethylene terephthalate) : --- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, whether or not printed or otherwise surface worked uncut or cut into rectangles but not further worked even if when so cut, they become articles ready for use	kg	25%	-	S	
3920.63.90	--- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
3920.69.10	-- Of other polyesters: --- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, whether or not printed or otherwise surface worked uncut or cut into rectangles but not further worked even if when so cut, they become articles ready for use	kg	25%	-	S	
3920.69.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
3920.71.10	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: -- Of regenerated cellulose: --- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, whether or not printed or otherwise surface worked uncut or cut into rectangles but not further worked even if when so cut, they become articles ready for use					
3920.71.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
		kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
3920.73.10	- Of cellulose acetate: --- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, whether or not printed or otherwise surface worked uncut or cut into rectangles but not further worked even if when so cut, they become articles ready for use.	kg	15%	-	S	Deleted 3920.72 HS2007
3920.73.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
3920.79.10	-- Of other cellulose derivatives: --- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, whether or not printed or otherwise surface worked uncut or cut into rectangles but not further worked even if when so cut, they become articles ready for use	kg	15%	-	S	
3920.79.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
3920.91.10	- Of other plastics: -- Of poly (vinyl butyral): --- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, whether or not printed or otherwise surface worked uncut or cut into rectangles but not further worked even if when so cut, they become articles ready for use.	kg	15%	-	S	
3920.91.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
3920.92.10	-- Of polyamides: --- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, whether or not printed or otherwise surface worked uncut or cut into rectangles but not further worked even if when so cut, they become articles ready for use.	kg	15%	-	S	
3920.92.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
3920.93.10	-- Of amino-resins: --- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, whether or not printed or otherwise surface worked uncut or cut into rectangles but not further worked even if when so cut, they become articles ready use.	kg	15%	-	S	
3920.93.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
3920.94.10	-- Of phenolic resins: --- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip or not printed or otherwise surface uncut or cut into rectangles but not worked even if when so cut, they articles ready for use.	kg	15%	-	S	
3920.94.90	--- Other					
3920.99.10	-- Of other plastics: --- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, whether or not printed or otherwise surface worked uncut or cut into rectangles but not further worked even if when so cut, they become articles ready for use.	kg	15%	-	S	
3920.99.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
39.21	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.					
	- Cellular:					
	-- Of polymers of styrene:					
3921.11.10	--- Imitation leather	kg	25%	-	S	
3921.11.20	--- For further processing into tarpaulins	kg	15%	-	S	
3921.11.30	---For green Houses	kg	15%	-	S	
3921.11.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:					
3921.12.10	--- Imitation leather	kg	25%	-	S	
3921.12.20	--- For further processing into tarpaulins	kg	15%	-	S	
3921.12.30	--- For green houses	kg	15%	-	S	
3921.12.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
	-- Of polyurethane:					
3921.13.10	--- Imitation leather	kg	25%	-	S	
3921.13.20	--- Upper lining foil	kg	5%	-		
3921.13.30	--- For Green Houses	kg	15%	-	S	
3921.13.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
	-- Of regenerated cellulose:					
3921.14.10	--- Imitation leather	kg	25%	-	S	
3921.14.20	--- For further processing into tarpaulins	kg	15%	-	S	
3921.14.30	---For Green Houses	kg	15%	-	S	
3921.14.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
	-- Of other plastics:					

3921
subdivided
by Act no.
3 of 2000

Act No. .of
2006

3921.19.10	--- Imitation leather	kg	25%	-	S	
3921.19.20	--- For further processing into tarpaulins	kg	15%	-	S	
3921.19.30	---For Green Houses	Kg	15%	-	S	
3921.19.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other					
3921.90.10	--- Imitation leather	Kg	25%	-	S	
3921.90.20	-- Upper lining foil of polyurethane	Kg	5%	-	S	
3921.90.30	---For Green Houses	Kg	15%	-	S	
3921.90.90	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
39.22	Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.					
	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins:					
3922.10.10	--- sanitary and hygienic	kg	25%	-	S	
3922.10.90	--- other	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Lavatory seats and covers:					
3922.20.10	--- Sanitary and hygienic	kg	25%	-	S	
3922.20.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
3922.90.10	--- Sanitary and hygienic	kg	25%	-	S	
3922.90.20	--- Cisterns fitted with mechanisms	kg	25%	-	S	
3922.90.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
39.23	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.					
	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:					
3923.10.10	--- Boxes, cases and similar containers	kg	25%	-	S	
3923.10.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Sacks and bags (including cones):					
	-- Of polymers of ethylene:					
3923.21.10	--- Reels, centres and cones	kg	25%	-	S	Act 16 of
3923.21.91	--- Carrier bags for shopping	kg	25%	20%	S	2013
3923.21.99	--- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
	-- Of other plastic:					
	--- Reels, centres and cones					Act 47 of

3923.29.10	---	Carrier bags for shopping	kg	25%	-	S	2010
3923.29.91	---	Other	kg	25%	20%	S	Act 16 of 2013
3923.29.99	-	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	kg	25%	-	S	
3923.30.10	---	Preformed polyethylene profiles, being semi-finished articles suitable only for use in the manufacture of bottles	kg	5%	-	S	Act No 14 of 2017
3923.30.90	---	Other					
3923.40.00	-	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	kg	25%	-	S	
	-	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures					
3923.50.10	---	Bottle closures	kg	15%	-	S	
3923.50.90	---	Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	-	Other					
3923.90.10	---	Sleeves for packing flowers	kg	25%	-	S	
3923.90.90	---	Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
39.24	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics.						
	-	Tableware and kitchenware:					
3924.10.10	---	Tableware, household utensils, ornaments	kg	25%	-	S	
3924.10.90	---	Other	kg	25%	-	S	
3924.90.00	-	Other	kg	25%	-	S	
39.25	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.						
3925.10.00	-	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres	kg	25%	-	S	
3925.20.00	-	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	kg	25%	-	S	
3925.30.00	-	Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	kg	25%	-	S	
3925.90.00	-	Other	kg	25%	-	S	
39.26	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14.						
3926.10.00	-	Office or school supplies	kg	25%	-	S	
	-	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)					
3926.20.10	---	Articles and Clothing accessories, not elsewhere specified, for use in the textile industry.	kg	Free	-	S	
3926.20.90			kg	25%	-	S	2006

3926.30.00	---Other	kg	25%		S	
	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork			-		
3926.40.00	or the like	kg	25%		S	
	- Statuettes and other ornamental					
	articles					
3926.90.10	- Other:			-		
	--- Laboratory and pharmaceutical	kg	15%		S	
	elsewhere specified or included					
				-		
3926.90.91	--- Other:	kg	15%		S	
	---- Parts for the manufacture of			-		
	pots and pans					
3926.90.99	---- Other	kg	25%		S	

Chapter 40

Rubber and articles thereof

Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature the expression “rubber” means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
 - (b) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
 - (c) Headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
 - (d) Mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
 - (e) Articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94, or 9
 - (f) 6; or
 - (g) Articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 40.11 to 40.13).
3. In headings 40.01 to 40.03 and 40.05, the expression “primary forms” applies only to the following forms:
 - (a) Liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions);
 - (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.
4. In Note 1 to this Chapter and in heading 40.02, the expression “synthetic rubber” applies to:
 - (a) Unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5(A) (ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;
 - (b) Thioplasts (TM); and
 - (c) Natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.
5. (A) Headings 40.01 and 40.02 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubber which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:
 - (i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber latex);
 - (ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;

- (iii) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (B);

(B) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 40.01 or 40.02, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:

- (i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
- (ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
- (iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.

6. For the purposes of heading 40.04, the expression “waste, parings and scrap” means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

- 7. Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 40.08.
- 8. Heading 40.10 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.
- 9. In headings 40.01, 40.02, 40.03, 40.05 and 40.08, the expressions “plates”, “sheets” and “strip” apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In heading 40.08 the expressions “rods” and “profile shapes” apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
40.01	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gum, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.					
4001.10.00	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	kg	free	-	S	
4001.21.00	- Natural rubber in other forms:	kg	free	-	S	
4001.22.00	-- Technically specified natural (TSNR)	kg	free	-	S	
4001.29.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	S	
4001.30.00	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
40.05	Compound rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip. - Compounded with carbon black or					

	silica:					
4005.10.10	--- In bulk	kg	free	-	S	
4005.10.20	--- Not in bulk	kg	free	-	S	
4005.20.00	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	kg	free	-	S	
	- Other:					
4005.91.00	-- Plates, sheets and strip	kg	free	-	S	
4005.99.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	S	
40.06	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.					
4006.10.00	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	kg	free	-	S	
4006.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
40.07						
4007.00.00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	kg	25%	-	S	
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.					
	- Of cellular rubber:					
	-- Plates, sheets and strip:					
4008.11.10	--- Floor coverings	kg	25%	-	S	
4008.11.20	--- Imitation leather	kg	25%	-	S	
4008.11.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
4008.19.00	-- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Of non-cellular rubber:					
4008.21.00	-- Plates, sheets and strip	kg	25%	-	S	
4008.29.00	-- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
40.09	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).					
	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:					
4009.11.00	-- Without fittings	kg	25%	-	S	
4009.12.00	- With fitting	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:					
4009.21.00	-- Without fittings	kg	25%	-	S	
4009.22.00	-- With fittings	kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
4009.31.00	- Reinforced or other wise combined only with textile material:	kg	25%	-	S	
4009.32.00	-- Without fittings	kg	25%	-	S	
	-- With fittings					
4009.41.00	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:	kg	25%	-	S	
4009.42.00	-- Without fittings	kg	25%	-	S	
	-- With fittings					
40.10	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.					
4010.11.00	- Conveyor belts or belting:	kg	25%	-	S	Deleted 4010.13 HS2007
4010.12.00	-- Reinforced only with metal					
	-- Reinforced only with textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
4010.19.00	-- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
4010.31.00	- Transmission belts or belting:					
	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60cm but not exceeding 180cm.	kg	25%	-	S	
4010.32.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section(V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60cm but not exceeding 180 cm	kg	25%	-	S	
4010.33.00	-- Endless transmission belts, of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts),V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm.	kg	25%	-	S	
4010.34.00	-- Endless transmission belts, of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm.	kg	25%	-	S	
4010.35.00	-- Endless transmission belts, of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm.	kg	25%	-	S	
4010.36.00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm.	kg	25%	-	S	
	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198cm	kg	25%	-	S	
4010.39.00	-- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
<i>HS</i>		<i>Stat. Unit of</i>	<i>Cust Duty</i>	<i>Excise Duty</i>	<i>VAT</i>	

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Qty.</i>	<i>Rate</i>	<i>Rate</i>	<i>Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
40.11	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.					
4011.10.00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	kg	*	-	S	Deleted 4011.21 & 4011.22 &
4011.20.10	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries: ---having a rim size of 50cm to 57 cm(19.5 to 22.5inches)	kg	free	-	S	Inserted 4011.20.
4011.20.90	---other	kg	*	-	S	HS 2002
4011.30.00	- Of a kind used on Aircraft	kg	25%	-	S	Amendmen
4011.40.00	- Of a kind used on Motorcycles	kg	25%	-	S	t 9 of 2012
4011.50.00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other, having a “herring-bone” or similar tread:					Deleted 4011.61.00
4011.70.00	- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines.	kg	25%	-	S	4011.62.00 4011.63.00
4011.80.00	- Of a kind used on construction, industrial handling vehicles and machines	kg	25%	-	S	4011.69.00 4011.92.00
4011.90.00	-Other	kg	25%	-	S	4011.93.00 4011.99.00 HS 2017
						Inserted 4011.70.00 4011.80.00 4011.90.00 HS 2017

*25% or KR3 per kg whichever is the greater.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
40.12	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.					Headings 4012.20.10 4012.20.20 4012.20.30 4012.20.40 4012.90.10 4012.90.90
4012.11.00	- Retreaded tyres: -- Of a kind used on motor cars (station wagons and racing cars)	kg	*	-	S	Deleted 2002
4012.12.00	-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	kg	*	-	S	Act No.19 of 2018
4012.13.00	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	kg	25%	-	S	
4012.19.00	-- Other	kg	*	-	S	
4012.20.00	- Used pneumatic tyres	kg	*	-	S	
4012.90.00	- Other.	kg	25%	-	S	
40.13	Inner tubes, of rubber.					
4013.10.00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	kg	25%	-	S	Headings 4013.90.10 4013.90.20 4013.90.30 4013.90.90
4013.20.00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	kg	25%	-	S	Deleted 2002
4013.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
40.14	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.					
4014.10.00	- Sheath contraceptives	-	free	-	S	
4014.90.00	- Other	-	free	-	S	
40.15	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.					
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts:					
4015.11.00	-- Surgical	kg	free	-	Z	
	-- Other:					
4015.19.10	--- For sporting purposes	kg	15%	-	S	
4015.19.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
4015.90.10	--- Raincoats	No.	15%	-	S	
4015.90.90	--- Other	No.	15%	-	S	
40.16	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.					
	- Of cellular rubber;					
4016.10.10	--- Specially designed for scientific use	kg	free	-	S	

*40% or KR5per kg whichever is the greater.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
4016.10.20	--- Packaging and lagging	kg	15%	-	S	
4016.10.30	--- Stoppers	kg	15%	-	S	
4016.10.40	--- Washers, joints, sealing rings and discs	kg	15%	-	S	
4016.10.50	--- Mats	kg	15%	-	S	
4016.10.60	---Smokers' requisites	kg	15%	-	S	
4016.10.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
4016.91.00	-- Floor coverings and mats	kg	15%	-	S	
4016.92.00	-- Erasers	kg	15%	-	S	
4016.93.00	-- Gaskets, washers and other seals	kg	15%	-	S	
4016.94.00	-- Boat or dock fenders, whether inflatable	kg	15%	-	S	
		kg	15%	-	S	
4016.95.00	-- Other inflatable articles					
	-- Other:					
4016.99.10	--- Specially designed for scientific use	kg	free	-	S	
		kg	15%	-	S	
4016.99.20	--- Packaging and lagging	kg	15%	-	S	
4016.99.30	--- Stoppers	kg	15%	-	S	
4016.99.60	--- Smokers' requisites	kg	15%	-	S	
4016.99.90	--- Other					
40.17	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.					
		kg	15%	-	S	
4017.00.10	---Scrap waste and powder	kg	15%	-	S	
4017.00.20	--- Piping and tubing					
4017.00.30.	--- Specially designed for scientific use	kg	free	-	S	
		kg	15%	-	S	
4017.00.90	--- Other					

Section VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

Chapter 41

Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 05.11);
 - (b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 05.05 or 67.01; or
 - (c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, rawhides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of camels (including dromedaries), of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.
2. (A) **Headings 41.04 to 41.06 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 41.01 to 41.03, as the case may be).**
 - (B) For the purposes of headings 41.04 to 41.06, the term “crust” includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression “composition leather” means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 41.15.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
41.01	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.					
4101.20.00	- Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8kg when simply dried, 10kg when dry-salted, or 16kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved.	kg	15%	-	S	HS 2012
4101.50.00	- Whole hides and skins of a weight exceeding 16kg	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
4101.90.00	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies	kg	15%	-	S	
41.02	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(c) to this Chapter.					
4102.10.00	- With wool on	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Without wool on:					
4102.21.00	-- Pickled	kg	15%	-	S	
4102.29.00	-- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
41.03	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(b) or Note 1(c) to this Chapter.					
4103.20.00	- Of reptiles	No.	15%	-	S	Deleted 4103.10 HS2007
4103.30.00	- Of swine	No.	15%	-	S	
4103.90.00	- Other	No.	15%	-	S	
41.04	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split but not further prepared.					
	- In the wet state (including wet blue)					
4104.11.00	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	kg	15%	-	S	
4104.19.00	-- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- In the dry state (crust):					
4104.41.00	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	kg	15%	-	S	
4104.49.00	-- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
41.05	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split but not further prepared.					
4105.10.00	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	15%	-	S	
4105.30.00	- In the dry state (crust)	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
41.06	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split but not further prepared.					
	- Of goats or kids:					
4106.21.00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	15%	-	S	
4106.22.00	-- In the dry state (crust)	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Of swine:					
4106.31.00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	15%	-	S	
4106.32.00	-- In the dry state (crust)	kg	15%	-	S	
4106.40.00	- Of reptiles	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
4106.91.00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	15%	-	S	
4106.92.00	-- In the dry state (crust)	kg	15%	-	S	
41.07	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.					
	- Whole hide and skins:					
4107.11.00	-- Full grains, unsplit	kg	15%	-	S	
4107.12.00	-- Grain splits	kg	15%	-	S	
4107.19.00	-- Other	kg	15%	-	S	Heading
	- Other, including sides:					41.08 and
4107.91.00	-- Full grains, unsplit	kg	15%	-	S	41.09 have
4107.92.00	-- Grain splits	kg	15%	-	S	been
4107.99.00	-- Other	kg	15%	-	S	combined
[41.08]						into
[41.09]						heading
[41.10]						41.14
[41.11]						2002
41.12	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.					Heading
4112.00.00		kg	15%	-	S	41.10 and
						41.11 have
						been
						combined
						into
						heading
						41.15
						2002

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
41.13	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.					
4113.10.00	- Of goats or kids	kg	15%	-	S	
4113.20.00	- Of swine	kg	15%	-	S	
4113.30.00	- Of reptiles	kg	15%	-	S	
4113.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
41.14	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.					
4114.10.00	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	kg	15%	-	S	
4114.20.00	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	kg	15%	-	S	
41.15	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.					
4114.10.00	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls					
4114.20.00	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.	kg	15%	-	S	
		kg	15%	-	S	

Chapter 42

Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)

Notes

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term “leather” includes chamois (including combination chamois) leather, patent leather, patent laminated leather and metallised leather

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Sterile Surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (Heading 30.06);
- (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (Heading 43.03 or 43.04);
- (c) Made up Articles of netting (Heading 56.08);
- (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
- (e) Head gear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
- (f) Whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 66.02;
- (g) Cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (Heading 71.17);
- (h) Fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);
- (i) Strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (Heading 92.09);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
- (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
- (m) Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of Heading 96.06

3. (A) In addition to the provisions of Note 2 above, Heading 42.02 does not cover:

- (a) Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (Heading 39.23);
- (b) Articles of plaiting materials (Heading 46.02),

(B) Articles of headings 42.02 and 42.03 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.

4. For the purposes of Heading 42.03, the expression “articles of apparel and clothing accessories” applies, *inter alia*, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including sports gloves), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (Heading 91.13).

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
42.01 4201.00.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, kneepads muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	kg	25%	-	S	
42.02	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of plastic sheeting, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper. - Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:					
4202.11.00	-- With outer surface of leather or composition leather	kg	25%	-	S	HS 2012
4202.12.00	-- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
4202.19.00	-- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:					
4202.21.00	-- With outer surface of leather or, of composition leather	kg	25%	-	S	
4202.22.00	-- With outer surface of sheeting of Plastics or of textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
4202.29.00	-- Other	kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
4202.31.00	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: -- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	kg	25%	-	S	
4202.32.00	-- With outer surface of sheeting of textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
4202.39		kg	25%	-	S	
4202.91.00	-- Other: -- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	kg	25%	-	S	
4202.92.00	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
4202.99.00	-- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.					
4203.10.00	- Articles of apparel - Gloves, mittens and mitts:	kg	25%	-	S	
4203.21.00	-- Specially designed for use in sports	kg	25%	-	S	
4203.29.00	-- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
4203.30.00	- Belts and bandoliers	kg	25%	-	S	
4203.40.00	- Other clothing accessories	kg	25%	-	S	
[42.04]						Deleted 4204 HS2007
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.					
4205.00.00		kg	25%	-	S	
42.06	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.					
4206.00.00		kg	25%	-	S	Deleted 4206.10, 4206.90 & Inserted 42.06.00 HS2007

Chapter 43

Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof

Notes

1. **Throughout the Nomenclature references to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of heading 43.01, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.**
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Birdskins or parts of birdskins with their feathers or down (heading 05.05 or 67.01);
 - (b) Raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1(c) to that Chapter);
 - (c) Gloves, mittens and mitts consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 42.03);
 - (d) Articles of Chapter 64
 - (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
 - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sport requisites).
3. **Heading 43.03 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.**
4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified under heading 43.03 or 43.04 as the case may be.
5. Throughout the nomenclature the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibre gummed or sewn on leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 58.01 or 60.01)

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
43.01	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.					
4301.10.00	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	25%	-	S	Heading 4301.20.00 4301.40.00 4301.50.00 Deleted 2002
4301.30.00	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	25%	-	S	
4301.60.00	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	25%	-	S	Deleted 4301.70 HS2007
4301.80.00	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	25%	-	S	
4301.90.00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	kg	25%	-	S	
43.02	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03.					Heading 4302.12.00 Deleted 2002
	- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:					Deleted 4302.13 HS2007
4302.11.00	-- Of mink	kg	25%	-	S	
4302.19.00	-- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
4302.20.00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	kg	25%	-	S	
4302.30.00	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	kg	25%	-	S	
43.03	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.					
4303.10.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	kg	25%	-	S	
4303.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
43.04	Artificial fur and articles thereof					
4304.00.00		kg	25%	-	S	

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS: BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

Chapter 44

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purpose (heading 12.11);
- (b) Bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 14.01);
- (c) Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 14.04);
- (d) Activated charcoal (heading 38.02);
- (e) Articles of heading 42.02;
- (f) Goods of Chapter 46;
- (g) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
- (h) Goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
- (ij) Goods of heading 68.08;
- (k) Imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;
- (l) Goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
- (m) Goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
- (n) Parts of firearms (heading 93.05);
- (o) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- (p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- (q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 96.03; or.”
- (r) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and

which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.

3. Headings 44.14 to 44.21 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood they apply to such articles of wood.
4. Products of heading 44.10, 44.11 or 44.12 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 44.09, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.
5. Heading 44.17 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.
6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheading 4401.31, the expression "wood pellets" means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture – making industry or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight. Such pellets are cylindrical, with a diameter not exceeding 25mm and a length not exceeding 100 mm.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.					Customs Duty Rates in Chapter 44 to 40% Act No. 18 of 2015
	- Fuel wood, in logs in billets, in twigs, in faggots, or in similar forms					Inserted 4401.11 & 4401.12 HS 2017
4401.11.00	-- Coniferous	Tonne	40%	-	S	
4401.12.00	--Non-coniferous	Tonne	40%	-	S	
	- Wood in chips or particles:					
4401.21.00	-- Coniferous	tonne	40%	-	S	
4401.22.00	-- Non-coniferous	tonne	40%	-	S	
	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.:					Subdivided 4401.30
4401.31.00	-- Wood pellets	tonne	40%	-	S	
4401.39.00	-- Other	tonne	40%	-	S	
4401.40.00	--Sawdust and woodwaste and scrup, not agglomerated	tonne	40%	-	S	Inserted 4401.40.00 HS 2017
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.					Deleted 4402.00 & 4402.90
4402.10.00		kg	40%	-	S	
4402.90.00	- Of bamboo	kg	40%	-	S	
	- Other					

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared .					Deleted 4401.10.00 4403.10.00 4403.20.00 4403.92.00 4406.10.00 4407.10.00 4412.32.00 4418.71.00 4418.72.00 4418.90.00 4421.90.00 HS 2017
	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives					
4403.11.00	--Coniferous	m ³	40%	-	S	
4403.12.00	--Non coniferous	m ³	40%	-	S	
	- Other, Coniferous					
4403.21.00	-- Of pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>), of which any cross sectional dimension is 15cm or more	m ³	40%	-	S	
4403.22.00	--Of pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>), other	m ³	40%	-	S	

4403.23.00	--Of fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>) and spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>), of which any across sectional dimension is 15cm or more	m ³	40%	-	S	Inserted 4403.11, 4403.12, 4403.21, 4403.22, 4403.23, 4403.24, 4403.25 4403.26 HS 2017
4403.24.00	--Of fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>) and spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>), other	m ³	40%	-	S	
4403.25.00	-- Other, of which any across sectional dimension is 15cm or more	m ³	40%	-	S	
4403.26.00	--Other	m ³	40%	-	S	
4403.41.00	- Other, of tropical wood: -- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	m ³	40%	-	S	Deleted 4403.92 HS 2017
4403.49.00	-- Other	m ³	40%	-	S	
4403.91.00	-- Of oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>)	m ³	40%	-	S	
4403.93.00	-- Of beech (<i>fagus spp.</i>), of which any across sectional dimension is 15cm or more	m ³	40%	-	S	
4403.94.00	--of beech (<i>fagus spp.</i>), other	m ³	40%	-	S	
4403.95.00	--Of birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>), of which any across sectional dimension is 15cm or more	m ³	40%	-	S	
4403.96.00	--Of birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>), other	m ³	40%	-	S	
4403.97.00	--Of poplar and aspen (<i>Populus spp.</i>)	m ³	40%	-	S	
4403.98.00	--Of eucalyptus (<i>Eucalyptus spp.</i>)	m ³	40%	-	S	Inserted 4403.93, 4403.94, 4403.95, 4403.96 & 4403.97. HS 2017
4403.99.00	-- Other	m ³	40%	-	S	
44.04	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.					
4404.10.00	- Coniferous	kg	40%	-	S	HS 2017
4404.20.00	- Non-coniferous	kg	40%	-	S	
44.05						
4405.00.00	Wood wool; wood flour.	kg	40%	-	S	
44.06	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross- ties) of wood.					
	- Not impregnated					Deleted

4406.11.00	-- Coniferous	kg	40%	-	S	4407.24 &
4406.12.00	--Non Coniferous	kg	40%	-	S	inserted
	- Other					4407.21 &
4406.91.00	-- Coniferous	kg	40%	-	S	4407.22
4406.92.00	-- Non Coniferous	kg	40%	-	S	HS2007
44.07	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end -jointed, of thickness exceeding 6mm.					
	- Coniferous					
4407.11.00	-- Of Pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>)	m ³	40%	-	S	
4407.12.00	-- Of fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>) and spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>)	m ³	40%	-	S	
4407.19.00	--Other	m ³	40%	-	S	Inserted 4406.11, 4406.12, 4406.91 & 4406.92 HS 2017
	- Of tropical wood :					
4407.21.00	-- Mahogany (<i>Swietenia spp.</i>)	m ³	40%	-	S	
4407.22.00	-- Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	m ³	40%	-	S	
4407.25.00	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	m ³	40%	-	S	
						Inserted 4407.11,44 07.12 and 4407.19 HS 2017

4407.26.00	-- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	m ³	40%	-	S	
4407.27.00	-- Sapelli	m ³	40%	-	S	
4407.28.00	-- Iroko	m ³	40%	-	S	Inserted
4407.29.00	-- Other	m ³	40%	-	S	4407.27, 4407.28, 4407.93, 4407.94 & 4407.95 HS2007
	- Other:					
4407.91.00	-- Of Oak (<i>Querus spp.</i>)	m ³	40%	-	S	
4407.92.00	-- Of Beech (<i>Fangus spp.</i>)	m ³	40%	-	S	
4407.93.00	-- Of maple (<i>Acer spp.</i>)	m ³	40%	-	S	
4407.94.00	-- Of cherry (<i>Prunus spp.</i>)	m ³	40%	-	S	
4407.95.00	-- Of ash (<i>Fraxinus spp.</i>)	m ³	40%	-	S	
4407.96.00	-- Of birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>)	m ³	40%	-	S	Inserted
4407.97.00	-- Of Poplar and aspen (<i>populus spp.</i>)	m ³	40%	-	S	4407.96, 4407.97 & 4407.99 HS 2017
4407.99.00	--Other	m ³	40%	-	S	

4407.99.00	-- Other	m ³	40%	-	S	
44.08	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6mm.					
4408.10.00	- Coniferous - Of tropical wood:	m ³	40%	-	S	
4408.31.00	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti Bakau	m ³	40%	-	S	
4408.39.00	-- Other	m ³	40%	-	S	
4408.90.00	-Other	m ³	40%	-	S	
44.09	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet floorings, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.					
4409.10.00	- Coniferous - Non-coniferous	kg	40%	-	S	
4409.21.00	-- Of bamboo	kg	40%	-	S	Inserted
4409.22.00	--Of tropical wood	kg	40%	-	S	4409.22
4409.29.00	-- Other	kg	40%	-	S	HS 2017
44.10	Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, oriented strand board and waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.					
	- Of wood:					Deleted 4410.21 to 4410.39 & inserted 4410.11, 4410.12 & 4410.19 HS2007

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
4410.11.00	-- Particle board	kg	40%	-	S	
4410.12.00	-- Oriented strand board (OSB)	kg	40%	-		

4410.19.00	-- Other	kg	40%	-	S	
4410.90.00	- Other	kg	40%	-	S	
44.11	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.					Deleted
	- Medium density fibrebo (MDF):					4411.11 to
4411.12.00	-- Of thickness not exceeding 5mm	kg	40%	-	S	4411.29, to
4411.13.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 5mm but not exceeding 9mm	kg	40%	-	S	4411.31 to
4411.14.00	-- Of a hickness exceeding 9mmn	kg	40%	-	S	4411.39, &
	- Other:	kg	40%	-	S	4411.91 then
4411.92.00	-- Of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm ³	kg	40%	-	S	4411.99 inserted
4411.93.00	-- Of a density exceeding 0.5g/cm ³	kg	40%	-	S	4411.12 to
4411.94.00	-- Of a density not exceeding 0.5g/cm ³	kg	40%	-	S	4411.14, to
						4411.92 to
						4411.94
						HS2007
44.12	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.	kg	40%	-	S	Deleted
4412.10.00	- Of bamboo					4412.13,44
	- Other Plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6mm thickness:					12.14,4412.19,4412.22,4412.23,4412.29,4412.92 &
4412.31.00	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	kg	40%	-	S	4412.93
4412.32..00	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood.	kg	40%	-	S	HS 2007
4412.33.00	--Other with atleast one outer ply of non coniferous wood of the species alder (<i>Alnus spp.</i>), ash (<i>Fraxinus spp.</i>), beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>),birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>), Cherry (<i>Prunus spp.</i>), chestnut (<i>Castanea spp.</i>),elm(<i>Ulmus spp.</i>),eucalyptus (<i>Eucalyptus spp.</i>), hickory (<i>Carya spp.</i>), horse chestnut(<i>Aesculus spp.</i>), lime (<i>Tilia spp.</i>), maple (Acer spp.), oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>), plane tree(<i>Platanus spp.</i>), robinia (<i>Robinia spp.</i>), tulipwood (<i>Liriodenderon spp.</i>) or walnut (<i>Juglans spp.</i>)	kg	40%	-	S	Inserted
4412.34.00	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33	kg	40%	-	S	4412.10,4412.31,4412.32,4412.39,4412.94
4412.39.00	-- Other, with outer plies of coniferous wood	kg	40%	-	S	HS 2007
4412.94.00	-- Blockboard, laminboard and					Inserted
						4412.33 &
						4412.34
						HS 2017

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Duty Rate</i>	<i>Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
44.18	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes.					
4418.10.00	- Windows, french-windows and their frames	Kg	40%	-	S	Deleted
4418.20.00	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	Kg	40%	-	S	4418.30 & inserted
4418.40.00	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	Kg	40%	-	S	4418.60, 4418.71,44
4418.50.00	- Shingles and shakes	Kg	40%	-	S	18.72 &
4418.60.00	- Posts and beams	Kg	40%	-	S	4418.79
	- Assembled flooring panels:					HS 2007
4418.71.00	-- For mosaic floors	m ³	40%	-	S	
4418.72.00	-- Other, multilayer	m ³	40%	-	S	
4418.73.00	-- Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo	m ³	40%	-	S	Inserted
4418.74.00	--Other, of mosaic floors	m ³	40%	-	S	4418.73, 4418.74, 4418.75,
4418.75.00	--Other, multilayer	m ³	40%	-	S	4418.91 & 4418.99
4418.79.00	-- Other	m ³	40%	-	S	HS 2017
	- Other:					
4418.91.00	--Of bamboo	m ³	40%	-	S	
4418.99.00	--Other	m ³	40%	-	S	
44.19	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.					
	-Of bamboo	kg	40%	-	S	Inserted
4419.11.00	--bread boards, Chopping boards and similar boards	kg	40%	-	S	4419.11, 4419.12,
4419.12.00	--Chopsticks	kg	40%	-	S	4419.19 &
4419.19.00	--Other	kg	40%	-	S	4419.90
4419.90.00	- Other					HS 2017
44.20	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.					
		Kg	40%	-	S	
4420.10.00	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	kg	40%	-	S	
4420.90.00	- Other					
44.21	Other articles of wood.					
		kg	40%	-	S	Deleted
4421.10.00	- Clothes hangers					
	- Other:	kg	40%	-	S	4421.90 &
4421.91.00	--Of bamboo	kg	40%	-	S	Inserted
4421.99.00	--Other					4421.91 &

						4421.99	
						HS 2017	

Chapter 45

Cork and articles of cork

Note

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
- (b) Headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
- (c) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
45.01	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.					Customs Duty Rates to 40% in Chapter 45: Act No. 18 of 2015
4501.10.00	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	kg	40%	-	S	
4501.90.00	- Other	kg	40%	-	S	
45.02	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).					
4502.00.10	--- Of a type suitable for use as packing or lagging for engines, machinery, piping and buildings	kg	40%	-	S	
4502.00.20	--- Strips, reinforced with paper, of a type used for tipping cigarettes	kg	40%	-	S	
4502.00.30	--- Floor coverings	kg	40%	-	S	
4502.00.90	--- Other	kg	40%	-	S	
45.03	Articles of natural cork.					
4503.10.00	- Corks and stoppers	kg	40%	-	S	
	- Other:					
4503.90.10	--- Washers	kg	40%	-	S	
4503.90.90	--- Other	kg	40%	-	S	
45.04	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.					
4504.10.00	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	kg	40%	-	S	
	- Other:					
4504.90.10	--- Stoppers, cork, discs for lining crown corks or other stoppers	kg	40%	-	S	
4504.90.20	--- Washers	kg	40%	-	S	
4504.90.90	--- Other	kg	40%	-	S	

Chapter 46

Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

Notes

1. In this Chapter, the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rattans, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Wall coverings of heading 48.14;
 - (b) Twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 56.07);
 - (c) Footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
 - (d) Vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
 - (e) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).
3. For the purposes of heading 46.01, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).					Heading 4601.10 Deleted 2002
	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:					Deleted 4601.20.00
4601.21.00	-- Of bamboo	Kg	25%	-	S	4601.21,
4601.22.00	-- Of rattans	kg	25%	-	S	4601.22,46
4601.29.00	-- Other	kg	25%	-	S	01.29,4601.
	- Other:					92,4601.93
4601.92.00	-- Of bamboo	kg	25%	-	S	&4601.94
4601.93.00	-- Of rattans	kg	25%	-	S	HS 2007
4601.94.00	-- Of other vegetable materials	kg	25%	-	S	
4601.99.00	-- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
46.02	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.					Deleted 4602.10 & inserted 4602.11,46
	-Of vegetable materials					02.12&
4602.11.00	-- Of bamboo	kg	25%	-	S	4602.19
4602.12.00	-- Of rattan	kg	25%	-	S	HS 2007
4602.19.00	-- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
4602.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	

Section X

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Chapter 47

Pulp of wood or other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered

(waste and scrap) paper or paperboard

Note

- For the purposes of heading 47.02, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18% sodiumhydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15% by weight.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
47.01 4701.00.00	Mechanical wood pulp.	kg	5%	-	S	
47.02 4702.00.00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	kg	5%	-	S	
47.03	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.					
	- Unbleached:					
4703.11.00	-- Coniferous	kg	5%	-	S	
4703.19.00	-- Non-coniferous	kg	5%	-	S	
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:					
4703.21.00	-- Coniferous	kg	5%	-	S	
4703.29.00	- Non-coniferous	kg	5%	-	S	
47.04	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.					
	- Unbleached:					
4704.11.00	-- Coniferous	kg	5%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
4704.19.00	-- Non-coniferous	kg	5%	-	S	
4704.21.00	- Semi-bleached or bleached:	kg	5%	-	S	
4704.29.00	-- Coniferous	kg	5%	-	S	
47.05						
4705.00.00	Wood pulp obtained by a of mechanical and combination chemical pulping processes	kg	5%	-	S	
47.06	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.					
4706.10.00	- Cotton linters pulp	kg	5%	-	S	
4706.20.00	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.	kg	5%	-	S	
4706.30.00	- Other, of bamboo	kg	5%	-	S	Inserted 4706.30. hs 2007
4706.91.00	- Other:					
4706.92.00	-- Mechanical	kg	5%	-	S	
4706.92.00	-- Chemical	kg	5%	-	S	
4706.93.00	-- Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	kg	5%	-	S	HS 2012
47.07	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.					
4707.10.00	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paper board					
4707.20.00	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	kg	5%	-	S	
4707.30.00	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter).	kg	5%	-	S	
4707.90.00	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	kg	5%	-	S	

Chapter 48

Paper and Paperboard; Articles of Paper Pulp, of Paper or of Paperboard

Notes

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to “paper” includes references to paperboard (irrespective of thickness or weight per m²).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Articles of Chapter 30;
 - (b) Stamping foils of heading 32.12;
 - (c) Perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
 - (d) Paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 34.01), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 34.05);
 - (e) Sensitised paper or paperboard of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
 - (f) Paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 38.22);
 - (g) Paper - reinforced stratified sheeting of plastic, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of heading 48.14 (Chapter 39);
 - (h) Articles of heading 42.02 (for example, travel goods);
 - (i) Articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
 - (k) Paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
 - (m) Abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 68.05) or paper or paperboard-backed mica (heading 68.14) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
 - (n) Metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (generally Section XIV or XV);
 - (o) Articles of heading 92.09;
 - (p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example toys, games, sports requisites); or
 - (q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, buttons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 7, headings 48.01 to 48.05 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendaring, super-calendaring, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 48.03 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding, or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.
4. In this Chapter the expression “newsprint” means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi- mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 Mpa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40g/m² and not more than 65g/m², and apply only to paper: (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 28cm; or (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 28 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
5. For the purpose of heading 48.02, the expressions “ paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes” and “non perforated punch- cards and punch tape paper” mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical process or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150g/m²

Containing 10% or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, or chemi-mechanical process, and

Weighing not more than 80g/m²; or

Coloured throughout the mass; or

Containing more than 8% ash, and

1. Weighing not more than 80g/m²; or

2. Coloured throughout the mass; or

Containing more than 3% ash and having a brightness of 60% or more; or

Containing more than 3% ash but not more than 8% ash, having a brightness less than 60%, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kpa.m²/g; or

Containing 3% ash or less, having a brightness of 60% or more, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kpa.m²/g.

For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150g/m²:

(a) coloured throughout the mass; or

(b) having a brightness of 60% or more, and

1. A caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or

2. A caliper more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometers (microns) and an ash content more than 3%; or

(a) having a brightness of less than 60%, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content more than 8%.

Heading 48.02 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper), or felt paper or paperboard.

6. In this Chapter, “Kraft paper and paperboard “ means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% by weight of total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the Chemical Sulphate or Soda process.

7. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 48.01 to 48.11 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.

8. Headings 48.03 to 48.09 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibre:

(a) In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or

(b) In rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36cm and the other side exceeding 15cm in the unfolded state.

9. For the purposes of heading 48.14, the expression "wallpaper and similar wall coverings" applies only to:

(a) Paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45cm and not more than 160cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:

(i) Grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface decorated (for example, with a textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;

(ii) With an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc;

(iii) Coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or

- (iv) Covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven:

Borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;

Wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading 48.23.

10. Heading 48.20 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.

11. Heading 48.23 applies, *inter alia*, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.
12. Except for the goods of heading 48.14 or 48.21, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.11 and 4804.19, "kraft liner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the Chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115g/m² and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

Weight g/m ²	Minimum Mullen Bursting Strength kPa
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of Subheadings 4804.21 and 4804.29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60g/m² but not more than 115g/m² and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:
- (a) Having a mullen burst index of not less than 3.7 kPa. m²/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction.
- (b) Having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

Weight g/m ²	Minimum tear mN		Minimum tensile kN/m	
	Machine direction	Machine direction Plus cross direction	Cross direction	Machine direction Plus cross direction
60	700	1,510	1.9	6

70	830	1,790	2.3	7.2
80	965	2,070	2.8	8.3
100	1,230	2,635	3.7	10.6
115	1,425	3,060	4.4	12.3

3. For the purposes of Subheading 4805.11 "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 newtons/g/ m² at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.
4. Subheading 4805.12 covers paper in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes, weighing 130g/m² or more, and having a CMT 30(Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.4 newtons/g/ m² at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.
5. Subheadings 4802.24 and 4805.25 covers paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached non- recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2kPa. m² /g.
6. For the purposes of subheading 4805.30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa. m²/g
7. For the purposes of subheading 4810.22, "light-weight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72g/m², with a coating weight not exceeding 15g/m² per side, on a base of which not less than 50%by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
48.01 4801.00.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	kg	5%	-	S	
48.02	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch- cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard					
4802.10.00	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
4802.20.00	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat- sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	kg	5%	-	S (D)	Deleted
4802.40.00	- Wallpaper base	kg	5%	-	S (D)	4802.30.
	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi- mechanical process or of which not more					HS 2007

4802.54.00	than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: -- Weighing less than 40g/m ²	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
4802.55.00	-- Weighing 40g/m ² or more but not more than 150g/m ² in rolls	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
4802.56.00	-- Weighing 40g/m ² or more but not more than 150g/m ² in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
4802.57.00	-- Other, weighing 40g/m ² or more but not more than 150g/m ²	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
4802.58.00	-- Weighing more than 150g/m ² - Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi- mechanical process:	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
4802.61.00	-- In rolls	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
4802.62.00	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
4802.69.00	-- Other	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
48.03						
4803.00.00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.	kg	5%	-	S	
48.04	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03.					
	- Kraftliner:					
4804.11.00	-- Unbleached	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
4804.19.00	-- Other	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
4804.21.00	- Sack kraft paper: -- Unbleached	kg	5%	-	S (D)	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
4804.29.00	-- Other	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150g/m ² or less:					
4804.31.00	-- Unbleached	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
4804.39.00	-- Other	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150g/m ² but less than 225g/m ² :					
4804.41.00	-- Unbleached	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
4804.42.00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than that 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
4804.49.00	-- Other	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225g/m ² or more:					
4804.51.00	-- Unbleached	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
4804.52.00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process.	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
4804.59.00	-- Other	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
48.05	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.					
	- Fluting paper:					
4805.11.00	-- Semi-chemical fluting paper	kg	5%	-	S	
4805.12.00	-- Straw fluting paper	kg	5%	-	S	
4805.19.00	-- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
	- Testliner (recycled liner board):					
		kg	5%	-	S	
4805.24.00	-- Weighing 150g/m ² or less	kg	5%	-	S	
4805.25.00	-- Weighing more than 150g/m ²	kg	5%	-	S	
4805.30.00	- Sulphite wrapping paper	kg	5%	-	S	
4805.40.00	- Filter paper and paperboard	kg	5%	-	S	
4805.50.00	- Felt paper and paperboard					
	- Other :	kg	5%	-	S	
4805.91.00	-- Weighing 150g/m ² or less					
4805.92.00	-- Weighing more than 150g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²	kg	5%	-	S	
4805.93.00	-- Weighing 225g/m ² or more	kg	5%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
48.06	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets					
4806.10.00	- Vegetable parchment	kg	15%	-	S	
4806.20.00	- Greaseproof papers	kg	15%	-	S	
4806.30.00	- Tracing papers	kg	15%	-	S	
4806.40.00	- Glassine and other glazed translucent papers	kg	15%	-	S	
48.07						Heading
4807.00.00	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	kg	5%	-	S	4807.10.00 4807.90.00 Deleted 2002
48.08	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.					
4808.10.00	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	kg	5%	-	S	
4808.40.00	- Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	kg	5%	-	S	
4808.90.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
48.09	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.					Deleted 4808.20, 4808.30 HS 2012
4809.20.00	- Self-copy paper	kg	5%	-	S	
4809.90.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
						Deleted 4809.10. HS 2007

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
48.10	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with Kaolin (China Clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular including square) sheets, of any size.					
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by mechanical or chemi- mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:					
4810.13.00	-- In rolls	kg	15%	-	S	
4810.14.00	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435mm and the other side not exceeding 297mm in the unfolded state	kg	15%	-	S	
4810.19.00	-- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by amechanical or chemi- mechanical process:	kg	15%	-	S	
4810.22.00	-- Light-weight coated paper	kg	15%	-	S	
4810.29.00	-- Other					
	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:					
4810.31.00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150g/m ² or less	kg	15%	-	S	
4810.32.00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150g/m ²	kg	15%	-	S	
4810.39.00	-- Other	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
4810.92.00	- Other paper and paperboard:	kg	15%	-	S	
4810.99.00	-- Multi-ply	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Other					
48.11	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including squares) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in headings 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.					
4811.10.00	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	kg	5%	-	S	
	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:					
4811.41.00	-- Self-adhesive	kg	15%	-	S	
4811.49.00	-- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):					
4811.51.00	- - Bleached, weighing more than 150g/m ²	kg	5%	-	S	
4811.59.00	-- Other	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
4811.60.00	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	kg	5%	-	S	
4811.90.00	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	kg	5%	-	S	
48.12						
4812.00.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	kg	15%	-	S	
48.13	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.					
4813.10.00	- In the form of booklets or tubes	kg	15%	-	S	
4813.20.00	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5cm	kg	5%	-	S	
4813.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
48.14	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.					4814.10 Deleted in HS 2012

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
4814.20.00	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings consisting of paper coated or covered on one face side, with a grained, embossed, design-printed or otherwise decorated plastics.	Kg	25%	-	S	Deleted 4814.30 HS 2007
4814.90.00	- Other	Kg	25%	-	S	
[48.15]						Deleted 48.15 HS2007
48.16	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.					
	- Self-copy paper					
4816.20.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	Deleted 4816.10. &
4816.90.00		kg	25%	-	S	4816.30 HS 2007
48.17	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.					
	- Envelopes					
4817.10.00	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	kg	25%	-		
4817.20.00	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	kg	25%	-	S	
4817.30.00		kg	25%	-	S	
		kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
48.18	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.					
4818.10.00	- Toilet paper	Kg	25%	-	S	
4818.20.00	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	kg	25%	-	S	
4818.30.00	- Tablecloths and serviettes	kg	25%	-	S	4818.40 Deleted in HS 2012
4818.50.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	kg	25%		S	
4818.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
48.19	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.					
4819.10.00	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of paper or paperboard	kg	25%	-	S	
4819.20.00	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non -corrugated paper or paperboard	kg	25%	-	S	
4819.30.00	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40cm or more	kg	25%	-	S	
4819.40.00	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves:			-	S	
4819.50.10	--- Pictorial seed packets	kg	25%	-	S	
4819.50.90	-- Other	kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
4819.60.00	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in shops or the like.	kg	25%	-	S	
48.20	Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.					
4820.10.00	- Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	kg	25%	-	S	
4820.20.00	- Exercise books	kg	25%	-	E	
4820.30.00	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	kg	25%	-	S	
4820.40.00	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	kg	25%	-	S	
4820.50.00	- Albums for samples or for collections	kg	25%	-	S	
4820.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
48.21	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.					
4821.10.00	- Printed	kg	25%	-	S	
4821.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
48.22	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).					
4822.10.00	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other					

4822.90.00		kg	15%	-	S	
------------	--	----	-----	---	---	--

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
48.23	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.					
4823.20.00	-Filter paper and paperboard	kg	25%	-	S	Deleted
4823.40.00	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self- recording apparatus	kg	25%	-	S	4823.12, 4823.19, 4823.60 & inserted
	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:	kg	25%	-	S	4823.61 &
4823.61.00	-- Of bamboo	kg	25%	-	S	4823.69HS
4823.69.00	-- Other					2007
4823.70.00	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	kg	25%	-	S	
4823.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	

Chapter 49

Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (chapter 37);
 - (b) Maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 90.23)
 - (c) Playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
 - (d) Original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 97.02), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading 97.04, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.
2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term “printed” also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.
3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading 49.01, whether or not containing advertising materials.
4. Heading 49.01 also cover:
 - (a) A collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
 - (b) A pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
 - (c) Printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 49.11.
5. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading 49.01 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading 49.11.
6. For the purposes of heading 49.03, the expression “children’s picture books” means books for children in which the pictures form the principle interest and the text is subsidiary.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
49.01	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.					
	- In single sheets, whether or not folded					
4901.10.10	--- Brochures and leaflets	kg	free	-	S	
4901.10.90	--- Other	kg	free	-	E	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
4901.91.00	- Other: -- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	kg	free	-	E	
4901.99.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	E	
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising materials. - Appearing at least four times a week					
4902.10.10	--- Newspaper , daily, weekly or fortnightly	Kg	free	-	E	
4902.10.90	--- Other	kg	free	-	E	
4902.90.10	- Other: --- Magazines	kg	15%	-	S	
4902.90.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	E	
49.03						
4903.00.00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	kg	Free	-	E	
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.					
4904.00.10	--- In book form	kg	free	-	E	
4904.00.90	--- Other	kg	free	-	S	
49.05	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans and globes, printed. - Globes:					
4905.10.10	--- Incorporating advertising matter	kg	25%	-	S	
4905.10.90	--- Other	kg	free	-	S	
	- Other: -- In book form:					
4905.91.10	--- Incorporating advertising matter	kg	25%	-	E	
4905.91.90	--- Other	kg	free	-	E	
4905.99.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	E	
49.06	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.					
4906.00.10	--- Plans and drawings	kg	free	-	E	
4906.00.20	--- Manuscripts and typescripts	kg	free	-	E	
4906.00.90	--- Other	kg	free	-	E	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
49.07	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognized face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.					
4907.00.10	--- Postage, revenue and similar stamps stamp-impressed paper	kg	free	-	S	
4907.00.20	--- Banknotes and other paper currency; documents of title (for example, stock, share and bond certificates)	kg	free	-	E	
4907.00.30	--- Cheque forms and chequebooks	kg	15%	-	S	
49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias).					
4908.10.00	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	kg	15%	-	S	
4908.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
49.09	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.					
4909.00.10	--- Approved pictorial cards, of religious subjects	kg	25%	-	S	
4909.00.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
49.10	Calenders of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.					
4910.00.00		kg	25%	-	S	
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.					
4911.10.00	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
4911.91.00	-- Pictures, designs and photographs	kg	25%	-	S	
	-- Other:					
4911.99.10	--- Scratch cards for prepaid telecommunication air time	kg	15%	-	S	
4911.99.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	

Section XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

Notes

1. This Section does not cover:
 - (a) Animal brush making bristles or hair (heading 05.02); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 05.11);
 - (b) Human hair or Articles of human hair (headings 05.01, 67.03 or 67.04), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 59.11);
 - (c) Cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
 - (d) Asbestos of heading 25.24 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading 68.12 or 68.13;
 - (e) Articles of heading 30.05 or 30.06; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 33.06;
 - (f) Sensitised textiles of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
 - (g) Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
 - (h) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
 - (ij) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
 - (k) Hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 43.03 or 43.04
 - (l) Articles of textiles materials of heading 42.01 or 42.02;
 - (m) Products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
 - (n) Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
 - (o) Hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
 - (p) Goods of Chapter 67;
 - (q) Abrasive-coated textile material (heading 68.05) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading 68.15;
 - (r) Glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
 - (s) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);
 - (t) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);
 - (u) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners, typewriter ribbons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies); or
 - (v) Articles of Chapter 97.
2. (A) Goods classifiable in Chapter 50 to 55 or in heading 58.09 or 59.02 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

(B) For the purposes of the above rule:

- (a) Gimped horsehair yarn (heading 51.10) and metallised yarn (heading 56.05) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
 - (b) The choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining **first** the Chapter and **then** the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;
 - (c) When both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;
 - (d) Where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.
 - (C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Note 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.
- 3.
- (A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables";
 - (a) Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
 - (b) Of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10,000 decitex;
 - (c) Of true hemp or flax:
 - (i) Polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or
 - (ii) Not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
 - (a) Of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
 - (b) Of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or
 - (c) Reinforced with metal thread.
 - (B) Exceptions:
 - (a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
 - (b) Man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;
 - (c) Silk worm gut of heading 50.60 and monofilament of Chapter 54;
 - (d) Metallised yarn of heading 56.05; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A) (f) above; and
 - (e) Chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 56.06.
4. (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:
- (a) On cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:
 - (i) 85g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
 - (ii) 125g in other cases;
- In balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:
- (i) 85g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;
 - (ii) 125g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or
 - (iii) 500g in other cases;

In hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:

- (i) 85g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament; or
- (ii) 125g in other cases.

(B) Exceptions:

- (a) Single yarn of any textile material, except:
 - (i) Single yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, unbleached; and
 - (ii) Single yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;
- (a) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached;
 - (i) Of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
 - (ii) Of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks of skeins;
- (a) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
- (b) *Single*, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:
 - (i) In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
 - (ii) Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes pirms, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

5. For the purposes of headings 52.04, 54.01 and 55.08 the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn;

- (a) Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1,000g;
- (b) Dressed for use as sewing thread; and
- (c) With a final "Z" twist.

6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "high tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:

Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters.....	60cN/tex
Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters	53cN/tex
Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon	27cN/tex

7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "made up" means:

- (a) Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
- (b) Produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
- (c) Cut to size and with at least one heat - sealed edge with a visibly tapered or compressed border and the other edges treated as described in any other subparagraph of this Note, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unraveling by hot cutting or by other simple means;
- (d) Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
- (e) Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;

- (f) Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
 - (g) Knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.
8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:
- Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and
- Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.
9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.
10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads as classified in this Section.
11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".
12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".
13. For the purposes of this Section and, where applicable, throughout the nomenclature, the expression "elastomeric yarn" means filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and half times its original length.
14. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression "textile garments" means garments of headings 61.01 to 61.14 and headings 62.01 to 62.11.

Subheading Notes

1. In this Section and where applicable, throughout the nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

Unbleached yarn

Yarn which:

- (i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
- (ii) is of indeterminate colour ("grey yarn"), manufactured from garnetted stock.

such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

Bleached yarn

Yarn which:

- (i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
- (iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

(c) Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn

Yarn which:

- (i) Is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;
- (ii) Consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- (iii) Is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or
- (iv) Is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

(d) **Unbleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(e) **Bleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric which:

- (i) Has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
- (ii) Consists of bleached yarn; or
- (iii) Consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(f) **Dyed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which:

- (i) Is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) in the piece; or
- (ii) Consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

(g) **Woven fabric of yarns of different colours**

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

- (i) Consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);
- (ii) Consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or
- (iii) Consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)

(h) **Printed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at (d) to (h) above apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to knitted or crocheted

(ij) **Plain weave**

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternatively over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternatively over and under successive yarns of the weft.

- 2. (A) Products of Chapter 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapter 50 to 55 or of heading 58.09 consisting of the same textile materials.
- (B) For the application of this rule:
 - (a) Where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under Interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;
 - (b) In the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
 - (c) In the case of embroidery of heading 58.10 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

Chapter 50

Silk

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
50.01 5001.00.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	kg	15%	-	S	
50.02 5002.00.00	Raw silk (not thrown).	kg	15%	-	S	
50.03 5003.00.00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	kg	15%	-	S	Deleted 5003.10 & 5003.90 & inserted 5003.00.H S 2007
50.04 5004.00.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	kg	15%	-	S	
50.05 5005.00.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	kg	15%	-	S	
50.06 5006.00.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	kg	15%	-	S	
50.07 5007.10.00 5007.20.00 5007.90.00	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste. - Fabrics of noil silk - Other fabrics, containing 85% or weight of silk or of silk waste other silk - Other fabrics	m ² m ² m ²	15% 15% 15%	- - -	S S S	

Chapter 51

Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric

Note

1. Throughout the Nomenclature:

- (a) "Wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
- (b) "Fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel (including dromedary), yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;
- (c) "Coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 05.02) horsehair (heading 05.11).

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
51.01	Wool, not carded or combed.					
	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:					
5101.11.00	- - Shorn wool	kg	15%	-	S	
5101.19.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Degreased, not carbonised:					
5101.21.00	- - Shorn wool	kg	15%	-	S	
5101.29.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
5101.30.00	- Carbonised	kg	15%	-	S	
51.02	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.					
	- Fine animal hair					
5102.11.00	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	kg	15%	-	S	
5102.19.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
5102.20.00	- Coarse animal hair	kg	15%	-	S	
51.03	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.					
5103.10.00	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	15%	-	S	
5103.20.00	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	15%	-	S	
5103.30.00	- Waste of coarse animal hair	kg	15%	-	S	
51.04	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.					
5104.00.00		kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
51.05	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).					
5105.10.00	- Carded wool	kg	15%	-	S	
5105.21.00	- Wool tops and other combed wool:	kg	15%	-	S	
5105.29.00	-- Combed wool in fragments	kg	15%	-	S	
	-- Other					
5105.31.00	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed:	kg	15%	-	S	
5105.39.00	- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other					
5105.40.00	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	kg	15%	-	S	
51.06	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.					
5106.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	kg	15%	-	S	
5106.20.00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	kg	15%	-	S	
51.07	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.					
5107.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	kg	15%	-	S	
5107.20.00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	kg	15%	-	S	
51.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.					
5108.10.00	- Carded	kg	15%	-	S	
5108.20.00	- Combed	kg	15%	-	S	
51.09	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.					
5109.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	15%	-	S	
5109.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
51.10	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.					
5110.00.00		kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
51.11	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair. - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: -- Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m ² :					
5111.11.10	--- Blanketing	m ²	15%	-	S	
5111.11.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	-- Other:					
5111.19.10	--- Blanketing	m ²	15%	-	S	
5111.19.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:					
5111.20.10	--- Blanketing	m ²	15%	-	S	
5111.20.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:					
5111.30.10	--- Blanketing	m ²	15%	-	S	
5111.30.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
5111.90.00	-Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
51.12	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair. - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: -- Of a weight not exceeding 200g/m ² :					
5112.11.10	---- Blanketing	m ²	15%	-	S	
5112.11.90	---- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	-- Other:					
5112.19.10	--- Blanketing	m ²	15%	-	S	
5112.19.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:					
5112.20.10	--- Blanketing	m ²	15%	-	S	
5112.20.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:					
5112.30.10	--- Blanketing	m ²	15%	-	S	
5112.30.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
5112.90.00	- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
51.13						
5113.00.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or horsehair.	m ²	15%	-	S	

Chapter 52

Cotton

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
52.01 5201.00.00	Cotton, not carded or combed	kg	5%	-	S	
52.02 5202.10.00	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock). - Yarn waste (including thread waste)	kg	15%	-	S	
5202.91.00	- Other: -- Garnetted stock	kg	15%	-	S	
5202.99.00	-- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
52.03 5203.00.00	Cotton, carded or combed.	kg	15%	-	S	
52.04 5204.11.00	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale. - Not put up for retail sale: -- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	kg	15%	-	S	
5204.19.00	-- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
5204.20.00	- Put up for retail sale	kg	15%	-	S	
52.05 5205.11.00	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale. - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	kg	15%	-	S	
5205.12.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
5205.13.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg	15%	-	S	
5205.14.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	15%	-	S	
5205.15.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	15%	-	S	
5205.21.00	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (exceeding 14 metric number)	kg	15%	-	S	
5205.22.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex(exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg	15%	-	S	
5205.23.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg	15%	-	S	
5205.24.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	15%	-	S	
5205.26.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	kg	15%	-	S	
5205.27.00	-- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	kg	15%	-	S	
5205.28.00	-- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	kg	15%	-	S	
5205.31.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
5205.32.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	-	S	
5205.33.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	-	S	
5205.34.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	-	S	
5205.35.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	-	S	
5205.41.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (no exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	-	S	
5205.42.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	-	S	
5205.43.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	-	S	
5205.44.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	-	S	
5205.46.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
5205.47.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	-	S	
5205.48.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	-	S	
52.06	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.					
5206.11.00	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	kg	15%	-	S	
5206.12.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg	15%	-	S	
5206.13.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg	15%	-	S	
5206.14.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	15%	-	S	
5206.15.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	15%	-	S	
5206.21.00	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	kg	15%	-	S	
5206.22.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg	15%	-	S	
5206.23.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
5206.24.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	15%	-	S	
5206.25.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, or uncombed fibres:	kg	15%	-	S	
5206.31.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	-	S	
5206.32.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	-	S	
5206.33.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	-	S	
5206.34.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	-	S	
5206.35.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	kg	15%	-	S	
5206.41.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 741.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	-	S	
5206.42.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	-	S	
5206.43.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
5206.44.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 191.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	-	S	
5206.45.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	-	S	
52.07	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.					
5207.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	kg	15%	-	S	
5207.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
52.08	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton weighing not more than 200g/m².					
	- Unbleached:					
	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/ m ²					
5208.11.10	---Grey fabric including loomstead specially imported for further processing in the textile industry		free	-	S	
5208.11.90	-- -Other		*	-	S	
	-- Plain weave , weighing more than 100g/ m ² .					
5208.12.10	---Grey fabric including loomstead specially imported for further processing in the textile industry	m ²	free	-	S	
5208.12.90	---Other	m ²	*	-	S	
5208.13.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m ²	15%	-	S	
	-- Other fabrics:					
5208.19.10	---Grey fabric including loomstead specially imported for further processing in the textile industry	m ²	free	-	S	
5208.19.90	--- Other	m ²	*	-	S	
	-Bleached:					
5208.21.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/ m ²	m ²	15%	-	S	
5208.22.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/ m ²	m ²	15%	-	S	
5208.23.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m ²	15%	-	S	
5208.29.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	*	-	S	
	- Dyed:					
5208.31.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/ m ²	m ²	*	-	S	
5208.32.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/ m ²	m ²	*	-	S	

* 15% or K3.50 per kg which ever is greater

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
5208.33.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m ²	*	-	S	
5208.39.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	*	-	S	
5208.41.00	- Of yarns of different colours: -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/ m ²	m ²	*	-	S	
5208.42.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/ m ²	m ²	*	-	S	
5208.43.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross will	m ²	15%	-	S	
5208.49.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	*	-	S	
5208.51.00	- Printed: -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/ m ²	m ²	*	-	S	
5208.52.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/ m ²	m ²	*	-	S	
5208.59.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	*	-	S	
52.09	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200g/ m².					
	- Unbleached:					
	-- Plain weave					
5209.11.10	---Grey fabric including loomstead specially imported for further processing in the textile industry	m ²	free	-	S	
5209.11.90	---Other	m ²	*	-	S	
5209.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m ²	15%	-	S	
5209.19.10	---Grey fabric including loomstead specially imported for further processing in the textile industry	m ²	free	-	S	
5209.19.90	---Other	m ²	*	-	S	
	- Bleached:					
5209.21.00	-- Plain weave	m ²	15%	-	S	
5209.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	m ²	15%	-	S	
5209.29.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	15%	-	S	
	- Dyed:					
5209.31.00	-- Plain weave	m ²	15%	-	S	
5209.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	m ²	*	-	S	

5209.39.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	*	-	S	
	- Of yarns of different colours:					
5209.41.00	-- Plain weave	m ²	*	-	S	
5209.42.00	-- Denim	m ²	*	-	S	
5209.43.00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread twill, including cross twill	m ²	*	-	S	
5209.49.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	*	-	S	
	- Printed:					
5209.51.00	-- Plain weave	m ²	*	-	S	
5209.52.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m ²	*	-	S	
5209.59.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	*	-	S	

* 15% or KR3. 50 per kg which ever is greater (Act 1, 2004)

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
52.10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200g/ m².					
	- Unbleached:					
	-- Plain weave:					
5210.11.10	---Grey fabric including loomstead specially imported for further processing in the textile industry	kg	free	-	S	
5210.11.90	---Other	kg	*	-	S	
	- - Other fabrics:					
5210.19.10	---Grey fabric including loomstead specially imported for further processing in the textile industry	kg	*	-	S	
5210.19.90	---Other	kg	*	-	S	
	- Bleached:					
5210.21.00	-- Plain weave	kg	*	-	S	
5210.29.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	*	-	S	
	- Dyed:					
5210.31.00	-- Plain weave	kg	*	-	S	
5210.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	*	-	S	
5210.39.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	15%	-	S	
	- Of yarns of different colours:					
5210.41.00	-- Plain weave	m ²	15%	-	S	
5210.49.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	15%	-	S	
	- Printed:					
5210.51.00	-- Plain weave	m ²	15%	-	S	
5210.59.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	15%	-	S	
52.11	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200g/ m².					
	- Unbleached:					
	-- Plain weave:					
5211.11.10	---Grey fabric including loomstead specially imported for further processing in the textile industry	kg	free			
211.11.90	---Other	kg	*			
5211.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m ²	15%	-	S	

*15% or KR3, 5 per kg which ever is greater (Act 1, 2004)

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	-- Other fabrics:			-	S	
5211.19.10	---Grey fabric including loomstead specially imported for further processing in the textile industry	kg	Free	-	S	
5211.19.90	---Other	kg	*	-	S	
5211.20.00	- Bleached	m ²	15%	-	S	
	- Dyed:			-	S	
5211.31.00	-- Plain weave	m ²	15%	-	S	
5211.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	*	-	S	
5211.39.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	*	-	S	
	- Of yarns of different colours:					
5211.41.00	-- Plain weave	kg	*	-	S	
5211.42.00	-- Denim	kg	*	-	S	
5211.43.00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	*	-	S	
5211.49.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	*	-	S	
	- Printed:					
5211.51.00	-- Plain weave	kg	*	-	S	
5211.52.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	*	-	S	
5211.59.00	-- Other fabrics	kg	*	-	S	
52.12	Other woven fabrics of cotton.					
	-Weighing not more than 200g/ m ²					
	-- Unbleached:					
5212.11.10	---Grey fabric including loomstead specially imported for further processing in the textile industry	kg	free	-	S	
5212.11.90	---Other	kg	*	-	S	
5212.12.00	-- Bleached	kg	*	-	S	
5212.13.00	-- Dyed	kg	*	-	S	
5212.14.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	*	-	S	
5212.15.00	-- Printed	kg	*	-	S	
	- Weighing more than 200g/ m ² :					
	-- Unbleached:					
5212.21.10	---Grey fabric including loomstead specially imported for further processing in the textile industry	kg	free	-	S	
5212.21.90	---Other	kg	*	-	S	
5212.22.00	-- Bleached	kg	*	-	S	
5212.23.00	-- Dyed	kg	*	-	S	
5212.24.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	*	-	S	
5212.25.00	--Printed	kg	*	-	S	

*15% or KR3.5kg whichever is greater

Chapter 53
Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
53.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).					
5301.10.00	- Flax, raw or retted - Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:	kg	15%	-	S	
5301.21.00	- - Broken or scutched	kg	15%	-	S	
5301.29.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
5301.30.00	- Flax tow and waste	kg	15%	-	S	
53.02	True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa L.</i>), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).					
5302.10.00	- True hemp, raw or retted	kg	15%	-	S	
5302.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
53.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).					
5303.10.00	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	kg	Free	-	S (D)	Deleted
5303.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S (D)	530410 & 5304.90 HS 2007
[53.04]						
53.05						
5305.00.00	Coconut, abaca (<i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis Nee</i>), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	kg	15%	-	S	Deleted 5305.11, 5305.19 5305.21 5305.29, 5305.90 & Insertion of 5305.00 HS 2007 Headings 5305.91.00 5305.99.00 Deleted

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
53.06	Flax yarn.					
5306.10.00	- Single	kg	15%	-	S	
5306.20.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	kg	15%	-	S	
53.07	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.					
5307.10.00	- Single	kg	15%	-	S	
5307.20.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	kg	15%	-	S	
53.08	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.					
5308.10.00	- Coir yarn	kg	15%	-	S	
5308.20.00	- True hemp yarn	kg	15%	-	S	
5308.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
53.09	Woven fabrics of flax.					
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:					5308.30.00 Deleted
5309.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m ²	15%	-	S	
5309.19.00	-- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:					
5309.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m ²	15%	-	S	
5309.29.00	-- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
53.10	Woven fabrics of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.					
	- Unbleached:					
5310.10.10	--- Hessian	m ²	15%	-	S	
5310.10.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
5310.90.10	--- Hessian	m ²	15%	-	S	
5310.90.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
53.11						
5311.00.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics paper yarn.	m ²	15%	-	S	

Chapter 54

Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials

Notes

1. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term “man-made fibres” means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing process, either:
 - (a) By polymerisation of organic monomers to produce polymers such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefins or polyurethanes, or by chemical modification of polymers produced by this process (for example, poly (vinyl alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of poly(vinyl acetate)); or
 - (b) By dissolution or chemical treatment of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose) to produce polymers such as cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or viscose rayon or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein and other proteins, or alginic acid), to produce polymers such as cellulose acetate or alginates.

The terms “synthetic” and “artificial”, used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at

(a); artificial: fibres as defined at (b). Strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 5405 are not considered to be man-made fibres.

The term “man-made”, “synthetic” and “artificial” shall have the same meanings when used in relation to “textile materials”.

2. Heading 54.02 and 5403 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
54.01	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.					
5401.10.00	- Of synthetic filaments	kg	15%	-	S	
5401.20.00	- Of artificial filaments	kg	15%	-	S	
54.02	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.					
	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured:					Insertion of
5402.11.00	-- of aramids	kg	5%	-	S	5402.11
5402.19.00	-- Other	kg	5%	-	S	5402.19 & deletion of
5402.20.00	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured.	kg	5%	-	S	5402.10
	- Textured yarn:					HS 2007
5402.31.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	kg	free	-	S	Act 1, 2003
5402.32.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	kg	free	-	S	Inserted
5402.33.00	-- Of polyesters	kg	free	-	S	5402.34
5402.34.00	-- Of polypropylene	kg	free	-	S	HS 2007
5402.39.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	S	

	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:					Deleted
5402.44.00	-- elastomeric	kg	5%	-	S	5402.41.
5402.45.00	-- Other, of nylon or other polyamides	kg	5%	-	S	5402.42
5402.46.00	- - Other, of polyesters, partially oriented.	kg	5%	-	S	5402.43 &
5402.47.00	-- Other of polyesters	kg	5%	-	S	5402.44
5402.48.00	-- Other, polypropylene	kg	5%	-	S	5402.45
5402.49.00	-- Other	kg	5%	-	S	5402.46
						5402.47
						5402.48
						HS 2007

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
5402.51.00	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:					
5402.52.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	5%	-	S	
5402.53.00	-- Of polyesters	kg	5%	-	S	Inserted
5402.59.00	--Of polypropylene	kg	5%	-	S	5402.53 &
	-- Other	kg	5%	-	S	5402.63
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:					HS 2017
5402.61.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	5%	-	S	
5402.62.00	-- Of polyesters	kg	5%	-	S	
5402.63.00	--Of polypropylene	kg	5%	-	S	
5402.69.00	-- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
54.03	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.					
5403.10.00	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	kg	5%	-	S	
5403.31.00	- Other yarn, single:					
	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	kg	5%	-	S	Deleted
5403.32.00	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	kg	5%	-	S	5403.20
5403.33.00	-- Of cellulose acetate	kg	5%	-	S	HS 2007
5403.39.00	-- Other					
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	kg	5%	-	S	
5403.41.00	-- Of viscose rayon	kg	5%	-	S	
5403.42.00	-- Of cellulose acetate	kg	5%	-	S	
5403.49.00	-- Other					
54.04	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding					Inserted

	5mm.					5404.11,
	- Monofilament					5404.12
5404.11.00	-- Elastomeric	kg	15%	-	S	540419 &
5403.12.00	-- Other of polypropylene	kg	15%	-	S	Deleted
5403.19.00	-- Other	kg	15%	-	S	5404.10
5404.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	HS2007
54.05						
5405.00.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm, strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5mm.	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
54.06 5406.00.00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	kg	15%	-	S	Deleted 5406.10 & 5406.20 & inserted 5406.00. HS2007
54.07	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.					
	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters:					
5407.10.10	--- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5407.10.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like:					
5407.20.10	-- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5407.20.90	- - - Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI:					
5407.30.10	- - - Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5407.30.90	- - - Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:					
	- - Unbleached or bleached:					
5407.41.10	- - - Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	

5407.41.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	-- Dyed:					
5407.42.10	--- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5407.42.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	-- Of yarns of different colours:					
5407.43.10	--- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5407.43.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	-- Printed:					
5407.44.10	--- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5407.44.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:					
	-- Unbleached or bleached:					
5407.51.10	--- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5407.51.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	-- Dyed:					
5407.52.10	--- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5407.52.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	-- Of yarns of different colours:					
5407.53.10	--- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5407.53.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	-- Printed:					
5407.54.10	--- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5407.54.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
5407.61.00	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments: -- Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	m ²	15%	-	S	
5407.69.00	-- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
5407.71.10	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments: -- Unbleached or bleached: --- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5407.71.20	--- Fabric exceeding 300mm in width	m ²	15%	-	S	
5407.71.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
5407.72.10	-- Dyed: --- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5407.72.20	--- Fabric exceeding 300mm in width	m ²	15%	-	S	
5407.72.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
5407.73.10	-- Of yarns of different colours: --- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5407.73.20	--- Fabric exceeding 300mm in width	m ²	15%	-	S	
5407.73.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
5407.74.10	-- Printed: --- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5407.74.20	--- Fabric exceeding 300mm in width	m ²	15%	-	S	
5407.74.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
5407.81.10	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: -- Unbleached or bleached: --- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5407.81.20	--- Fabric exceeding 300mm in width	m ²	15%	-	S	
5407.81.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
5407.82.10	-- Dyed: --- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5407.82.20	--- Fabric exceeding 300mm in width	m ²	15%	-	S	
5407.82.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
5407.83.10	-- Of yarns of different colours: -- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5407.83.20	--- Fabric exceeding 300mm in width	m ²	15%	-	S	
5407.83.90	-- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
5407.84.10	-- Printed: --- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5407.84.20	--- Fabric exceeding 300mm in width	m ²	15%	-	S	
5407.84.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	- Other woven fabrics:					
	-- Unbleached or bleached:					
5407.91.10	--- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5407.91.20	--- Fabric exceeding 300mm in width	m ²	15%	-	S	
5407.91.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	-- Dyed:					
5407.92.10	--- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5407.92.20	--- Fabric exceeding 300mm in width	m ²	15%	-	S	
5407.92.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	-- Of yarns of different colours:					
5407.93.10	--- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5407.93.20	--- Fabric exceeding 300mm in width	m ²	15%	-	S	
5407.93.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	-- Printed:					
5407.94.10	--- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5407.94.20	--- Fabric exceeding 300mm in width	m ²	15%	-	S	
5407.94.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
54.08	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.					
	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon:					
5408.10.10	--- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5408.10.20	--- Fabric exceeding 300m in width	m ²	15%	-	S	
5408.10.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:					
	-- Unbleached or bleached:					
5408.21.10	--- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5408.21.20	--- Fabric exceeding 300mm in width	m ²	15%	-	S	
5408.21.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	-- Dyed:					
5408.22.10	--- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5408.22.20	--- Fabric exceeding 300mm in width	m ²	15%	-	S	
5408.22.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
5408.23.10	-- Of yarns of different colours:					
5408.23.20	--- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
	--- Fabric exceeding 300mm in width	m ²	15%	-	S	
5408.23.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	-- Printed:					
5408.24.10	-- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5408.24.20	--- Fabric exceeding 300mm in width	m ²	15%	-	S	
5408.24.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	- Other woven fabrics:					
	-- Unbleached or bleached:					
5408.31.10	--- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5408.31.20	--- Fabric exceeding 300mm in width	m ²	15%	-	S	
5408.31.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	-- Dyed:					
5408.32.10	--- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5408.32.20	--- Fabric exceeding 300mm in width	m ²	15%	-	S	
5408.32.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	-- Of yarns of different colours:					
5408.33.10	--- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5408.33.20	--- Fabric exceeding 300mm in width	m ²	15%	-	S	
5408.33.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	- Printed:					
5408.34.10	--- Mosquito and fruit tree netting	m ²	free	-	S	
5408.34.20	--- Fabric exceeding 300mm in width	m ²	15%	-	S	
5408.34.90	--- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	

Chapter 55
Man-made staple fibres

Notes

1. Heading 55.01 and 55.02 apply to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:
 - (a) Length of tow exceeding 2m;
 - (b) Twist less than 5 turns per metre;
 - (c) *Measuring* per filament less than 67 decitex;
 - (d) Synthetic filament tow only; the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;
 - (e) Total measurement of tow more than 20,000 decitex.

Tow of a length not exceeding 2m is to be classified in Heading 55.03 or 55.04.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
55.01	Synthetic filament tow.					
5501.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	5%	-	S	
5501.20.00	- Of polyesters	kg	5%	-	S	
5501.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	free	-	S	Inserted
5501.40.00	- Of polypropylene	kg	5%	-	S	5501.40.00
5501.90.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	HS 2007
55.02	Artificial filament tow.					
5502.10.00	-Of cellulose acetate	Kg	5%	-	S	Deleted
5502.90.00	-Other	Kg	5%	-	S	5502.00 & inserted
55.03	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.					5502.10, 5502.90, HS 2017
	- Of nylon or other polyamides					
5503.11.00	-- Of aramides	kg	5%	-	S	
5503.19.00	-- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
5503.20.00	- Of polyesters	kg	5%	-	S	
5503.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	free	-	S	
5503.40.00	- Of polypropylene	kg	5%	-	S	Deleted
5503.90.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	5503.10 & inserted
55.04	Artificial staple fibre, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.					5503.11.& 5503.19 HS 2007
5504.10.00	- Of viscose rayon	kg	5%	-	S	
5504.20.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
55.05	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.					
5505.10.00	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	free	-	S	
5505.20.00	- Of artificial fibres	kg	5%	-	S	
55.06	Synthetic staple fibres, carded combed or otherwise processed for spinning.					
5506.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	5%	-	S	
5506.20.00	- Of polyesters	kg	free	-	S	
5506.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	5%	-	S	
5506.40.00	-Of polypropylene	Kg	5%	-	S	
5506.90.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
55.07	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.					
5507.00.00		kg	5%	-	S	
55.08	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.					
5508.10.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres	kg	15%	-	S	
5508.20.00	- Of artificial staple fibres	kg	15%	-	S	
55.09	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.					
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:					
5509.11.00	-- Single yarn	kg	5%	-	S	
5509.12.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	5%	-	S	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:					
5509.21.00	-- Single yarn	kg	5%	-	S	
5509.22.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	5%	-	S	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibre:					
5509.31.00	-- Single yarn	kg	free	-	S	
5509.32.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	5%	-	S	

Inserted
5506.40
HS 2017

Act 1, 2004
Act 9,2012

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibre:					
5509.41.00	- - Single yarn	kg	5%	-	S	
5509.42.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	5%	-	S	
	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:					
5509.51.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	kg	5%	-	S	
5509.52.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	5%	-	S	
5509.53.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	5%	-	S	
5509.59.00	- - Other	kg	5%	-	S	
	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:					
5509.61.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	5%	-	S	
5509.62.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	5%	-	S	
5509.69.00	- - Other	kg	5%	-	S	
	- Other yarn:					
5509.91.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	5%	-	S	
5509.92.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	5%	-	S	
5509.99.00	- - Other	kg	5%	-	S	
55.10	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.					
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:					
5510.11.00	- - Single yarn	kg	5%	-	S	
5510.12.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	5%	-	S	
5510.20.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	5%	-	S	
5510.30.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	5%	-	S	
5510.90.00	- Other yarn	kg	5%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
55.11	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.					
5511.10.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	kg	15%	-	S	
5511.20.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	kg	15%	-	S	
5511.30.00	- Of artificial staple fibres	kg	15%	-	S	
55.12	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.					
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:					
	-- Unbleached or bleached:					
5512.11.10	---Grey fabric including loomstead specially imported for further processing in the textile industry	kg	free	-	S	
5512.11.90	---Other	kg	*	-	S	
5512.19.00	-- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:					
	-- Unbleached or bleached:					
5512.21.10	-- -Grey fabric including loomstead specially imported for further processing in the textile industry	kg	Free	-	S	
5512.21.90	---Other	kg	*	-	S	
5512.29.00	-- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
	-- Unbleached or bleached:					
5512.91.10	-- -Grey fabric including loomstead specially imported for further processing in the textile industry	kg	free	-	S	
5512.91.90	---Other	kg	*	-	S	
5512.99.00	-- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
55.13	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170g/m²					
	- Unbleached or bleached:					
5513.11.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m ²	15%	-	S	
5513.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m ²	15%	-	S	

5513.13.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	m ²	15%			
	-- Other woven fabrics:					
5513.19.10	--- Of polyester staple fibres imported for further processing in the textile industry	kg	free			
5513.19.90	--- other	kg	*			
	- Dyed:					
5513.21.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m ²	15%			
5513.23.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	m ²	15%	-	S	
	-- Other woven fabrics:		15%	-	S	
5513.29.10	--- Of polyester staple fibres imported for further processing in the textile industry	kg	free		S	
5513.29.90	--- other	kg	*	-	S	
5513.31.00	- Of yarns of different colours:					
	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m ²	15%	-	S	
	-- Other woven fabrics:			-	S	
5513.39.10	--- Of polyester staple fibres imported for further processing in the textile industry	kg	Free	-	S	
5513.39.90	--- other	kg	*	-	S	
	- Printed:					
5513.41.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m ²	15%	-	S	
5513.49.00	-- Other woven fabrics	m ²	15%	-	S	
55.14	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170g/m².					
	- Unbleached or bleached:					
5514.11.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave					
5514.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m ²	15%	-	S	
5514.19.00	-- Other woven fabrics	m ²	15%	-	S	
	- Dyed:					
5514.21.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m ²	15%	-	S	

*15% or K3.5 whichever is the greater

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
5514.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m ²	15%	-	S	Inserted 5514.30 HS2007
5514.23.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	m ²	15%	-	S	
5514.29.00	-- Other woven fabrics	m ²	15%	-	S	
5514.30.00	- Of yarns of different colours - Printed:	m ²	15%	-	S	
5514.41.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m ²	15%	-	S	
5514.42.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m ²	15%	-	S	
5514.43.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres		15%	-	S	
5514.49.00	-- Other woven fabrics	m ²	15%	-	S	
55.15	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.					
	- Of polyester staple fibres:					
5515.11.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	m ²	15%	-	S	
5515.12.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	m ²	15%	-	S	
5515.13.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	m ²	15%	-	S	
5515.19.00	-- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
	- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:					
5515.21.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	m ²	15%	-	S	
5515.22.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine-animal hair	m ²	15%	-	S	
5515.29.00	-- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
5515.91.00	- Other woven fabrics: -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	m ²	15%	-	S	Deleted
5515.99.00	-- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	5515.92 HS2007
55.16	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.					
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:					
5516.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m ²	15%	-	S	
5516.12.00	-- Dyed	m ²	15%	-	S	
5516.13.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	15%	-	S	
5516.14.00	-- Printed	m ²	15%	-	S	
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man- made filaments:					
5516.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m ²	15%	-	S	
5516.22.00	-- Dyed	m ²	15%	-	S	
5516.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	15%	-	S	
5516.24.00	-- Printed	m ²	15%	-	S	
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
5516.31.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m ²	15%	-	S	
5516.32.00	-- Dyed	m ²	15%	-	S	
5516.33.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	15%	-	S	
5516.34.00	-- Printed	m ²	15%	-	S	
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:					
5516.41.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m ²	15%	-	S	
5516.42.00	-- Dyed	m ²	15%	-	S	
5516.43.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	15%	-	S	
5516.44.00	-- Printed	m ²	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
5516.91.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m ²	15%	-	S	
5516.92.00	-- Dyed	m ²	15%	-	S	
5516.93.00	-- Of yarns or different colours	m ²	15%	-	S	
5516.94.00	-- Printed	m ²	15%	-	S	

Chapter 56

Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 34.01, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 34.05, fabric softeners of heading 38.09) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
 - (b) Textile products of heading 58.11;
 - (c) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.05);
 - (d) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.14);
 - (e) Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (generally Section XIV or XV); or
 - (f) sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles of heading 96.19.
2. The term “felt” includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.
3. Headings 56.02 and 56.03 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

Heading 56.03 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

Headings 56.02 and 56.03 do not, however, cover:

- (a) Felt impregnated, coated covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50% or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
 - (b) Nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
 - (c) Plates, sheets or strips of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40). No account is taken of whether the plastics or rubber existed in liquid or solid at the time they were combined with textile material.
4. Heading 56.04 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
56.01	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.					
	- Wadding of textile materials and other articles thereof:					5601.10 deleted in HS 2012
5601.21.00	-- Of cotton	kg	15%	-	S	
5601.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	15%	-	S	
5601.29.00	-- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
5601.30.00	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	kg	15%	-	S	
56.02	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.					
5602.10.00	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	m ²	25%	-	S	
	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:					
5602.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	m ²	25%	-	S	
5602.29.00	- Of other textile materials	m ²	25%	-	S	
5602.90.00	- Other	m ²	25%	-	S	
56.03	Non-woven, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.					
	- Of man-made filaments:					
5603.11.00	- Weighing not more than 25g/m ²	m ²	25%	-	S	
5603.12.00	- Weighing more than 25g/m ² but not more than 70g/m ²	m ²	25%	-	S	
5603.13.00	- Weighing more than 70g/m ² but not more than 150g/m ²	m ²	25%	-	S	
5603.14.00	- Weighing more than 150g/m ²	m ²	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
5603.91.00	-- Weighing not more than 25g/m ²	m ²	25%	-	S	
5603.92.00	-- Weighing more than 25g/m ² but not more than 70g/m ²	m ²	25%	-	S	
5603.93.00	-- Weighing more than 70g/m ² but not more than 150g/m ²	m ²	25%	-	S	
5603.94.00	-- Weighing more than 150g/m ²	m ²	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>

56.04	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.					Deleted 5604.20 HS2007
5604.10.00	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	kg	25%	-	S	
5604.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
56.05	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of					
5605.00.00	Heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	kg	25%	-	S	
56.06	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.					
5606.00.00		kg	25%	-	S	
56.07	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.					
	- Of sisal or other textile bast fibre of the genus <i>Agave</i> :					Deleted 5607.10 HS2007
5607.21.00	-- Binder or baler twine	kg	25%	-	S	
5607.29.00	-- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:					5607.30.00
5607.41.00	-- Binder or baler twine	kg	25%	-	S	Deleted
5607.49.00	-- Other	kg	25%	-	S	2002

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>

5607.50.00	- Of other synthetic fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
5607.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
56.08	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.					
	- Of man-made textile materials:					
5608.11.00	-- Made up fishing nets	kg	25%	-	S	
5608.19.00	-- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
5608.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
56.09						
5609.00.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.					
		kg	25%	-	S	

Chapter 57

Carpets and other textile floor coverings

Notes

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term “carpets and other textile floor coverings” means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.

2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
57.01	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.					
5701.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	m ²	25%	-	S	
5701.90.00	- Of other textile materials	m ²	25%	-	S	
57.02	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up including “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs.					
5702.10.00	- “Kelem”, “Schumacks,” Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs	m ²	25%	-	S	
5702.20.00	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	m ²	25%	-	S	
	- Other, of pile construction, not made up:					
5702.31.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	m ²	25%	-	S	
5702.32.00	- - Of man-made textile materials	m ²	25%	-	S	
5702.39.00	- - Of other textile materials	m ²	25%	-	S	
	- Other, of pile construction, made up:					
5702.41.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	m ²	25%	-	S	Deleted
5702.42.00	- - Of man-made textile materials	m ²	25%	-	S	5702.51,
5702.49.00	- - Of other textile materials	m ²	25%	-	S	5702.52,
5702.50.00	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up	m ²	25%	-	S	5702.59 & inserted 5702.50

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	- Other, not of pile construction, made up:					
5702.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	m ²	25%	-	S	
5702.92.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	m ²	25%	-	S	
5702.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	m ²	25%	-	S	
57.03	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.					
5703.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	m ²	25%	-	S	
5703.20.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	m ²	25%	-	S	
5703.30.00	- Of other man-made textile materials	m ²	25%	-	S	
5703.90.00	- Of other textile materials	m ²	25%	-	S	
57.04	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.					
5704.10.00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3m ²	m ²	25%	-	S	
5704.20.00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3m ² but not exceeding 1m ²	m ²	25%	-	S	Inserted 5704.20 HS 2017
5704.90.00	- Other	m ²	25%	-	S	
57.05						
5705.00.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	m ²	25%	-	S	

Chapter 58

Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery

Notes

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
2. Heading 58.01 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
3. For the purposes of heading 58.03, “gauze” means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading 58.04 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 56.08.
5. For the purposes of heading 58.06, the expression “narrow woven fabrics” means:
 - (a) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
 - (b) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30cm; and
 - (c) *Bias* binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30cm.Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 58.08.
6. In heading 58.10, the expression “embroidery” means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of the textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 58.05).
7. In addition to the products of heading 58.09, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
58.01	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.					
5801.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	m ²	25%	-	S	
	- Of cotton:					
5801.21.00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	m ²	25%	-	S	
5801.22.00	-- Cut corduroy	m ²	25%	-	S	
5801.23.00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	m ²	25%	-	S	
5801.26.00	-- Chenille fabrics					
5801.27.00	-- Warp pile fabrics	m ²	25%	-	S	
	- Of man-made fibres:	m ²	25%	-	S	
5801.31.00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics					
5801.32.00	-- Cut corduroy	m ²	25%	-	S	Deleted 5801.24 HS 2012
5801.33.00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	m ²	25%	-	S	
5801.36.00	-- Chenille fabrics	m ²	25%	-	S	
5801.37.00	-- Warp pile fabrics					
		m ²	25%	-	S	
5801.90.00	- Of other textile materials	m ²	25%	-	S	
58.02	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.	m ²	25%	-	S	
	- Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:					
5802.11.00	-- Unbleached			-	S	
5802.19.00	-- Other			-	S	
5802.20.00	- Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	kg	25%			
		kg	25%			
				-	S	
5802.30.00	- Tufted textile fabrics			-	S	
		g	25%			
58.03	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	g	25%			
5803.00.00				-	S	
		m ²	25%			Deleted 5803.10 & 580390 then inserted 5803.00

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
58.04	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06					
5804.10.00	- Tulles and other net fabrics	m ²	5%	-	S	
	- Mechanically made lace:					
5804.21.00	-- Of man-made fibre	m ²	25%	-	S	
5804.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	m ²	25%	-	S	
5804.30.00	- Hand-made lace	m ²	25%	-	S	
58.05						
5805.00.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	m ²	25%	-	S	
58.06	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).					
5806.10.00	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	g	25%	-	S	
5806.20.00	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	g	25%	-	S	
	- Other woven fabrics:					
5806.31.00	-- Of cotton	g	25%	-	S	
5806.32.00	-- Of man-made fibres	g	25%	-	S	
5806.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	g	25%	-	S	
5806.40.00	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	g	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
58.07	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.					
5807.10.00	- Woven	kg	25%	-	S	
5807.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
58.08	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.					
5808.10.00	- Braids in the piece	kg	25%	-	S	
5808.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
58.09						
5809.00.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	m ²	25%	-	S	
58.10	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.					
5810.10.00	- Embroidery without visible ground	m ²	25%	-	S	
	- Other embroidery:					
5810.91.00	-- Of cotton	m ²	25%	-	S	
5810.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	m ²	25%	-	S	
5810.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	m ²	25%	-	S	
58.11						
5811.00.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or other wise, other than embroidery of Heading 58.10.	m ²	25%	-	S	

Chapter 59

Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for Industrial use

Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 58.03 and 58.06, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of Heading 58.08 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06

2. Heading 59.03 applies to:

(a) Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:

- (1) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
- (2) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7mm, at a temperature between 15 degrees celsius and 30 degrees celsius (usually Chapter 39);
- (3) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
- (4) Fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
- (5) Plates, sheets or strips of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
- (6) Textile products of Heading 58.11.

(b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of Heading 56.04.

3. For the purposes of Heading 59.05, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (Heading 48.14) or on a textile backing (generally Heading 59.07).

4. For the purposes of Heading 59.06, the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means:

- (a) Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,
 - (i) Weighing not more than 1500g/m²; or
 - (ii) Weighing more than 1500g/m² and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;
- (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of headings 56.04; and
- (c) Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

This does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of Heading 58.11.

5. Heading 59.07 does not apply to:

- (a) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
 - (b) Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
 - (c) Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading ;
 - (d) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
 - (e) Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (Heading 44.08);
 - (f) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (Heading 68.05);
 - (g) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (Heading 68.14); or
 - (h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (generally Section XIV or XV).
6. Heading 59.10 does not apply to:
- (a) Transmission or conveyor belting , of textile materials, of a thickness of less than 3mm; or
 - (b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (Heading 40.10).
7. Heading 59.11 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other of heading Section XI:
- (a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings. 59.08 to 59.10), the following only:
 - (i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
 - (ii) Bolting cloth
 - (iii) Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
 - (iv) Flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
 - (v) Textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes
 - (vi) Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
 - (b) Textile articles (other than those of headings. 59.08 to 59.10) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
59.01	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.					
5901.10.00	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	kg	5%	-	S	
5901.90.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
59.02	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.					
5902.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	5%	-	S	
5902.20.00	- Of polyesters	kg	5%	-	S	
5902.90.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
59.03	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.					
	- With poly(vinyl chloride):					
5903.10.10	--- For book binding	kg	5%	-	S	
5903.10.20	--- Imitation leather	kg	Free	-	S	
5903.10.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
	- With polyurethane:					
5903.20.10	--- For book binding	kg	5%	-	S	
5903.20.20	--- Imitation leather	kg	25%	-	S	
5903.20.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
5903.90.10	--- For book binding	kg	5%	-	S	
5903.90.20	--- Imitation leather	kg	25%	-	S	
5903.90.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
59.04	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.					
5904.10.00	- Linoleum	kg	15%	-	S	Heading 5904.91.00
5904.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	5904.92.00 Deleted 2002
59.05						
5905.00.00	Textile wall coverings	kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
59.06	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.					
5906.10.00	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20cm	kg	5%	-	S	
	- Other:					
5906.91.00	-- Knitted or crocheted	kg	15%	-	S	
5906.99.00	-- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
59.07	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.					
5907.00.10	--- Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths and the like.	kg	25%	-	S	
5907.00.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
59.08	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; Incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric thereof, whether or not impregnated.					
5908.00.10	--- Candle wick	kg	25%	-	S	
5908.00.20	--- Lamp wick	kg	25%	-	S	
5908.00.90	--- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
59.09						
5909.00.00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, amour or accessories of other materials.	kg	5%	-	S	
59.10	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.					
5910.00.10	--- Conveyor and elevator belts and belting	kg	5%	-	S	
5910.00.20	--- Transmission belts and belting	kg	5%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
59.11	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.					
5911.10.00	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams).	kg	5%	-	S	
5911.20.00	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	kg	5%	-	S	
	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):					
5911.31.00	- - Weighing less than 650g/m ² .	kg	5%	-	S	
5911.32.00	- - Weighing 650g/m ² or more	kg	5%	-	S	
5911.40.00	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	kg	5%	-	S	
5911.90.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	

Chapter 60

Knitted or crocheted fabrics

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Crochet lace of Heading 58.04;
 - (b) Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of Heading 58.07; or
 - (c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59.
However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in Heading 60.01.
2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to “knitted” goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

Subheading Note.

1. subheading 6005.35 covers fabrics of polyethylene monofilament or of polyester multifilament, weighing not less than 30g/m² and not more than 55g/m², having a mesh size of not less than 20 holes/cm² and not more than 100 holes/cm², and impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN,ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
60.01	Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.					
6001.10.00	- “Long pile” fabrics	m ²	25%	-	S	
	- Looped pile fabrics:					
6001.21.00	- - Of cotton	m ²	25%	-	S	
6001.22.00	- - Of man-made fibres	m ²	25%	-	S	
6001.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	m ²	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
6001.91.00	- - Of cotton	m ²	25%	-	S	
6001.92.00	- - Of man-made fibres	m ²	25%	-	S	
6001.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	m ²	25%	-	S	
60.02	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01					
6002.40.00	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01	m ²	25%	-	S	
6002.90.00	- Other	m ²	25%	-	S	
60.03	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02	m ²	25%	-	S	

6003.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	m ²	25%	-	S	
6003.20.00	- Of cotton	m ²	25%	-	S	
6003.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	m ²	25%	-	S	
6003.40.00	- Of artificial fibres	m ²	25%	-	S	
6003.90.00	- Other					

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
60.04	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01					
6004.10.00	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	m ²	25%	-	S	
6004.90.00	- Other	m ²	25%	-	S	
60.05	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on gallow knitting machines), other than those of heading 60.01 to heading 60.04.					
	- Of cotton:					Deleted
6005.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m ²	25%	-	S	6005.10
6005.22.00	-- Dyed	m ²	25%	-	S	HS2007
6005.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	25%	-	S	
6005.24.00	-- Printed	m ²	25%	-	S	
	- Of synthetic fibres:					Deleted
6005.35.00	- -fabrics specified in Suheading note 1to this Chapter	m ²	25%	-	S	6005.31,
6005.36.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m ²	25%	-	S	6005.32,
6005.37.00	-- Other,dyed	m ²	25%	-	S	6005.33, &
6005.38.00	-- Other, of yarns of different colours	m ²	25%	-	S	6005.34.
6005.39.00	--Other, printed	m ²	25%	-	S	Inserted
	- Of artificial fibres:					6005.35,
6005.41.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m ²	25%	-	S	6005.36,
6005.42.00	-- Dyed	m ²	25%	-	S	6005.37,
6005.43.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	25%	-	S	6005.38, &
6005.44.00	-- Printed	m ²	25%	-	S	6005.39
6005.90.00	-- Other	m ²	25%	-	S	HS 2017
60.06	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics					
6006.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	m ²	25%	-	S	
	- Of cotton:					
6006.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m ²	25%	-	S	
6006.22.00	-- Dyed	m ²	25%	-	S	
6006.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	25%	-	S	
6006.24.00	-- Printed	m ²	25%	-	S	
	- Of synthetic fibres:					
6006.31.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m ²	25%	-	S	
6006.32.00	-- Dyed	m ²	25%	-	S	
6006.33.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	25%	-	S	
6006.34.00	-- Printed	m ²	25%	-	S	
	- Of artificial fibres:					

6006.41.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	m ²	25%	-	S	
6006.42.00	- - Dyed	m ²	25%	-	S	
6006.43.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	m ²	25%	-	S	
6006.44.00	- - Printed	m ²	25%	-	S	
6006.90.00	- - Other	m ²	25%	-	S	

Chapter 61

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

Notes

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of heading 62.12;
 - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
 - (c) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
3. For the purposes of headings 61.03 and 61.04;
 - (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
 - One suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
 - One garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

(b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 61.07, 61.08 or 61.09), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
- one to two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of Heading 61.12.

4. Headings 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10cm x 10cm. Heading 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.
- 5.- Heading 61.09 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.
- 6.- For the purposes of Heading 61.11;
 - (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories " means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86cm;
 - (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in Heading 61.11 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in Heading 61.11.
- 7.- For the purposes of Heading 61.12, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
 - (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps;
or
 - (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
 - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
 - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

- 8.- Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in Heading 61.13 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding Heading 61.11, are to be classified in Heading 61.13.
- 9.- Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments of this chapter which cannot be identified as either men's or boy's garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

- 10.- Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
61.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of Heading 61.03.					Deleted 6101.10 HS2007
6101.20.00	- Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	
6101.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6101.90.00	- Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
61.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of Heading 61.04.					
6102.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	25%	-	S	
6102.20.00	- Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	
6102.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6102.90.00	- Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
61.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.					Deleted 6103.11, 6103.12 6103.19 & 6103.21 then inserted 6103.10 HS2007
6103.10.00	- Suits	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Ensembles:					
6103.22.00	- - Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	
6103.23.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6103.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Jackets and blazers:					
6103.31.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	25%	-	S	
6103.32.00	- - Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	
6103.33.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6103.39.00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:					
6103.41.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	25%	-	S	
6103.42.00	- - Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	
6103.43.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6103.49.00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
61.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwears) knitted or crocheted.					
	- Suits:					
6104.13.00	-- Of synthetic fibres					Deleted
6104.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	6104.11,
	- Ensembles:	kg	25%	-	S	6104.12 &
6104.22.00	-- Of cotton					6104.21
6104.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	25%	-	S	HS2007
6104.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Jackets and blazers:	kg	25%	-	S	
6104.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair					
6104.32.00	-- Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	
6104.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6104.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Dresses:	kg	25%	-	S	
6104.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair					
6104.42.00	-- Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	
6104.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6104.44.00	-- Of artificial fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6104.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Skirts and divided skirts:	kg	25%	-	S	
6104.51.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair					
6104.52.00	-- Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	
6104.53.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6104.59.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	kg	25%	-	S	
6104.61.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair					
6104.62.00	-- Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	
6104.63.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6104.69.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
61.05	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.					
	- Of cotton					
6105.10.00	-- Of cotton					
6105.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6105.90.00	- Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
		kg	25%	-	S	
61.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted					
	- Of cotton					
6106.10.00	-- Of cotton					
6106.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6106.90.00	- Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
		kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
61.07	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.					
	- Underpants and briefs:					
6107.11.00	-- Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	
6107.12.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6107.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Night-shirts and pyjamas:					
6107.21.00	-- Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	
6107.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6107.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
6107.91.00	-- Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	
6107.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	Deleted 6107.92 HS2007
61.08	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, night-dresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, Knitted or crocheted.					
	- Slips and petticoats:					
6108.11.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6108.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Briefs and panties:					
6108.21.00	-- Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	
6108.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6108.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:					
6108.31.00	-- Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	
6108.32.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6108.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
6108.91.00	-- Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	
6108.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6108.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
61.09	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted					
6109.10.00	- Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	
6109.90.00	- Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
61.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.					
	- Of wool or fine hair					
6110.11.00	-- Of wool	kg	25%	-	S	
6110.12.00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	kg	25%	-	S	
6110.19.00	-- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
6110.20.00	- Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	
6110.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6110.90.00	- Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
61.11	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.					
6111.20.00	- Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	Deleted
6111.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	25%	-	S	6111.10
6111.90.00	- Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	HS2007
61.12	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.					
	- Track suits:					
6112.11.00	-- Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	
6112.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6112.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
6112.20.00	- Ski suits	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Men's or boys' swimwear:					
6112.31.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6112.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Women's or girls' swimwear:					
6112.41.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6112.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
61.13						
6113.00.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of Heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	kg	25%	-	S	
61.14	Other garments, knitted or crocheted.					
6114.20.00	- Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	Deleted
6114.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	kg	25%	-	S	6114.10
6114.90.00	- Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	HS2007
61.15	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.					
6115.10.00	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)					Inserted
	- Other panty hose and tights:	kg	25%	-	S	6115.10 & the re-
6115.21.00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	kg	25%	-	S	numbered 6115.11 - 6115.21 to 6115.96

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
6115.22.00	- - Of synthetic fibres, measures per single yarn 67 decitex or more	kg	25%	-	S	
6115.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
6115.30.00	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex.	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
6115.94.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	25%	-	S	
6115.95.00	- - Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	
6115.96.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6115.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
61.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.					
6116.10.00	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber.	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
6116.91.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	25%	-	S	
6116.92.00	- - Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	
6116.93.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6116.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
61.17	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.					
6117.10.00	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	kg	25%	-	S	Deleted
6117.80.00	- Other accessories	kg	25%	-	S	6117.20
6117.90.00	- Parts	kg	25%	-	S	HS2007

Chapter 62

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

Notes

1. This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 62.12).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
 - (b) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
3. For the purposes of headings 62.03 and 62.04:
 - (a) The term “suit” means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
 - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
 - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a “suit” must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women’s or girls’ suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term “suit” includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of other shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

(b) The term “ensemble” means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 62.07 or 62.08) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term “ensemble” does not apply to tracksuits or ski suits, of heading 62.11.

4. For the purposes of heading 62.09:
- (a) The expression “babies’ garments and clothing accessories” mean articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86cm;
 - (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.09 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 62.09.
5. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.10 and in others headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 62.09 are to be classified in heading 62.10
6. For the purposes of heading 62.11, “ski suits” means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
- (a) a “ski overall”, that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
 - (b) a “ski ensemble”, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
 - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
 - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist -level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.
- The “ski ensemble” may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.
- All the components of a “ski ensemble” must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.
7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 62.13). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60cm are to be classified in heading 62.14.
8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men’s or boys’ garments and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women’s or girls’ garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.
- Garments which cannot be identified as either men’s or boys’ garments or as women’s or girls’ garments are to be classified in the covering women’s or girls’ garments.
9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
62.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.					
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:					
6201.11.00	- - Of wool of fine animal hair	No.	25%	-	S	
6201.12.00	- - Of cotton	No.	25%	-	S	
6201.13.00	- - Of man-made fibres	No.	25%	-	S	
6201.19.00	- - Of other textile materials	No.	25%	-	S	
	- Other;					
6201.91.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	No.	25%	-	S	
6201.92.00	- - Of cotton	No.	25%	-	S	
6201.93.00	- - Of man-made fibres	No.	25%	-	S	
6201.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	No.	25%	-	S	
62.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.					
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:					
6202.11.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	No.	25%	-	S	
6202.12.00	- - Of cotton	No.	25%	-	S	
6202.13.00	- - Of man-made fibres	No.	25%	-	S	
6202.19.00	- - Of other textile materials	No.	25%	-	S	
	- Other;					
6202.91.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	No.	25%	-	S	
6202.92.00	- - Of cotton	No.	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
6202.93.00	-- Of man-made fibres	No.	25%	-	S	
6202.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	No.	25%	-	S	
62.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).					
	- Suits:					
6203.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No.	25%	-	S	
6203.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	No.	25%	-	S	
6203.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	No.	25%	-	S	Deleted 6203.21 HS2007
	- Ensembles:					
6203.22.00	-- Of cotton	No.	25%	-	S	
6203.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	No.	25%	-	S	
6203.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	No.	25%	-	S	
	- Jackets and blazers:					
6203.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No.	25%	-	S	
6203.32.00	-- Of cotton	No.	25%	-	S	
6203.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	No.	25%	-	S	
6203.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	No.	25%	-	S	
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:					
6203.41.00	-- Of cotton	No.	25%	-	S	
6203.42.00	-- Of cotton	No.	25%	-	S	
6203.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	No.	25%	-	S	
6203.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	No.	25%	-	S	
62.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).					
	- Suits:					
6204.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No.	25%	-	S	
6204.12.00	-- Of cotton	No.	25%	-	S	
6204.13.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	No.	25%	-	S	
6204.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	No.	25%	-	S	
	- Ensembles:					
6204.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No.	25%	-	S	
6204.22.00	-- Of cotton	No.	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
6204.23.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	No.	25%	-	S	
6204.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	No.	25%	-	S	
	- Jackets and blazers:					
6204.31.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	No.	25%	-	S	
6204.32.00	- - Of cotton	No.	25%	-	S	
6204.33.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	No.	25%	-	S	
6204.39.00	- - Of other textile materials	No.	25%	-	S	
	- Dresses:					
6204.41.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	No.	25%	-	S	
6204.42.00	- - Of cotton	No.	25%	-	S	
6204.43.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	No.	25%	-	S	
6204.44.00	- - Of artificial fibres	No.	25%	-	S	
6204.49.00	- - Of other textile materials	No.	25%	-	S	
	- Skirts and divided skirts:					
6204.51.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	No.	25%	-	S	
6204.52.00	- - Of cotton	No.	25%	-	S	
6204.53.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	No.	25%	-	S	
6204.59.00	- - Of other textile materials	No.	25%	-	S	
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:					
6204.61.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	No.	25%	-	S	
6204.62.00	- - Of cotton	No.	25%	-	S	
6204.63.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	No.	25%	-	S	
6204.69.00	- - Of other textile materials	No.	25%	-	S	
62.05	Men's or boy's shirts.					
6205.20.00	- Of cotton	No.	25%	-	S	Deleted
6205.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	No.	25%	-	S	6205.10
6205.90.00	- Of other textile materials	No.	25%	-	S	HS2007
62.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.					
6206.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	No.	25%	-	S	
6206.20.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	No.	25%	-	S	
6206.30.00	- Of cotton	No.	25%	-	S	
6206.40.00	- Of man-made fibres	No.	25%	-	S	
6206.90.00	- Of other textile materials	No.	25%	-	S	
62.07	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.					

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
6207.11.00	- Underpants and briefs:					
	- - Of cotton	No.	25%	-	S	
6207.19.00	- - Of other textile materials	No.	25%	-	S	
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:					
6207.21.00	- - Of cotton	No.	25%	-	S	
6207.22.00	- - Of man-made fibres	No.	25%	-	S	
6207.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	No.	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
6207.91.00	- - Of cotton	No.	25%	-	S	Deleted 6207.92
6207.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	No.	25%	-	S	HS2007
62.08	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligès, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.					
	- Slips and petticoats:					
6208.11.00	- - Of man-made fibres	No.	25%	-	S	
6208.19.00	- - Of other textile materials	No.	25%	-	S	
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:					
6208.21.00	- - Of cotton	No.	25%	-	S	
6208.22.00	- - Of man-made fibres	No.	25%	-	S	
6208.29.00	- - Other textile materials	No.	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
6208.91.00	- - Of cotton	-	25%	-	S	
6208.92.00	- - Of man-made fibres	-	25%	-	S	
6208.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	-	25%	-	S	
62.09	Babies' garments and clothing accessories.					
	- Of cotton					
6209.20.10	- - - Baby Napkins	No.	25%	-	S	Deleted 6209.10
6209.20.90	- - - Other	No.	25%	-	S	HS2007
6209.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	No.	25%	-	S	
6209.90.00	- Of other textile materials	No.	25%	-	S	
62.10	Garments, made up of fabrics of headings 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.					
6210.10.00	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03	No.	25%	-	S	
6210.20.00	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	No.	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
6210.30.00	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	No.	25%	-	S	
6210.40.00	- Other men's or boys' garments	No.	25%	-	S	
6210.50.00	- Other women's or girls' garments	No.	25%	-	S	
62.11	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.					
	- Swimwear:					
6211.11.00	- - Men's or boys'	No.	25%	-	S	
6211.12.00	- - Women's or girls'	No.	25%	-	S	
6211.20.00	- Ski suits	No.	25%	-	S	Deleted 6211.31 HS2007
	- Other garments, men's or boys':					
6211.32.00	- - Of cotton	No.	25%	-	S	
6211.33.00	- - Of man-made fibres	No.	25%	-	S	
6211.39.00	- - Of other textile materials	No.	25%	-	S	
	- Other garments, women's or girls':					Deleted 6211.41 HS 2012
6211.42.00	- - Of cotton	No.	25%	-	S	
6211.43.00	- - Of man-made fibres	No.	25%	-	S	
6211.49.00	- - Of other textile materials	No.	25%	-	S	
62.12	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.					
6212.10.00	- Brassières	No.	25%	-	S	
6212.20.00	- Girdles and panty-girdles	No.	25%	-	S	
6212.30.00	- Corselettes	No.	25%	-	S	
6212.90.00	- Other	No.	25%	-	S	
62.13	Handkerchiefs.					
6213.20.00	- Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	
6213.90.00	- Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
62.14	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.					
	- Of silk or silk waste:					Deleted 6213.10 HS 2007
6214.10.10	- - - Weighing not more than 340g each	No.	25%	-	S	
6214.10.90	- - - Other	kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
6214.20.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair: - - - Weighing not more than 340g each	No.	25%	-	S	
6214.20.90	- - - Other - Of synthetic fibres: - - - Weighing not more than 340g each	kg	25%	-	S	
6214.30.10	- - - Other - Of artificial fibres: - - - Weighing not more than 340g each	No.	25%	-	S	
6214.30.90	- - - Other - Of other textile materials: - - - Weighing not more than 340g each	kg	25%	-	S	
6214.40.10	- - - Other - Of other textile materials: - - - Weighing not more than 340g each	No.	25%	-	S	
6214.40.90	- - - Other - Of other textile materials: - - - Weighing not more than 340g each	kg	25%	-	S	
6214.90.10	- - - Weighing not more than 340g each	No.	25%	-	S	
6214.90.90	- - - Other	kg	25%	-	S	
62.15	Ties, bow ties and cravats.					
6215.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	kg	25%	-	S	
6215.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6215.90.00	- Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
62.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts.					
6216.00.00		pair	25%	-	S	
62.17	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.					
6217.10.00	- Accessories	kg	25%	-	S	
6217.90.00	- Parts	kg	25%	-	S	

Chapter 63

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

Notes

1. Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. Sub-Chapter I does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
 - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09.
3. Heading 63.09 applies only to the following goods:
 - (a) Articles of textile materials:
 - (i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
 - (ii) Blankets and travelling rugs;
 - (iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
 - (iv) Furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 57.01 to 57.05 and tapestries of heading 58.05;
 - (b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

- (i) They must show signs of appreciable wear, and
- (ii) They must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

Subheading note.

1.Subheading 6304.20 covers articles from warp knit fabrics, impregnated or coated with alpha- cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	1. - OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES					
	Blankets and travelling rugs.					
6301.10.00	- Electric blankets	kg	25%	-	S	
6301.20.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	25%	-	S	
6301.30.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	
6301.40.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
6301.90.00	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	kg	25%	-	S	
63.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.					
6302.10.00	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other bed linen, printed:					
6302.21.00	- - Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	
6302.22.00	- - Of man-made fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6302.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other bed linen:					
6202.31.00	- - Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	
6302.32.00	- - Of man-made fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6302.39.00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
6302.40.00	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other table linen:					
6302.51.00	- - Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	Deleted 6302.52 & 6302.92 & HS2007
6302.53.00	- - Of man-made fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6302.59.00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton:					
6302.60.10	- - - Knitted or crocheted towels	kg	25%	-	S	
6302.60.90	- - - Other	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
	- - Of cotton:					
6302.91.10	- - - Knitted or crocheted towels	kg	25%	-	S	
6302.91.90	- - - Other	kg	25%	-	S	
	- - Of man-made fibres:					
6302.93.10	- - - Knitted or crocheted towels	kg	25%	-	S	
6302.93.90	- - - Other	kg	25%	-	S	
	- - Of other textile materials:					
6302.99.10	- - - Knitted or crocheted towels	kg	25%	-	S	
6302.99.90	- - - Other	kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
63.03	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.					
	- Knitted or crocheted:					
6303.12.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	kg	25%	-	S	Deleted 6303.11
6303.19.00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
6303.91.00	- - Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	
6303.92.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6303.99.00	- - Of other textile material	kg	25%	-	S	
63.04	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04					
	- Bedspreads:					
6304.11.00	- - Knitted or crocheted	kg	25%	-	S	
6304.19.00	- - Other	kg	25%	-	S	Inserted 6304.20 HS 2017
6304.20.00	- Bednets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
6304.91.00	- - Knitted or crocheted	kg	25%	-	S	
	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton					
6304.92.10	- - - Mosquito nets	kg	free	-	S	
6304.92.90	- - - Other	kg	25%	-	S	
	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres					
6304.93.10	- - - Mosquito nets	kg	free	-	S	
6304.93.90	- - - Other	kg	25%	-	S	
	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials					
6304.99.10	- - - Mosquito nets	kg	free	-	S	
6304.99.90	- - - Other	kg	25%	-	S	
63.05	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods					
6305.10.00	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	kg	25%	-	S	Act 9,2012
6305.20.00	- Of cotton	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Of man-made textile materials:					
6305.32.00	- - Flexible intermediate bulk containers	kg	25%	-	S	
6305.33.00	- - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	kg	25%	-	S	
6305.39.00	- - Other	kg	25%	-	S	
6305.90.00	- Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	
63.06	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats,					

	sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.					
	-Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:					Deleted 6306.11 & 6306.21 HS2007
6306.12.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	kg	25%	-	S	
6306.19.00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
6306.22.00	- Tents:					
6306.29.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	kg	25%	-	S	Deleted 6306.31,
6306.30.00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	25%	-	S	6306.39,
6306.30.00	- Sails	kg	25%	-	S	6306.41,
6306.40.00	- Pneumatic mattresses:	kg	25%	-	S	6306.49 &
6306.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	Inserted 6306.30 & 6306.40 HS2007
63.07	Other made up articles, including dress patterns.					
6307.10.00	- Floor-cloths, dish -cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	m ²	25%	-	S	Headings 6306.91 and 6306.99 deleted and merged into 6306.90 (HS 2012)
6307.20.00	- Life- jackets and life-belts	kg	25%	-	S	
6307.90.00	- Other	m ²	25%	-	S	
63.08	II. SETS					
6308.00.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table-cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packing for retail sale.	kg	25%	-	S	
	III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES: RAGS					
63.09						
6309.00.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	kg	*	-	S	
63.10	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.					
6310.10.00	- Sorted	kg	*	-	S	
6310.90.00	- Other	kg	*	-	S	

* 25% or K2.5 per Kg whichever is greater.

Section XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

Chapter 64

Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
 - (b) Footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI)
 - (c) Worn footwear of heading 63.09;
 - (d) Articles of asbestos (heading 68.12);
 - (e) Orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 90.21); or
 - (f) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
2. For the purposes of heading 64.06, the term “parts” does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 96.06.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter:
 - (a) the terms “rubber” and “plastics” include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
 - (b) the term “leather” refers to the goods of headings 41.07 and 41.12 to 41.14.
4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:
 - (a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories of reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
 - (b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402.12, 6402.19, 6403.12, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression “sports footwear” applies only to:
 - (a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
 - (b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
64.01	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.					
6401.10.00	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	pair	25%	-	S	Deleted 6401.91 HS2007
6401.92.00	- Other footwear:					
6401.92.00	- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	pair	25%	-	S	
6401.99.00	- - Other	pair	25%	-	S	
64.02	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.					
	- Sports footwear:					
6402.12.00	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots.	pair	25%	-	S	Deleted 6402.30 HS2007
6402.19.00	- - Other	pair	25%	-	S	
6402.20.00	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	pair	25%	-	S	
6402.91.00	- Other footwear:					
6402.91.00	- - Covering the ankle	pair	25%	-	S	
6402.99.00	- - Other	pair	25%	-	S	

64.03	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.					
	- Sports footwear:					
6403.12.00	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	pair	25%	-	S	
6403.19.00	- - Other	pair	25%	-	S	
6403.20.00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	pair	25%	-	S	Deleted 6403.30 HS2007
6403.40.00	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	pair	25%	-	S	
	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:					
6403.51.00	- - Covering the ankle	pair	25%	-	S	

6403.59.00	- - Other	pair	25%	-	S	
	- Other footwear:					
6403.91.00	- - Covering the ankle	pair	25%	-	S	
6403.99.00	- - Other	pair	25%	-	S	
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.					
	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:					
6404.11.00	- - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	pair	25%	-	S	
6404.19.00	- - Other	pair	25%	-	S	
6404.20.00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	pair	25%	-	S	
64.05	Other footwear.					
6405.10.00	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	pair	25%	-	S	
6405.20.00	- With uppers of textile materials	pair	25%	-	S	
6405.90.00	- Other	pair	25%	-	S	

Chapter 65

Headgear and parts thereof

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Worn headgear of heading 63.09;
 - (b) Asbestos headgear (heading 68.12); or
 - (c) Dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95
2. Heading 65.02 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
65.01 6501.00.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	No.	15%	-	S	
65.02 6502.00.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined nor trimmed.	No.	15%	-	S	Deleted 6503 & 6503.00 HS2007
[65.03]						
65.04 6504.00.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	No.	25%	-	S	
65.05 6505.00.00	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	No.	25%	-	S	Headings 6505.10.00 and 6505.90.00 deleted and merged into 6505.00.00 HS 2012)

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.					
6506.10.00	- Safety headgear	No.	5%	-	S	Deleted 6506.92 HS2007
6506.91.00	- Other:	No.	25%	-	S	
6506.99.00	- - Of rubber or of plastics	No.	25%	-	S	
	- - Of other materials	No.	25%	-	S	
65.07						
65.07.00.00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	kg	25%	-	S	

Chapter 66

Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (heading 90.17);
 - (b) Firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
 - (c) Goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas as and toy sun umbrellas).
2. Heading 66.03 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
66.01	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).					
6601.10.00	- Garden or similar umbrellas	No.	25%	-	S	
6601.91.00	- Other:					
6601.91.00	- - Having a telescopic shaft	No.	25%	-	S	
6601.99.00	- - Other	No.	25%	-	S	
66.02	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like					
6602.00.10	- - - Specially designed for use by cripples	No.	free	-	E	
6602.00.90	- - - Other	No.	25%	-	S	
66.03	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.					
6603.20.00	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	-	25%	-	S	Deleted 6603.10
6603.90.00	- Other	-	25%	-	S	

Chapter 67

Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Straining cloth of human hair (heading 59.11);
 - (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
 - (c) Footwear (Chapter 64);
 - (d) Headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
 - (e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (chapter 95); or
 - (f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).
2. Heading 67.01 does not cover:
 - (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 94.04);
 - (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding, or
 - (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 67.02.
3. Heading 67.02 does not cover:
 - (a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
 - (b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another similar methods.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
67.01 6701.00.00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods falling within Heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	kg	25%	-	S	
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof, articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.					
6702.10.00	- Of plastics	-	25%	-	S	
6702.90.00	- Of other materials	-	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like.					
6703.00.10	--- Prepared for use in making of wigs and the like.	-	25%	-	S	
6703.00.90	--- other	-	25%	-	S	
67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.					
	- Of synthetic textile materials:	-		-	S	
		-		-	S	
	- Of synthetic textile materials:	-	25%	-	S	
		-	25%	-	S	
6704.11.00	- - Complete wigs		25%			
6704.19.00	- - Other		25%			
6704.20.00	- Of human hair					
6704.90.00	- Of other materials					

Section XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Chapter 68

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of Chapter 25;
 - (b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 48.10 or 48.11 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper);
 - (c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabric);
 - (d) Articles of Chapter 71;
 - (e) Tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
 - (f) Lithographic stones of heading 84.42;
 - (g) Electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
 - (h) Dental burrs (heading 90.18);
 - (ij) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
 - (m) Articles of heading 96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons), of heading 96.09 (for example, slate pencils), heading 96.10 (for example, drawing slates) or of heading 96.20 (monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles)
 - (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In heading 68.02 the expression “worked monumental or building stone” applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in Heading 25.15 or 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
68.01 6801.00.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	kg	15%	-	S	
68.02	Worked monumental or building					

	stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).					
6802.10.00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:					
6802.21.00	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster	kg	15%	-	S	
6802.23.00	- - Granite	kg	15%	-	S	
6802.29.00	- - Other stone	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
6802.91.00	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster	kg	15%	-	S	
6802.92.00	- - Other calcareous stone	kg	15%	-	S	
6802.93.00	- - Granite	kg	15%	-	S	
6802.99.00	- - Other stone	kg	15%	-	S	
68.03						
6803.00.00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	kg	15%	-	S	
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.					
6804.10.00	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	kg	5%	-	S	
	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:					
6804.21.00	- - Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	kg	5%	-	S	
6804.22.00	- - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	kg	5%	-	S	
6804.23.00	- - Of natural stone	kg	5%	-	S	

Deleted
6802.22
HS2007

6804.30.00	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	kg	5%	-	S	
68.05	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.					
6805.10.00	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	kg	5%	-	S	
6805.20.00	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	kg	5%	-	S	
6805.30.00	- On a base of other materials	kg	5%	-	S	
68.06	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat insulating, sound insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.					
6806.10.00	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including Intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	kg	5%	-	S	
6806.20.00	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including inter-mixtures thereof)	kg	5%	-	S	
6806.90.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
68.07	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).					
6807.10.00	- In rolls	kg	5%	-	S	
6807.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
68.08						
6808.00.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	kg	15%	-	S	
68.09	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.					
	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and					

6809.11.00	similar articles, not ornamented: - - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	kg	5%	-	S	
6809.19.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
6809.90.00	- Other articles	kg	15%	-	S	
68.10	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.					Inserted
	- Tiles, flagstone, bricks and similar articles:					6811.40 & renumbere
6810.11.00	- - Building blocks and bricks	No.	15%	-	S	d 6811.10,
6810.19.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	6811.20,
	- Other articles:					6811.30,
6810.91.00	- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	kg	15%	-	S	6811.90 to
6810.99.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	6811.81,
			15%	-		6811.82,
68.11	Articles of asbestos- cement, of cellulose fibre- cement or the like.	kg	15%			6811.83
6811.40.00	- Containing asbestos	kg	15%	-	S	HS 2007
	- Not containing asbestos:	kg				6811.83
6811.81.00	-- Corrugated sheets		15%	-	S	deleted
6811.82.00	-- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	kg		-	S	(HS 2012)
6811.89.00	-- Other articles			-	S	
68.12	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13.					Headings
						6812.10.00
						6812.20.00
						6812.30.00
						6812.40.00
						Deleted
						2002
6812.80.00	Of crocidolite	kg	5%	-	S	Inserted
	- Other:					6812.80 &
6812.91.00	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	kg	5%	-	S	Renumbere
6812.92.00	- Paper, millboard and felt	kg	5%	-	S	d 6812.50,
6812.93.00	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	kg	5%	-	S	6812.60,
6812.99.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	6812.70
						6812.90 to
						6812.91 –
						6812.99
68.13	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other					

	mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.					Inserted 6813.20 & renumbered 6813.10, 6813.90 to 6813.81 & 6813.89 HS 2007
6813.20.00	- Containing asbestos	Kg	15%	-	S	
6813.81.00	- Not containing asbestos	kg	15%	-	S	
6813.89.00	- Brake linings and pads	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other					
68.14	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.					
6814.10.00	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	kg	15%	-	S	
6814.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
68.15	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat) not elsewhere specified or included.					
6815.10.00	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	kg	15%	-	S	
6815.20.00	- Articles of peat	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other articles:					
6815.91.00	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	kg	15%	-	S	
6815.99.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	

Chapter 69

Ceramic products

Note

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping, headings 69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 69.01 to 69.03.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Products of heading 28.44;
- (b) Articles of heading 68.04
- (c) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
- (d) Cermets of heading 81.13;
- (e) Articles of Chapter 82;
- (f) Electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of Heading 85.47;
- (g) Artificial teeth (heading 90.21);
- (h) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
- (Ij) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
- (l) Articles of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons) or of heading 96.14 (for example, smoking pipes); or
- (m) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
69.01 6901.00.00	I. - GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	kg	15%	-	S	
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.					

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
6902.10.00	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	No.	free	-	S	Act No. 14 of 2017
6902.20.00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	No.	free	-	S	
6902.90.00	- Other	No.	free	-	S	
69.03	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.					
6903.10.00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon of a mixture of these products	kg	15%	-	S	
6903.20.00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	kg	15%	-	S	
6903.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	II.- OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS					
69.04	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.					
6904.10.00	- Building bricks	No.	15%	-	S	
	- Other	No.	15%	-	S	
6904.90.10	--- Tiles	No.	15%	-	S	Act No. 19 of 2018
6904.90.90	--- Other	No.	15%	-	S	
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.					
6905.10.00	- Roofing tiles	No.	15%	-	S	
6905.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
69.06	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.					
6906.00.00		kg	15%	-	S	

69.07	Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing;finishing ceramics					
	- Flags and paving, hearth or wall tile, other than those of Subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40:					
6907.21.00	--Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5%	m ²	15%	-	S	
6907.22.00	--Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5% but not exceeding 10%	m ²	15%	-	S	Inserted
6907.23.00	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10%	m ²	15%	-		6907.21,
6907.30.00	-Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907.40	m ²	15%	-	S	6907.22,
6907.40.00	-Finishing ceramics	m ²	15%	-	S	6907.23,
6907.90.00	- Other	m ²	15%	-	S	6907.30,
						6907.40,
						6907.90.
						& Deleted
						6908
						HS 2017
[69.08]						
	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.					
	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:					
	- - Of Porcelain or china	kg	15%	-	S	
	- - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	kg	15%	-	S	
	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
6909.11.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
6909.12.00						
	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.					
6909.19.00						
6909.90.00						
69.10	- Of porcelain or china	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
6910.10.00						
6910.90.00						
69.11	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.					

6911.10.00	- Tableware and kitchenware	kg	25%	-	S	
6911.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
69.12						
6912.00.00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	kg	25%	-	S	
69.13	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.					
6913.10.00	- Of porcelain or china	kg	25%	-	S	
6913.90.00	- Other	-	25%	-	S	
69.14	Other ceramic articles					
6914.10.00	- Of porcelain or china	-	25%	-	S	
6914.90.00	- Other	-	25%	-	S	

Chapter 70

Glass and glassware

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of heading 32.07 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
 - (b) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
 - (c) Optical fibre cables of heading 85.44, electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material heading 85.47;
 - (d) Optical fibre, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
 - (e) Lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name, plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, parts thereof of heading 94.05;
 - (f) Toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
 - (g) Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays other articles of Chapter 96.
2. For the purposes of headings 70.03, 70.04 and 70.05:
 - (a) Glass is not regarded as “worked” by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
 - (b) Cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
 - (c) The expression “absorbent reflecting, or non-reflecting layer” means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.
3. The products referred to in heading 70.06 remain classified in that whether or not they have the character of articles.
4. For the purposes of heading 70.19, the expression “glass wool” means:
 - (a) Mineral wools with silica (SiO_2) content not less than 60% by weight;
 - (b) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content less than 60 but with an alkaline oxide (K_2O or Na_2O) content exceeding 5% by weight or boric oxide (B_2O_3) content exceeding 2% by weight.Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 68.06.
5. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “glass” includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7013.21, 7013.31 and 7013.91, the expression “lead crystal” means only glass having minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24%.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
70.01						
7001.00.00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.	kg	15%	-	S	
70.02	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods, or tubes, unworked.					
7002.10.00	- Balls	kg	15%	-	S	
7002.20.00	- Rods	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Tubes:					
7002.31.00	- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica	kg	15%	-	S	
7002.32.00	- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C.	kg	15%	-	S	
7002.39.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
70.03	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.					
	- Non-wired sheets:					
7003.12.00	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer.	m ²	15%	-	S	
7003.19.00	- - Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
7003.20.00	- Wired sheets	m ²	15%	-	S	
7003.30.00	- Profiles	m ²	15%	-	S	
70.04	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, or reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.					
7004.20.00	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer.	m ²	15%	-	S	
7004.90.00	- Other glass	m ²	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
70.05	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.					
7005.10.00	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non reflecting layer	m ²	5%	-	S	
7005.21.00	- Other non-wired glass: - - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	m ²	15%	-	S	
7005.29.00	- - Other	m ²	15%	-	S	
7005.30.00	- Wired glass	m ²	15%	-	S	
7006.00.00	Glass of Heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	m ²	15%	-	S	
70.07	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.					
7007.11.00	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass: - - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft spacecraft or vessels.	No.	15%	-	S	
7007.19.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
7007.21.00	- Laminated safety glass: - - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessel.	No.	15%	-	S	
7007.29.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
70.08						
7008.00.00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	m ²	5%	-	S	
70.09	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.					
7009.10.00	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	No.	15%	-	S	
7009.91.00	- Other: - - Unframed	No.	15%	-	S	
7009.92.00	- - Framed	No.	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
70.10	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.					Headings 7010.91.00 7010.92.00 7010.93.00 7010.94.00 Deleted in 2002
7010.10.00	- Ampoules	kg	5%	-	S	
7010.20.00	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	kg	15%	-	S	
7010.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.					
7011.10.00	- For electric lighting	No.	15%	-	S	
7011.20.00	- For cathode-ray tubes	No.	15%	-	S	
7011.90.00	- Other	No.	15%	-	S	
[70.12]						Deleted heading 7012. HS 2007
70.13	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18).					
7013.10.00	- Of glass-ceramics - Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics:	kg	25%	-	S	Inserted
7013.22.00	- - Of lead crystal	kg	25%	-	S	7013.22
7013.28.00	- - Other	kg	25%	-	S	7013.28
7013.33.00	- Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics:					7013.33
7013.37.00	- - Of lead crystal	kg	25%	-	S	7013.37
7013.37.00	- - Other	kg	25%	-	S	&
	- Glass of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass- ceramics:					renumbe ring of 7013.31
7013.41.00	- - Of lead crystal	kg	25%	-	S	—
7013.42.00	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	kg	25%	-	S	7013.39
7013.49.00	- - Other	kg	25%	-	S	to
7013.91.00	- Other glassware:					7013.41-
7013.91.00	- - Of lead crystal	kg	25%	-	S	7013.49
7013.99.00	- - Other	kg	25%	-	S	HS 2007

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
70.14 7014.00.00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.	-	15%	-	S	
70.15	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glass.					
7015.10.00	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	-	15%	-	S	
7015.90.00	- Other	-	15%	-	S	
70.16	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squared, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.					
7016.10.00	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or, similar decorative purposes	-	15%	-	S	
7016.90.00	- Other	-	15%	-	S	
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.					
7017.10.00	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	-	5%	-	S	
7017.20.00	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	-	5%	-	S	
7017.90.00	- Other	-	5%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
70.18	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1mm in diameter.					
7018.10.00	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	kg	5%	-	S	
7018.20.00	-Glass microspheres not exceeding 1mm in diameter	-	15%	-	S	
7018.90.00	- Other	-	15%	-	S	
70.19	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).					
	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:					
7019.11.00	-- Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50mm	kg	5%	-	S	
7019.12.00	-- Rovings	kg	5%	-	S	
7019.19.00	-- Other					
	- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non woven products:					
7019.31.00	-- Mats	kg	15%	-	S	
7019.32.00	-- Thin sheets (voiles)	-	15%	-	S	
7019.39.00	-- Other	-	15%	-	S	
7019.40.00	- Woven fabrics of rovings					
	- Other woven fabrics:					
7019.51.00	-- Of a width not exceeding 30cm					
7019.52.00	-- Of a width exceeding 30cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250g/m ² of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	-	15%	-	S	
7019.59.00	-- Other	-	15%	-	S	
7019.90.00	- Other					
70.20	Other articles of glass					
7020.00.10	---Specially designed for agricultural purposes	-	15%	-	S	
7020.00.90	---Other	-	15%	-	S	

Section XIV

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

Chapter 71

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metals, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

Notes

1. Subject to note 1 (a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
 - (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); or
 - (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified with in this Chapter.
2. (A) Headings 71.13, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles (*).
(B) Heading 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
3. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (Heading 28.43);
 - (b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings and other goods of Chapter 30;
 - (c) Goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
 - (d) Supported catalysts (Heading 38.15);
 - (e) Articles of Heading 42.02 or 42.03 referred to in Note 3 (B) to Chapter 42;
 - (f) Articles of Heading 43.03 or 43.04;
 - (g) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
 - (h) Footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
 - (i) Umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
 - (k) Abrasive goods of Heading 68.04 or 68.05 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi- precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (Heading 85.22).
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
 - (m) Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
 - (n) Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;

(*) The underlined portion of this note constitutes an optional text.

- (*) Original sculptures or carvings (Heading 97.03), collectors' pieces (Heading 97.04) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (Heading 97.06), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.
4. (A) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.

- (B) The expression “platinum” means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, and ruthenium.
- (C) The expression “precious or semi-precious stones” does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96.
5. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
 - (a) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
 - (b) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2%, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated only as alloy of gold;
 - (c) Other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
 6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
 7. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression “metal clad with precious metal” means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
 8. Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in Heading 71.12 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
 9. For the purposes of Heading 71.13, the expression “articles of jewellery” means:
 - (a) Any small objects of personal adornment (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, earrings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
 - (b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (for example, cigar or cigarette cases, snuff boxes, cachou or pill boxes, powder boxes, chain purses or prayer beads).

These articles may be combined or set, for example, with natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, ivory, natural or reconstituted amber, jet or coral.
 10. For the purpose of heading 7114, the expression “articles of goldsmiths’ or silversmiths’ wares” includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toiletware, smokers’ requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
 11. For the purposes of Heading 71.17, the expression “imitation jewellery” means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 96.06, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of Heading 96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions “powder” and “in powder form” mean products of which 90% or more by weight passes through the sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5mm.
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4(B), for the purposes of subheadings 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression “platinum” does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 71.10, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	I.- NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES					
71.01	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.					
7101.10.00	- Natural pearls	-	25%	-	S	
7101.21.00	- Cultured pearls:	-	25%	-	S	
7101.22.00	-- Unworked	-	25%	-	S	
	-- Worked	-	25%	-	S	
71.02	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.					
7102.10.00	- Unsorted	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Industrial:					
7102.21.00	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	kg	15%	-	S	
7102.29.00	-- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Non-industrial:					
7102.31.00	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	-	25%	-	S	
7102.39.00	-- Other	-	25%	-	S	
71.03	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.					
7103.10.00	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	-	25%	-	S	
	- Otherwise worked:					
7103.91.00	-- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	-	25%	-	S	
7103.99.00	-- Other	-	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
71.04	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.					
7104.10.00	- Piezo-electric quartz	-	15%	-	S	
7104.20.00	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	-	25%	-	S	
7104.90.00	- Other	-	25%	-	S	
71.05	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.					
7105.10.00	- Of diamonds	-	25%	-	S	
7105.90.00	- Other	-	25%	-	S	
	II.- PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL					
71.06	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.					
7106.10.00	- Powder	g	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
7106.91.00	-- Unwrought	g	15%	-	S	
7106.92.00	-- Semi-manufactured	g	15%	-	S	
71.07	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.					
7107.00.10	--- Bars, rods, sections, tubes and wire	g	15%	-	S (D)	
7107.00.20	--- Sheets, plates and strips	g	15%	-	S (D)	
7107.00.30	--- Other	g	15%	-	S (D)	
71.08	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.					
	- Non-monetary:					
7108.11.00	-- Powder	g	15%	-	S	
7108.12.00	-- Other unwrought forms	g	15%	-	S	
	-- Other semi-manufactured forms					
7108.13.10	---bullion semi manufactured forms	g	15%	-	S	
7108.13.90	---other sei manufactured forms	g	15%	-	S	
7108.20.00	- Monetary	g	15%	-	S*	

Act No. 18
of 2015

*Gold in gold bullion form when supplied to a Bank is VAT Exempt.

	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
71.09	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.					
7109.00.10	--- Bars, rods, sections, tubes and wire	g	15%	-	S	
7109.00.20	--- Sheets, plates and strips	g	15%	-	S	
7109.00.30	--- Other	g	15%	-	S	
71.10	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.					
	- Platinum:					
7110.11.00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	g	15%	-	S	
7110.19.00	-- Other	g	15%	-	S	
	- Palladium:					
7110.21.00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	g	15%	-	S	
7110.29.00	-- Other	g	15%	-	S	
	- Rhodium:					
7110.31.00	- Unwrought or in powder form	g	15%	-	S	
7110.39.00	-- Other	g	15%	-	S	
	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:					
7110.41.00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	g	15%	-	S	
7110.49.00	-- Other	g	15%	-	S	
71.11	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.					
7111.00.00		g	15%	-	S	
71.12	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.					
7112.30.00	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	g	15%	-	S	Deleted 7112.10.00 7112.20.00
	- Other					
7112.91.00	-- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings	g	15%	-	S	
	containing other precious metals					
7112.92.00	-- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	g	15%	-	S	
	-- Other					
7112.99.10	---Anodic slimes	g	15%	-	S	Inserted 7112.99.00 and 7112.99.90
7112.99.90	---other	g	15%	-	S	Act No. 18 of 2015

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	III.- JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES					
71.13	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.					
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:					
7113.11.00	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	-	25%	-	S	
7113.19.00	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	-	25%	-	S	
7113.20.00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	-	25%	-	S	
71.14	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.					
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:					
7114.11.00	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	-	25%	-	S	
7114.19.00	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	-	25%	-	S	
7114.20.00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	-	25%	-	S	
71.15	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.					
7115.10.00	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill or platinum	-	25%	-	S	
7115.90.00	- Other	-	25%	-	S	
71.16	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural synthetic or reconstructed).					
7116.10.00	- Of natural or cultured pearls	-	25%	-	S	
7116.20.00	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic, or reconstructed)	-	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
71.17	Imitation jewellery.					
	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:					
7117.11.00	-- Cuff-links and studs	-	25%	-	S	
7117.19.00	-- Other	-	25%	-	S	
7117.90.00	- Other	-	25%	-	S	
71.18	Coin.					
7118.10.00	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	-	15%	-	S	
7118.90.00	- Other	-	free	-	S	

Section XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Notes

1. This Section does not cover:

- (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (heading 32.07 to 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15);
- (b) Ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (Heading 36.06);
- (c) Headgear or parts thereof of Heading 65.06 or 65.07;
- (d) Umbrella frames and other articles of Heading 66.03;
- (e) Goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
- (f) Articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
- (g) Assembled railway or tramway track (Heading 86.08) or other articles of section XVII
- (h) (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
- (i) Instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
- (ij) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (Heading 93.06) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
- (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- (m) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs, monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
- (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “parts of general use” means:

- (a) Articles of heading 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metal;
- (b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (Heading 91.14); and
- (c) Articles of headings 83.01, 83.02, 83.08, 83.10, and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of Heading 83.06.

In chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in Heading 73.15) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

3. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “base metals” means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.

4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term “cermets” means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and ceramic component. The term “cermets” includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).

5. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):

- (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
 - (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;
 - (c) **In this Section the term “alloys” includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.**
- 6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to a base metal includes a references to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.**
- 7. Classification of composite articles:**
- Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.**
- For this purpose:**
- (a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
 - (b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and
 - (c) A cermet of Heading 81.13 is regarded as a single base metal.
- 8. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:**
- (a) **Waste and scrap**
Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting- up wear or other reasons.
 - (b) **Powders**
Products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1mm.

Chapter 72

Iron and steel

Notes

- 1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:**
- (a) **Pig Iron**
Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:
 - not more than 10% of chromium
 - not more than 6% of manganese
 - not more than 3% of phosphorus
 - not more than 8% of silicon
 - -a total of not more than 10% of other elements.
 - (b) **Spiegeleisen**
Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c) **Ferro-alloys**

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4% or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10% of chromium
- more than 30% of manganese
- more than 3% of phosphorus
- more than 8% of silicon
- a total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case of copper.

(d) **Steel**

Ferrous materials other than those of Heading 72.03 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usually malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

(e) **Stainless steel**

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of Chromium, with or without other elements.

(f) **Other alloy steel**

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0.3% or more of aluminium
- 0.0008% or more of boron
- 0.3% or more of chromium
- 0.3% or more of cobalt
- 0.4% or more of copper
- 0.4% or more of lead
- 1.65% or more of manganese
- 0.08% or more of molybdenum
- 0.3% or more of nickel
- 0.06% or more of niobium
- 0.6% or more of silicon
- 0.05% or more of titanium
- 0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0.1% or more of vanadium
- 0.05% or more of zirconium
- 0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

(g) **Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel**

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

(h) **Granules**

Products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

(ij) ***Semi-finished products***

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections. These products are not presented in coils.

(k) **Flat-rolled products**

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of width which exceeds 150mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozengers) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(l) **Bars and rods, hot- rolled, in irregularly wound coils**

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides

being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

(m) **Other bars and rods**

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definitions of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may:

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
- be twisted after rolling.

(n) **Angles, shapes and sections**

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire Chapter 72 does not include products of Heading 73.01 or 73.02.

(o) **Wire**

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

(p) Hollow drill bars and rods

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in Heading 73.04

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

Subheading Notes

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Alloy pig iron

Pig iron containing, by weight, separately or together:

- more than 0.2% of chromium
- more than 0.3% or copper
- more than 0.3% of nickel
- more than 0.1% of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

(b) Non-alloy free-cutting steel

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- 0.08% or more of sulphur
- 0.1% or more of lead
- more than 0.05% of selenium
- more than 0.01% of tellurium
- more than 0.05% of bismuth.

(c) Silicon-electrical steel

Alloy steels containing, by weight, at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may also contain, by weight, not more than 1% of aluminium but no other elements in proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

(d) High speed steel

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3 to 6% of chromium.

(e) Silico-manganese steel

Alloy steels containing by weight:

- not more than 0.7% of carbon
- 0.5% or more but not more than 1.9% of manganese, and
- 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheading of Heading 72.02 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1 (c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified “other elements” referred to in Chapter Note 1(c) must each exceed 10% by weight.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	1. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM					
72.01	Pigiron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks, or other primary forms.					
7201.10.00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	kg	Free	-	S	
7201.20.00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	kg	Free	-	S	
7201.50.00	- Alloy pigiron, spiegeleisen	kg	Free	-	S	
72.02	Ferro-alloys.					
	- Ferro-manganese:					
7202.11.00	-- Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	kg	Free	-	S	
7202.19.00	-- Other	kg	Free	-	S	
	- Ferro-silicon:					
7202.21.00	-- Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	kg	Free	-	S	
7202.29.00	-- Other	kg	Free	-	S	
7202.30.00	-- Ferro-silico-manganese			-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
7202.41.00	- Ferro-chromium: - - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	kg	Free	-	S	
7202.49.00	- - Other	kg	Free	-	S	
7202.50.00	- Ferro-silico-chromium	kg	Free	-	S	
7202.60.00	- Ferro-nickel	kg	Free	-	S	
7202.70.00	- Ferro-molybdenum	kg	Free	-	S	
7202.80.00	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico- tungsten	kg	Free	-	S	
7202.91.00	- Other: - - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico- titanium	kg	Free	-	S	
7202.92.00	- - Ferro-Vanadium	kg	Free	-	S	
7202.93.00	- - Ferro-niobium,	kg	Free	-	S	
7202.99.00	- - Other	kg	Free	-	S	
72.03	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having minimum purity by weight of 99.94% in lumps, pellets or similar forms.					
7203.10.00	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore.	kg	Free	-	S	
7203.90.00	- Other	kg	Free	-	S	
72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.					
7204.10.00	- Waste and scrap of cast iron - Waste and scrap of alloy steel:	kg	Free	-	S	
7204.21.00	- - Of stainless steel	kg	Free	-	S	
7204.29.00	- - Other	kg	Free	-	S	
7204.30.00	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	kg	Free	-	S	
7204.41.00	- Other waste and scrap: - - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles.	kg	Free	-	S	
7204.49.00	- - Other	kg	Free	-	S	
7204.50.00	- Remelting scrap ingots	kg	Free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
72.05	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.					
7205.10.00	- Granules	kg	Free	-	S	
7205.21.00	- Powders:					
7205.21.00	- - Of alloy steel	kg	Free	-	S	
7205.29.00	- - Other	kg	Free	-	S	
	II-IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL					
72.06	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03).					
7206.10.00	- Ingots	kg	Free	-	S	
7206.90.00	- Other	kg	Free	-	S	
72.07	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.					
	- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbons:					
7207.11.00	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice thickness.	kg	Free	-	S	
7207.12.00	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section.	kg	Free	-	S	
7207.19.00	- - Other	kg	Free	-	S	
7207.20.00	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	kg	Free	-	S	
72.08	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad plated or coated.					
7208.10.00	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	kg	Free	-	S	
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:					
7208.25.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	kg	Free	-	S	
7208.26.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	Free	-	S	
7208.27.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	Free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
7208.36.00	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	Free	-	S	
7208.37.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	Free	-	S	
7208.38.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	Free	-	S	
7208.39.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	Free	-	S	
7208.40.00	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief - Other, not in coils, not further worked than not-rolled: - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	Free	-	S	
7208.51.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	Free	-	S	
7208.52.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	Free	-	S	
7208.53.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	Free	-	S	
7208.54.00	- Other	kg	Free	-	S	
7208.90.00		kg	Free	-	S	
72.09	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated. - In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):					
7209.15.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	tonne	15%	-	S	
7209.16.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	tonne	15%	-	S	
7209.17.00	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	tonne	15%	-	S	
7209.18.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm - Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	tonne	15%	-	S	
7209.25.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	tonne	15%	-	S	
7209.26.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	tonne	15%	-	S	
7209.27.00	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	tonne	15%	-	S	
7209.28.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	tonne	15%	-	S	
7209.90.00	- Other	tonne	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
72.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.					
	- Plated or coated with tin:					
7210.11.00	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	tonne	30%	-	S	
7210.12.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	tonne	30%	-	S	
7210.20.00	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	tonne	30%	-	S	
7210.30.00	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	tonne	30%	-	S	
	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:					
7210.41.00	- - Corrugated	tonne	30%	-	S	
7210.49.00	- - Other	tonne	30%	-	S	
7210.50.00	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	tonne	30%	-	S	Act 8,2014
	- Plated or coated with aluminium:					
7210.61.00	- - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	tonne	30%	-	S	
7210.69.00	- - Other	tonne	30%	-	S	
7210.70.00	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	tonne	30%	-	S	
7210.90.00	- Other	tonne	30%	-	S	
72.11	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.					
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:					
7211.13.00	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width Exceeding 150mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	tonne	Free	-	S	
7211.14.00	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	tonne	Free	-	S	
7211.19.00	- - Other	tonne	Free	-	S	
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):					
7211.23.00	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	tonne	Free	-	S	
7211.29.00	- - Other	tonne	Free	-	S	
7211.90.00	- Other	tonne	Free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
72.12	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.					
7212.10.00	- Plated or coated with tin	tonne	Free	-	S	
7212.20.00	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	tonne	15%	-	S	
7212.30.00	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	tonne	15%	-	S	
7212.40.00	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	tonne	Free	-	S	
7212.50.00	- Otherwise plated or coated	tonne	Free	-	S	
7212.60.00	- Clad	tonne	Free	-	S	
72.13	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or Non-alloy steel.					
7213.10.00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process.	tonne	Free	-	S	
7213.20.00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	tonne	Free	-	S	
	- Other:					
7213.91.00	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	tonne	Free	-	S	
7213.99.00	- - Other	tonne	Free	-	S	
72.14	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.					
7214.10.00	- Forged	tonne	15%	-	S	7214.20 amended by Act no 4 of 1999
	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling					
7214.20.10	- - Twisted after rolling	tonne	15%	-	S	
7214.20.90	- - Other	tonne	15%	-	S	
7214.30.00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	tonne	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
7214.91.00	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	tonne	Free	-	S	
7214.99.00	- - Other	tonne	Free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
72.15	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.					
7215.10.00	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	tonne	Free	-	S	
7215.50.00	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	tonne	Free	-	S	
7215.90.00	- Other	tonne	Free	-	S	
72.16	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.					
7216.10.00	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	tonne	Free	-	S	
	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:					
7216.21.00	- - L sections	tonne	Free	-	S	
7216.22.00	- - T sections	tonne	Free	-	S	
	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80mm or more:					
7216.31.00	- - U sections	tonne	Free	-	S	
7216.32.00	- - I sections	tonne	Free	-	S	
7216.33.00	- - H sections	tonne	Free	-	S	
7216.40.00	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80mm or more	tonne	Free	-	S	
7216.50.00	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot drawn or extruded	tonne	Free	-	S	
	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:					
7216.61.00	- - Obtained from flat-rolled products	tonne	Free	-	S	
7216.69.00	- - Other	tonne	Free	-	S	
	- Other:					
7216.91.00	- - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	tonne	Free	-	S	
7216.99.00	- - Other	tonne	Free	-	S	
72.17	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.					
7217.10.00	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	tonne	5%	-	S	
7217.20.00	- Plated or coated with zinc	tonne	Free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
7217.30.00	- Plated or coated with other base metals	tonne	Free	-	S	
7217.90.00	- Other	tonne	5%	-	S	
	III. STAINLESS STEEL					
72.18	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.					
7218.10.00	- Ingots and other primary forms	tonne	Free	-	S	
	- Other:					
7218.91.00	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	tonne	Free	-	S	
7218.99.00	- - Other	tonne	Free	-	S	
72.19	Flat- rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.					
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled in coils:					
7219.11.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10mm	tonne	Free	-	S	
7219.12.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm	tonne	Free	-	S	
7219.13.00	- - Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	tonne	Free	-	S	
7219.14.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 3mm	tonne	Free	-	S	
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:					
7219.21.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10mm	tonne	Free	-	S	
7219.22.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm	tonne	Free	-	S	
7219.23.00	- - Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	tonne	Free	-	S	
7219.24.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 3mm	tonne	Free	-	S	
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):					
7219.31.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	tonne	Free	-	S	
7219.32.00	- - Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	tonne	Free	-	S	
7219.33.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm	tonne	Free	-	S	
7219.34.00	- - Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm	tonne	Free	-	S	
7219.35.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm	tonne	Free	-	S	
7219.90.00	- Other	tonne	Free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
72.20	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600mm.					
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:					
7220.11.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	tonne	Free	-	S	
7220.12.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75mm	tonne	Free	-	S	
7220.20.00	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold- reduced)	tonne	Free	-	S	
7220.90.00	- Other	tonne	Free	-	S	
72.21						
7221.00.00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	tonne	Free	-	S	
72.22	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.					
	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot drawn or extruded:					
7222.11.00	- - Of circular cross-section	tonne	Free	-	S	
7222.19.00	- - Other	tonne	Free	-	S	
7222.20.00	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold finished	tonne	Free	-	S	
7222.30.00	- Other bars and rods	tonne	Free	-	S	
7222.40.00	- Angles, shapes and sections	tonne	Free	-	S	
72.23						
7223.00.00	Wire of stainless steel.	tonne	Free	-	S	
	IV.- OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL					
72.24	Other alloy steel ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.					
7224.10.00	- Ingots and other primary forms	tonne	Free	-	S	
7224.90.00	- Other	tonne	Free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
72.25	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.					
	- Of silicon-electrical steel:	kg	Free	-	S	Deleted
7225.11.00	- - Grain-oriented	kg	Free	-	S	7225.20
7225.19.00	- - Other	kg	Free	-	S	HS 2007
7225.30.00	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils					
7225.40.00	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	kg	Free	-	S	
7225.50.00	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	Free	-	S	
	- Other:					
7225.91.00	- - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	Free	-	S	
7225.92.00	- - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	kg	Free	-	S	
7225.99.00	- - Other	kg	Free	-	S	
72.26	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm.					
	- Of silicon-electrical steel:	tonne	Free	-	S	
7226.11.00	- - Grain -oriented	tonne	Free	-	S	
7226.19.00	- - Other	tonne	Free	-	S	
7226.20.00	- Of high speed steel					
	- Other:					
7226.91.00	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled	tonne	Free	-	S	Deleted
7226.92.00	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	tonne	Free	-	S	7226.93
7226.99.00	- - Other	tonne	Free	-	S	7226.94 HS 2007
72.27	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.					
7227.10.00	- Of high speed steel	tonne	Free	-	S	
7227.20.00	- Of silico-manganese steel	tonne	Free	-	S	
7227.90.00	- Other	tonne	Free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
72.28	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.					
7228.10.00	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	tonne	Free	-	S	
7228.20.00	- Bars and rods, of silica-manganese steel	tonne	Free	-	S	
7228.30.00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	tonne	Free	-	S	
7228.40.00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	tonne	Free	-	S	
7228.50.00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	tonne	Free	-	S	
7228.60.00	- Other bars and rods	tonne	Free	-	S	
7228.70.00	- Angles, shapes and sections	tonne	Free	-	S	
7228.80.00	- Hollow drill bars and rods	tonne	Free	-	S	
72.29	Wire of other alloy steel.					
7229.20.00	- Of silico-manganese steel	tonne	Free	-	S	Deleted
7229.90.00	- Other	tonne	Free	-	S	7229.10 HS 2007

Chapter 73

Articles of iron or steel

Notes

1. In this Chapter the expression “cast iron” applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1(d) to Chapter 72.
2. In this Chapter the word “wire” means hot or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross sectional dimension exceeds 16mm.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
73.01	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.					
7301.10.00	- Sheet piling	tonne	15%	-	S	
7301.20.00	- Angles, shapes and sections	tonne	15%	-	S	
73.02	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.					
7302.10.00	- Rails	tonne	free	-	S	Heading 7302.20.00 Deleted 2002
7302.30.00	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	tonne	free	-	S	
7302.40.00	- Fish-plates and sole plates	tonne	free	-	S	
7302.90.00	- Other	tonne	free	-	S	
73.03	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.					
7303.00.10	- - - Down piping and guttering	kg	25%	-	S	
7303.00.90	- - - Other	kg	25%	-	S	
73.04	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.					

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines					Deleted
7304.11.00	- - Of stainless steel	kg	15%	-	S	7304.10,
7304.19.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	7304.21 &
	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:					Inserted
	- - Drill pipe of stainless steel	kg	15%	-	S	7304.11,
7304.22.00	- - Other drill pipe	kg	15%	-	S	7304.19
7304.23.00	- - Other, of stainless steel	kg	15%	-	S	7304.22
7304.24.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	7304.23,
7304.29.00	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:	kg	15%	-	S	7304.24,
	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	15%	-	S	7304.29
7304.31.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	HS 2007
7304.39.00	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:					
	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold- reduced)	kg	15%	-	S	
7304.41.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
7304.49.00	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:					
	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold reduced)	kg	15%	-	S	
7304.51.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
7304.59.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
7304.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
73.05	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.					
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:					
7305.11.00	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded	kg	15%	-	S	
7305.12.00	- - Other, longitudinally welded	kg	15%	-	S	
7305.19.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
7305.20.00	- Casing of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other, welded:					
7305.31.00	- - Longitudinally welded	kg	15%	-	S	
7305.39.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
7305.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
73.06	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.					
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines					Deleted
7306.11.00	- - Welded, of stainless steel	kg	15%	-	S	7306.10,
7306.19.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	7306.20,
	- Casing and tubing of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas:					7306.60 &
7306.21.00	- - Welded, of stainless steel	kg	15%	-	S	Inserted
7306.29.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	7306.11
7306.30.00	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	kg	15%	-	S	7406.19
7306.40.00	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	kg	15%	-	S	7306.21
7306.50.00	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	kg	15%	-	S	7306.29
	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross section:					7306.61
7306.61.00	- - Of square or rectangular cross-section	kg	15%	-	S	7306.69
7306.69.00	- - Of other non-circular cross-section	kg	15%	-	S	HS 2007
7306.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
73.07	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) of iron or steel.					
	- Cast fittings:					
7307.11.00	- - Of non-malleable cast iron	kg	15%	-	S	
7307.19.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other, of stainless steel:					
7307.21.00	- - Flanges	kg	15%	-	S	
7307.22.00	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	kg	15%	-	S	
7307.23.00	- - Butt welding fittings	kg	15%	-	S	
7307.29.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
7307.91.00	- - Flanges	kg	15%	-	S	
7307.92.00	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	kg	15%	-	S	
7307.93.00	- - Butt welding fittings	kg	15%	-	S	
7307.99.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
73.08	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of Heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.					
7308.10.00	- Bridges and bridge-sections	tonne	15%	-	S	
7308.20.00	- Towers and lattice masts	tonne	15%	-	S	
7308.30.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	kg	15%	-	S	
7308.40.00	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering propping or pitpropping	tonne	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
7308.90.10	- - - Gates of a kind used for agricultural or railway fencing	tonne	15%	-	S	
7308.90.20	- - - Minclead frames and super-structures	tonne	15%	-	S	
7308.90.30	- - - Shaft guide rails	tonne	15%	-	S	
7308.90.40	- - - Smoke stacks	tonne	15%	-	S	
7308.90.50	- - - Spiral and gravity chutes	tonne	15%	-	S	
7308.90.90	- - - Other	tonne	15%	-	S	
73.09						
7309.00.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.					
		No.	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
73.10	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.					
	- Of a capacity of 50 litres or more:					
7310.10.10	- - - Milk cans and churns	kg	5%	-	S	
7310.10.90	- - - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Of a capacity of less than 50 litres:					
	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping:					
7310.21.10	- - - Milk cans and churns	kg	5%	-	S	
7310.21.90	- - - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- - Other:					
7310.29.10	- - - Milk cans and churns	kg	5%	-	S	
7310.29.90	- - - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
73.11						
7311.00.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel	No.	15%	-	S	
73.12	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.					
7312.10.00	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables	No.	15%	-	S	
7312.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
73.13	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.					
7313.00.10	- - - Imported for use in a farming or other agricultural enterprise	kg	15%	-	S	
7313.00.90	- - - Other	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
73.14	Cloth (including endless bands) grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.					
	- Woven cloth:					
7314.12.00	- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	kg	15%	-	S	Deleted 7314.13 HS 2007
7314.14.00	- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	kg	15%	-	S	
7314.19.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
7314.20.00	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection , of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100cm ² or more	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:					
7314.31.00	- - Plated or coated with zinc	kg	15%	-	S	
7314.39.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:					
7314.41.00	- - Plated or coated with zinc	kg	15%	-	S	
7314.42.00	- - Coated with plastics	kg	15%	-	S	
7314.49.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
7314.50.00	- Expanded metal	kg	15%	-	S	
73.15	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.					
	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:					
7315.11.00	- - Roller chain	kg	15%	-	S	
7315.12.00	- - Other chain	kg	15%	-	S	
7315.19.00	- - Parts	kg	15%	-	S	
7315.20.00	- Skid chain	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	- Other chain:					
7315.81.00	- - Stud-link	kg	15%	-	S	
7315.82.00	- - Other, welded link	kg	15%	-	S	
7315.89.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
7315.90.00	- Other parts	kg	15%	-	S	
73.16						
7316.00.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	kg	15%	-	S	
73.17	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of Heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.					
7317.00.10	- - - Drawing pins	kg	15%	-	S	
7317.00.20	- - - Wire nails	kg	15%	-	S	
7317.00.30	- - - Hook nails and ring nails	kg	15%	-	S	
7317.00.90	- - - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
73.18	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.					
	- Threaded articles:					
7318.11.00	- - Coach screws	kg	15%	-	S	
7318.12.00	- - Other wood screws	kg	15%	-	S	
7318.13.00	- - Screw hooks and screw rings	kg	15%	-	S	
7318.14.00	- - Self-tapping screws	kg	15%	-	S	
7318.15.00	- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	kg	15%	-	S	
7318.16.00	- - Nuts	kg	15%	-	S	
7318.19.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Non-threaded articles:					
7318.21.00	- - Spring washers and other lock washers	kg	15%	-	S	
7318.22.00	- - Other washers	kg	15%	-	S	
7318.23.00	- - Rivets	kg	15%	-	S	
7318.24.00	- - Cotters and cotter-pins	kg	15%	-	S	
7318.29.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
73.19	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.					
7319.40.00	- Safety pins and other pins	kg	Free	-	S	Deleted 7319.10 HS2007
7319.90.00	- Other	kg	Free	-	S	Subheadings 7319.20 and 7319.30 deleted and merged into 7319.40 (HS 2012)
73.20	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.					
7320.10.00	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	kg	15%	-	S	
7320.20.00	- Helical springs	kg	15%	-	S	
7320.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
73.21	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.					
	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:					
7321.11.00	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	kg	free	-	S	
7321.12.00	- - For liquid fuel	kg	free	-	S	
7321.19.00	- - Other, including appliances for solid fuel	kg	free	-	S	Act 9, 2012
	- Other appliances:					
7321.81.00	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	kg	free	-	S	
7321.82.00	- -For liquid fuel	kg	free	-	S	
7321.89.00	- - Other, including appliances for solid fuel	kg	free	-	S	Renumbered 7321.13 & 7321.83 to 7321.19 & 7321.89 respectively HS 2007
7321.90.00	- Parts	kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
73.22	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.					
	- Radiators and parts thereof:					
7322.11.00	- - Of cast iron	tonne	15%	-	S	
7322.19.00	- - Other	tonne	15%	-	S	
7322.90.00	- Other	tonne	15%	-	S	
73.23	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.					
7323.10.00	-Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	No.	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
7323.91.00	- - Of cast iron, not enamelled	No.	25%	-	S	
7323.92.00	- - Of cast iron, enamelled	No.	25%	-	S	
7323.93.00	- - Of stainless steel	kg	25%	-	S	
7323.94.00	- - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	kg	25%	-	S	
7323.99.00	- - Other	kg	25%	-	S	
73.24	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.					
7324.10.00	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	No.	25%	-	S	
	- Baths:					
7324.21.00	- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	No.	25%	-	S	
7324.29.00	- - Other	No.	25%	-	S	
7324.90.00	- Other, including parts	No.	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
73.25	Other cast articles of iron or steel.					
	- Of non-malleable cast iron:					
7325.10.10	- - - For agricultural or scientific purposes; tradesmen's tools	kg	15%	-	S	
7325.10.90	- - - Other	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
7325.91.00	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg	25%	-	S	
	- - Other:					
7325.99.10	- - - For agricultural or scientific purposes; tradesmen's tools	kg	25%	-	S	
7325.99.90	- - - Other	kg	25%	-	S	
73.26	Other articles of iron or steel.					
	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:					
7326.11.00	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg	25%	-	S	
	- - Other:					
7326.19.10	- - - For agricultural or scientific purposes; tradesmen's tools	kg	15%	-	S	
7326.19.90	- - - Other	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Articles of iron or steel wire:					
7326.20.10	- - - For agricultural or scientific purposes; tradesmen's tools	kg	15%	-	S	
7326.20.90	- - - Other	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
7326.90.10	- - - For agricultural or scientific purposes; tradesmen's tools	kg	15%	-	S	
	- - - Other					
7326.90.91	- - - - Can ends for use in manufacture	kg	15%	-	S	
7326.90.99	- - - - Other	kg	25%	-	S	

Chapter 74

Copper and articles thereof

Notes

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Refined copper

Metal containing at least 99.85% by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97.5% by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Ag Silver	0.25
As Arsenic	0.5
Cd Cadmium	1.3
Cr Chromium	1.4
Mg Magnesium	0.8
Pb Lead	1.5
S Sulphur	0.7
Sn Tin	0.8
Te Tellurium	0.8
Zn Zinc	1
Zr Zirconium	0.3
Other elements*, each	0.3

*Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

(b) Copper alloys

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

(c) Master alloys

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10% by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphides (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus falls in Heading 28.53.

(d) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling) provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, re however to be taken to be unwrought copper of Heading 7403.

(e) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(f) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(g) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 74.03) coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of a rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of
- the width.
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not
- assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 74.09 and 74.10 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(h) Tubes and pipes

Hollow product, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges collars or rings.

Subheading Note

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;
- any nickel content by weight is less than 5% (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and

- any tin content by weight is less than 3% (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

(b) **Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)**

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without the elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10%.

(c) **Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)**

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5% or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

(d) **Copper-nickel base alloys**

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1% of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).			-	S	
7401.00.10	---copper matte	tonne	15%			Inserted
7401.00.20	---cement copper (precipitated copper)	tonne	15%	-	S	7401.00.10 and 7401.00.20 Act No 18 of 2015
74.02	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining. ---unrefined copper					
7402.00.11	----copper blister	tonne	15%	-	S	Act No. 18 of 2015
7402.00.19	----other	tonne	15%	-	S	
7402.00.29	----copper anodes for electrolytic refining	tonne	15%	-	S	
				-	S	
				-	S	
74.03	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.				S	
	- Refined copper:					
	- - Cathodes and sections of Cathodes					
7403.11.10	--- Electro-refined cathodes (High purity)	tonne	15%	-	S	7403.11.00 subdiided: Act No. 14 of 2017
7403.11.20	--- Electro-refined cathodes (low purity)	tonne	15%	-	S	
7403.11.30	---Electro-won cathodes (High Purity)	tonne	15%	-	S	
7403.11.40	--- Electro-won cathodes (Low Purity)	tonne	15%	-	S	
	---Other					
7403.11.91.	---- Copper bearing products of electro – refining process	tonne	15%	-	S	Act 16 of 2013 Deleted 7403.23 HS 2007
7403.11.92	--- Copper bearing products of electro – Winning process	tonne	15%	-	S	
7403.12.00	- - Wire-bars	tonne	15%	-	S	
7403.13.00	- - Billets	tonne	15%	-	S	
	- - Other:	tonne	15%	-	S	
7403.19.00	- - other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Copper alloy:					
7403.21.00	- - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)					
7403.22.00	- - Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	tonne	15%	-	S	
	--other copper alloys(other than					Act 18 of 2015

7403.29.10	master alloys of 7405)			-		
7403.29.10	---copper-cobalt alloy	tonne	15%	-	S	
7403.29.90	---other copper alloys	tonne	15%	-	S	
				-		
74.04					S	
7404.00.00	Copper waste and scrap.	tonne	15%	-	S	
74.05						
7405.00.00	Master alloys of copper.	kg	15%	-	S	
74.06	Copper powders and flakes.					
7406.10.00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	kg	15%	-	S	
7406.20.00	- Powders of lamellar structures; flakes	kg	15%			
74.07						
	Copper bars, rods and profiles.					
7407.10.00	- Of refined copper	Kg	15%			
	- Of copper alloys:					
7407.21.00	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Kg	15%			
7407.29.00	- - Other	Kg	15%			
74.08	Copper wire.					
	- Of refined copper:					
7408.11.00	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6mm	kg	15%	-	S	
7408.19.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Of copper alloys:					
7408.21.00	- - Of copper zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	15%	-	S	
7408.22.00	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	15%	-	S	
7408.29.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
74.09	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm.					
	- Of refined copper:					
7409.11.00	- - In coils	tonne	15%	-	S	
7409.19.00	- - Other	tonne	15%	-	S	
	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):					
7409.21.00	- - In coils	tonne	15%	-	S	
7409.29.00	- - Other	tonne	15%	-	S	
	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):					
7409.31.00	- - In coils	tonne	15%	-	S	
7409.39.00	- - Other	tonne	15%	-	S	
7409.40.00	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel-silver)	tonne	15%	-	S	
7409.90.00	- Of other copper alloys	tonne	15%	-	S	

Deleted 7407.22
HS 2007

74.10	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15mm.					
7410.11.00	- Not backed:					
7410.12.00	- - Of refined copper	tonne	15%	-	S	
	- - Of copper alloys	tonne	15%	-	S	
7410.21.00	- Backed:					
7410.22.00	- - Of refined copper	tonne	15%	-	S	
	- - Of copper alloys	tonne	15%	-	S	
74.11						
7411.10.00	Copper tubes and pipes.	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Of refined copper					

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
7411.21.00	- Of copper alloys:					
	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	15%	-	S	
7411.22.00	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel-silver)	kg	15%	-	S	
7411.29.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
74.12	Copper tube or pipe fittings (forexample, couplings, elbows, sleeves).					
7412.10.00	- Of refined copper	kg	25%	-	S	
7412.20.00	- Of copper alloys	kg	25%	-	S	
74.13						
7413.00.00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, notelectrically insulated.	kg	25%	-	S	
[74.14]						Deleted heading 7414 & subheadings 7414.20 & 7414.90 HS 2007
74.15	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of Heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.					

7415.10.00	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other articles, not threaded:					
7415.21.00	- - Washers (including spring washers)	kg	15%	-	S	Headings
7415.29.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	7415.31.00
	- Other threaded articles:					7415.32.00
7415.33.00	- - Screws; bolts and nuts	kg	15%	-	S	Deleted
7415.39.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	2002

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
[74.16] [74.17]						Deleted heading 746 & 7417.00 HS 2007
74.18	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.					
7418.10.00	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	25%	-	S	Subheadings 7418.11 and 7418.19 deleted and merged into 7418.10 (HS 2012)
7418.20.00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof					
74.19	Other articles of copper.					
7419.10.00	- Chain and parts thereof	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
7419.91.00	- - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	kg	25%	-	S	
	- - Other:					
7419.99.10	- - - Fittings for electric wiring	kg	25%	-	S	
7419.99.20	- - - Vats and tanks	kg	25%	-	S	
7419.99.30	- - - Other articles for mining, agricultural or manufacturing purposes	kg	15%	-	S	
	- - - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
		kg	25%	-	S	

Chapter 75

Nickel and articles thereof

Notes

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or

regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 75.02), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products other headings.

Heading 75.06 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Notes

1. In this Chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Nickel, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

- (i) the cobalt content to weight does not exceed 1.5%, and
- (ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table.

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe Iron	0.5
O Oxygen	0.4
Other elements, each	0.3

(b) **Nickel alloys**

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5%

- (ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or
- (iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1%.
2. Notwithstanding the provision of Chapter Note 1 (c), for the purposes of subheading 7508.10, the term “wire” applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.					
7501.10.00	- Nickel mattes	kg	5%	-	S	
7501.20.00	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.	kg	5%	-	S	
75.02	Unwrought nickel					
7502.10.00	- Nickel, not alloyed	kg	5%	-	S	
7502.20.00	- Nickel alloys	kg	5%	-	S	
75.03						
7503.00.00	Nickel waste and scrap.	kg	5%	-	S	
75.04						
7504.00.00	Nickel powders and flakes	kg	5%	-	S	
75.05	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire					
	- Bars, rods and profiles:					
7505.11.00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	15%	-	S	
7505.12.00	- - Of nickel alloys	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Wire:					
7505.21.00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	15%	-	S	
7505.22.00	- - Of nickel alloys	kg	15%	-	S	
75.06	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.					
7506.10.00	- Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	15%	-	S	
7506.20.00	- Of nickel alloys	kg	15%	-	S	
75.07	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example,					

	couplings, elbows, sleeves).					
	- Tubes and pipes:					
7507.11.00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	25%	-	S	
7507.12.00	- - Of nickel alloys	kg	25%	-	S	
7507.20.00	- Tube or pipe fittings	kg	25%	-	S	
75.08	Other articles of nickel					
7508.10.00	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel					
	wire	kg	15%	-	S	
7508.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	

Chapter 76

Aluminium and articles thereof

Notes

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 76.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 76.06 and 76.07 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes, plates, sheets, strip and foil

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Notes

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Aluminium, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe + Si (iron + silicon)	1
Other elements ⁽¹⁾ , each	0.1 ⁽²⁾
⁽¹⁾ Other elements, are for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn. ⁽²⁾ Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1% but not more than 0.2%, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05%	

(b) **Aluminium alloys**

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
 - (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading 7616.91 the term “wire” applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross sectional dimension exceeds 6mm

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
76.01	Unwrought aluminium.					
7601.10.00	- Aluminium, not alloyed	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
7601.20.00	- Aluminium alloys	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
76.02						
7602.00.00	Aluminium waste and scrap.	kg	5%	-	S	
76.03	Aluminium powders and flakes.					
7603.10.00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	kg	5%	-	S	
7603.20.00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	kg	5%	-	S	
76.04	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.					
7604.10.00	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	kg	5%	-	S	
	- Of aluminium alloys:					
7604.21.00	- - Hollow profiles	kg	5%	-	S	
7604.29.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	
76.05	Aluminium wire.					
	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:					
7605.11.00	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimensions exceeds 7mm	kg	free	-	S	
7605.19.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Of aluminium alloys:					
7605.21.00	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimensions exceeds 7mm	kg	15%	-	S	
7605.29.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
76.06	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm.					
	- Rectangular (including square):					
7606.11.00	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed	kg	15%	-	S	
7606.12.00	- - Of aluminium alloys	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
7606.91.00	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed	kg	15%	-	S	
7606.92.00	- - Of aluminium alloys	kg	5%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
76.07	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.					
	- Not backed:					
7607.11.00	- - Rolled but not further worked	kg	5%	-	S	
7607.19.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
7607.20.00	- Backed	kg	15%	-	S	
76.08	Aluminium tubes and pipes.					
	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:					
7608.10.10	- - - Irrigation pipes	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
7608.10.90	- - - Other	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Of aluminium alloys:					
7608.20.10	- - - Irrigation pipes	kg	5%	-	S	
7608.20.90	- - - Other	kg	25%	-	S	
76.09						
7609.00.00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	kg	15%	-	S	
76.10	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of Heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.					
7610.10.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
7610.90.10	- - - Props and similar equipment, for use in scaffolding, coffering, shuttering or pit-propping	kg	15%	-	S	
7610.90.20	- - - Pylons and masts for supporting electric power lines	kg	15%	-	S	
7610.90.90	- - - Other	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
76.11 7611.00.00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquified gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	No.	15%	-	S	
76.12	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat -insulated, but not fitted with mechanical of thermal equipment.					
7612.10.00	- Collapsible tubular containers	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
7612.90.10	- - - Milk cans	kg	5%	-	S	
7612.90.90	- - - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
		kg				
76.13 7613.00.00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquified gas.	kg kg kg	15%	-	S	
76.14	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.		25% 25%	- -	S S	
7614.10.00	- With steel core					
7614.90.00	- Other					
76.15	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium ; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.					Subheading s 7615.11 and 7615.19 deleted and merged into 7615.10 (HS 2012)
7615.10.00	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
7615.20.10	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof:					
	- - - Flush cisterns	kg	25%			
7615.20.90	- - - Other	kg	25%	-	S	
				-	S	
76.16	Other articles of aluminium.					
7616.10.00	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of Heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	kg	25%			
	- Other:			-	S	
7616.91.00	- - Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	kg	25%			
7616.99.00	- - Other	kg	25%	-	S	
				-	S	

Chapter 77

(Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonised System)

Chapter 78

Lead and articles thereof

Notes

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles of regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 78.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width.
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 78.04 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section,

which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note

1. In this Chapter the expression “refined lead” means:

Metal containing by weight at least 99.9% of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Ag Silver	0.02
As Arsenic	0.005
Bi Bismuth	0.05
Ca Calcium	0.002
Cd Cadmium	0.002
Cu Copper	0.08
Fe Iron	0.002
S Sulphur	0.002
Sb Antimony	0.005
Sn Tin	0.005
Te Tellurium	0.001
Zn Zinc	0.002
Other elements	0.001

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
78.01	Unwrought lead.					
7801.10.00	- Refined lead	kg	5%	-	S	
	- Other:					
7801.91.00	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	kg	5%	-	S	
7801.99.00	- - Other	kg	5%	-	S	
78.02						
7802.00.00	Lead waste and scrap.	kg	5%	-	S	
[78.03]						Deleted 78.03 & 7803.00 HS2007
78.04	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.					
	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:					
7804.11.00	- - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2mm	kg	15%	-	S	
7804.19.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
7804.20.00	- Powders and flakes	kg	15%	-	S	
[78.05]						
78.06	Other articles of lead.					
	- - - Containers (for example, pliable tubes) for the conveyance or packing of goods	kg	15%	-	S	Deleted 7805.00 HS 2007
7806.00.10	- - - Packing, lagging, caulking and the like	kg	15%	-	S	
7806.00.20	- - - Other articles for agricultural, mining or manufacturing purposes (excluding vats and tanks)	kg	15%	-	S	
7806.00.30	- - - Kneels for yachts or other boats	No.	25%	-	S	
7806.00.40	- - - Other	-	15%	-	S	

Chapter 79

Zinc and articles thereof

Notes

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 79.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 79.05 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Zinc, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 97.5% of zinc.

(b) **Zinc alloys**

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

(c) **Zinc dust**

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80% by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85% by weight of metallic zinc.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
79.01	Unwrought zinc.					
7901.11.00	- Zinc, not alloyed:					
	- - Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	kg	5%	-	S	
7901.12.00	- - Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	kg	5%	-	S	
7901.20.00	- Zinc alloys	kg	5%	-	S	
79.02						
7902.00.00	Zinc waste and scrap.	kg	5%	-	S	
79.03	Zinc dust, powders and flakes.					
7903.10.00	- Zinc dust	kg	5%	-	S	
7903.90.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
79.04						
7904.00.00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.	kg	15%	-	S	
79.05						
7905.00.00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.	kg	15%	-	S	
[79.06]						Deleted 7906 HS 2007
79.07						
7907.00.00	Other articles of zinc.	kg	15%	-	S	

Chapter 80

Tin and articles thereof

Note

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rod**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 80.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width.
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-section are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Tin, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE – Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Bi Bismuth Cu Copper	0.1 0.4

(b) Tin alloys

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%; or
- the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
80.01	Unwrought tin					
8001.10.00	- Tin, not alloyed	kg	free	-	S	
8001.20.00	- Tin alloys	kg	5%	-	S	
80.02						
8002.00.00	Tin waste and scrap.	kg	5%	-	S	
80.03	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.					
8003.00.10	--- Solder	kg	15%	-	S	
8003.00.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
[80.04]						Deleted
[80.05]						80.04, &
[80.06]						80.06
						HS2007
80.07	Other articles of tin.					
8007.00.10	--- For agricultural, mining or manufacturing purposes	kg	15%	-	S	
8007.00.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	

Chapter 81

Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof

Subheading Note

- Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining "bars and rods", "profiles", "wire" and "plates, sheets, strip and foil" applies, mutatis mutandis to this Chapter.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.					
8101.10.00	- Powders	kg	5%	-	S	Deleted 8101.95 HS 2007
8101.94.00	- Other: - - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	kg	5%	-	S	
8101.96.00	- - Wire	kg	5%	-	S	
8101.97.00	- - Waste and scrap	kg	5%	-	S	
8101.99.00	-- Other	Kg	5%	-	S	
81.02	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.					
8102.10.00	- Powders	kg	5%	-	S	
8102.94.00	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	kg	5%	-	S	
8102.95.00	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	kg	5%	-	S	
8102.96.00	- - Wire	kg	5%	-	S	
8102.97.00	- - Waste and scrap	kg	5%	-	S	
8102.99.00	-- Other	Kg	5%	-	S	
81.03	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.					
8103.20.00	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	kg	5%	-	S	
8103.30.00	-Waste and scrap	kg	5%	-	S	
8103.90.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
81.04	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.					
	- Unwrought magnesium:					
8104.11.00	- - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	kg	5%	-	S	
8104.19.00	- - Other	kg	5%	-	S	
8104.20.00	- Waste and scrap	kg	5%	-	S	
8104.30.00	- Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	kg	5%	-	S	
8104.90.00	- Other	kg	5 %	-	S	
81.05	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.					
8105.20.00	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	tonne	5%	-	S	
8105.30.00	-Waste and scrap	kg	5%	-	S	
8105.90.00	- Other					
81.06	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	kg	5%	-	S	
8106.00.00						
81.07	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.					
8107.20.00	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	tonne	5%	-	S	
8107.30.00	- Waste and scrap	kg	5%	-	S	
8107.90.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
81.08	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.					
8108.20.00	- Unwrought titanium; powders	kg	5%	-	S	
8108.30.00	- Waste and scrap	kg	5%	-	S	
8108.90.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
81.09	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.					
8109.20.00	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	kg	5%	-	S	
8109.30.00	- Waste and scrap	kg	5%	-	S	
8109.90.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
81.10	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.					
8110.10.00	-Unwrought antimony; powders	kg	5%	-	S	
8110.20.00	- Waste and scrap	kg	5%	-	S	
8110.90.00	- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
81.11	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.					
8111.00.00		kg	5%	-	S	
81.12	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.					
	- Beryllium:					
8112.12.00	-- Unwrought; powders	kg	5%	-	S	
8112.13.00	-- Waste and scrap	kg	5%	-	S	
8112.19.00	-- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
	- Chromium:					
8112.21.00	-- Unwrought; powders	kg	5%	-	S	
8112.22.00	-- Waste and scrap	kg	5%	-	S	
8112.29.00	-- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
	- Thallium:					
8112.51.00	-- Unwrought; powders	kg	5%	-	S	
8112.52.00	-- Waste and scrap	kg	5%	-	S	
8112.59.00	-- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
	- Other:					
8112.92.00	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	kg	5%	-	S	
8112.99.00	-- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
81.13	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.					
8113.00.00		kg	5%	-	S	

Deleted
8112.30
&
8112.40
HS 2007

Chapter 82

Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal

Notes

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading 82.09, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
 - (a) Base metal;
 - (b) Metal carbides or cermets;
 - (c) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet;
 - (d) Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (Heading 84.66). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.
Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 85.10.
3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 82.11 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 82.15 are to be classified in heading 82.15.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.					
8201.10.00	- Spades and shovels	No.	15%	-	S	Subheading 8201.20 deleted (HS 2012)
8201.30.00	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	No.	15%	-	S	
8201.40.00	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	No.	15%	-	S	
8201.50.00	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	No.	15%	-	S (D)	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8201.60.00	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	No.	15%	-	S	
8201.90.00	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	No.	15%	-	S (D)	
82.02	Handsaws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).					
8202.10.00	- Hand saws	kg	15%	-	S	
8202.20.00	- Band saw blades	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):					
8202.31.00	- - With working part of steel	kg	15%	-	S	
8202.39.00	- - Other, including parts	kg	15%	-	S	
8202.40.00	- Chain saw blades	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other saw blades:					
8202.91.00	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal	kg	15%	-	S	
8202.99.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
82.03	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.					
8203.10.00	- Files, rasps and similar tools	kg	15%	-	S	
8203.20.00	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	kg	15%	-	S	
8203.30.00	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	kg	15%	-	S	
8203.40.00	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	kg	15%	-	S	
82.04	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.					
	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:					
8204.11.00	- - Non adjustable	kg	15%	-	S	
8204.12.00	- - Adjustable	kg	15%	-	S	
8204.20.00	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
82.05	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.					
8205.10.00	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	kg	15%	-	S (D)	
8205.20.00	- Hammers and sledge hammers	kg	15%	-	S (D)	
8205.30.00	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	kg	15%	-	S	
8205.40.00	- Screwdrivers	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):					
8205.51.00	- - Household tools	kg	15%	-	S	
8205.59.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
8205.60.00	- Blow lamps	kg	15%	-	S	
8205.70.00	- Vices, clamps and the like	kg	15%	-	S	
8205.90.00	- Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading	kg	15%	-	S	Subheading 8205.80 deleted and merged with 8205.90 (HS 2012)
82.06	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale					
8206.00.00		kg	15%	-	S	
82.07	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine -tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.					
	- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:					
8207.13.00	- - With working part of cermets	kg	15%	-	S	
8207.19.00	- - Other, including parts	kg	15%	-	S	
8207.20.00	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8207.30.00	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	kg	15%	-	S	
8207.40.00	- Tools for tapping or threading	kg	15%	-	S	
8207.50.00	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	kg	15%	-	S	
8207.60.00	- Tools for boring or broaching	kg	15%	-	S	
8207.70.00	- Tools for milling	kg	15%	-	S	
8207.80.00	- Tools for turning	kg	15%	-	S	
8207.90.00	- Other interchangeable tools	kg	15%	-	S	
82.08	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.					
8208.10.00	- For metal working	kg	15%	-	S	
8208.20.00	- For wood working	kg	15%	-	S	
8208.30.00	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	kg	15%	-	S	
8208.40.00	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	kg	5%	-	S	
8208.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
82.09						
8209.00.00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted of cermets.	kg	15%	-	S	
82.10						
8210.00.00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	kg	25%	-	S	
82.11	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of Heading 82.08, and blades therefor.					
8211.10.00	- Sets of assorted articles	kg	25%	-	S	
8211.91.00	- Other:					
	- - Table knives having fixed blades	kg	25%	-	S	
8211.92.00	- - Other knives having fixed blades	kg	25%	-	S	
8211.93.00	- - Knives having other than fixed blades	kg	free	-	S	
8211.94.00	- - Blades	kg	25%	-	S	
8211.95.00	- - Handles of base metal	kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
82.12	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).					
8212.10.00	- Razors	per 100	15%	-	S	
8212.20.00	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	kg	15%	-	S	
8212.90.00	- Other parts	kg	15%	-	S	
82.13	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.					
8213.00.10	- - - For agricultural or professional use	No.	15%	-	S	
8213.00.90	- - - Other	No.	15%	-	S	
82.14	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers, and mincing knives, papknives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).					
8214.10.00	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners, and blades therefor	kg	25%	-	S	
8214.20.10	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):					
8214.20.10	- - - Professional types	kg	25%	-	S	
8214.20.90	- - - Other	kg	25%	-	S	
8214.90.10	- - - Other: agricultural or professional articles of cutlery (for example secateurs, butchers cleavers, hairclippers)	-	25%	-	S	
8214.90.90	- - - Other	-	25%	-	S	
82.15	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.					
8215.10.00	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	kg	25%	-	S	
8215.20.00	- Other sets of assorted articles	kg	25%	-	S	
8215.91.00	- Other:					
8215.91.00	- - Plated with precious metal	kg	25%	-	S	
8215.99.00	- - Other	kg	25%	-	S	

Chapter 83

Miscellaneous articles of base metal

Notes

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent article. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 73.12, 73.15, 73.17, 73.18 or 73.20, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.
2. For the purpose of Heading 83.02, the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30mm

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
83.01	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.					
8301.10.00	- Padlocks	kg	25%	-	S	
8301.20.00	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	kg	25%	-	S	
8301.30.00	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	kg	25%	-	S	
8301.40.00	- Other locks	kg	25%	-	S	
8301.50.00	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	kg	25%	-	S	
8301.60.00	- Parts	kg	25%	-	S	
8301.70.00	- Keys presented separately	kg	25%	-	S	
83.02	Base metals mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.					
8302.10.00	- Hinges	kg	25%	-	S	
8302.20.00	- Castors	kg	25%	-	S	
8302.30.00	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	-Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:					
8302.41.00	- - Suitable for buildings	kg	25%	-	S	
8302.42.00	- - Other, suitable for furniture	kg	25%	-	S	
8302.49.00	- - Other	kg	25%	-	S	
8302.50.00	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	kg	25%	-	S	
8302.60.00	- Automatic door closers	kg	25%	-	S	
83.03						
8303.00.00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	kg	25%	-	S	
83.04						
8304.00.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	kg	25%	-	S	
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.					
8305.10.00	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	kg	25%	-	S	
8305.20.00	- Staples in strips	kg	25%	-	S	
8305.90.00	- Other, including parts	kg	25%	-	S	
83.06	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.					
8306.10.00	- Bells, gongs and the like	-	25%	-	S	
	- Statuettes and other ornaments:					
8306.21.00	- - Plated with precious metal	-	25%	-	S	
8306.29.00	- - Other	-	25%	-	S	
8306.30.00	- Photograph, picture or similar frames, mirrors	-	25%	-	S	
83.07	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.					
8307.10.00	- Of iron or steel	kg	25%	-	S	
8307.90.00	- Of other base metal	kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
83.08	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist-watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.					
8308.10.00	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	kg	5%	-	S	
8308.20.00	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	kg	25%	-	S	
8308.90.00	- Other, including parts	kg	25%	-	S	
83.09	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.					
8309.10.00	- Crown corks	per 100	25%	-	S	
8309.90.00	- Other	per 100	25%	-	S	
83.10						
83.10.00.00	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of Heading 94.05.	kg	25%	-	S	
83.11	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.					
8311.10.00	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	kg	25%	-	S	
8311.20.00	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	kg	25%	-	S	
8311.30.00	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	kg	25%	-	S	
8311.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	

Section XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF;

SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes

1. This section does not cover:
 - (a) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (Heading 40.10), or other of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (Heading 40.16); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber (Heading 40.16);
 - (b) Articles of leather or of composition leather (Heading 42.05) or of furskin (Heading 43.03), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
 - (c) Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44, or 48 or Section XV);
 - (d) Perforated cards for jacquard or similar machines, (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
 - (e) Transmission or conveyor belts and belting of textile material (heading 59.10) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 59.11);
 - (f) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastic (Chapter 39);
 - (g) Drill pipe (Heading 73.04);
 - (ij) Endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
 - (l) Articles of Section XVII;
 - (m) Articles of Chapter 90;
 - (n) Clocks, watches and other articles of Chapter 91;
 - (o) Interchangeable tools of Heading 82.07 brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 96.03); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45, or 59 or heading 68.04 or 69.09)
 - (p) Articles of Chapter 95; or
 - (q) Typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 96.12 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20.
2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of Heading 84.84, 85.44, 85.45, 85.46 or 85.47) are to be classified according to the following rules.
 - (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapter 84 or 85 (other than Headings 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 84.87, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29, 85.38 and 85.48) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
 - (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate.

However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in Heading 85.17;

- (c) All other parts are to be classified in Heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate or, failing that, in Heading 84.87 or 85.48.

3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.

4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.
5. For the purpose of these Notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85. Such units presented separately are also to be classified in Heading 84.71. Heading 84.71 does not cover machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function. Such machines are classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.

Chapter 84

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) Millstone, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
 - (b) Machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
 - (c) Laboratory glassware (Heading 70.17); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (Heading 70.19 or 70.20);
 - (d) Articles of Heading 73.21 or 73.22 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
 - (e) Vacuum cleaners of heading 8508 (HS 2007)
 - (f) Electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading 85.09; digital cameras of heading 85.25; or
 - (g) Radiators for the articles of Section XVII; or
 - (h) Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (Heading 96.03).
2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI and subject to note 9 to this Chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 84.01 to 84.24 or heading 84.86 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings 84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 8486, as the case may be, and not the latter group.

Heading 84.19 does not, however, cover:

- (a) Germination plant, incubators or brooders (Heading 84.36);
- (b) Grain dampening machines (Heading 84.37);
- (c) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (Heading 84.38);
- (d) Machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 84.51); or

- (e) Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

Heading 84.22 does not cover:

- (a) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (Heading 84.52); or
(b) Office machinery of Heading 84.72.

Heading 84.24 does not cover:

- (a) Ink-jet printing machines (Heading 84.43);, or
(b) Water-jet cutting machines (heading 84.56).

3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in Heading 84.56 and at the same time to a description in Heading 84.57, 84.58, 84.59, 84.60, 84.61, 84.64, or 84.65 is to be classified in Heading 84.56.
4. Heading 84.57 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:
- (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
- (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station); or
- (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).
5. (A) For the purposes of Heading 84.71, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means machines capable of:
- (i) Storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;
- (ii) Being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user
- (iii) Performing arithmetical computations specified by the user;
- (iv) Executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by a logical decision during the processing run;
- (B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.
- (C) Subject to paragraphs (D) and (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being a part of an automatic data processing system if it meets all of the following conditions:
- (i) It is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;
- (ii) It is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
- (iii) It is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.

Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in Heading 84.71.

However, keyboards, X - Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (C) (ii) and (C) (iii) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of Heading 84.71

(D) Heading 84.71 does not cover the following when presented separately, even if they meet all of the conditions set forth in Note 5 (C) above:

- (I) Printers, copying machines, facsimile machines, whether or not combined;

- (ii) Apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as local or wide area network);
 - (iii) Loudspeakers and microphones;
 - (iv) Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders;
 - (v) Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus.
- (E) Machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function other than data processing are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.
6. Heading 84.82 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1% or more than 0.05mm, whichever is less.
- Other steel balls are to be classified in Heading 73.26.
7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.
- Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in Heading 84.79. Heading 84.79 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.
8. For the purposes of Heading 84.70, the term 'pocket size' applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170mm x 100mm x 45mm.
9. (A) Notes 9 (a) and 9 (b) to Chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions "semiconductor devices" and "electronic integrated circuits", respectively, as used in this Note and in heading 84.86. However, for the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression "semiconductor devices" also covers photosensitive semiconductor devices and light-emitting diodes (LED).
- (B) For the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression "manufacture of flat panel displays" covers the fabrication of substrates into flat panel. It does not cover the manufacture of glass or the assembly of printed circuit boards or other electronic components onto the flat panel. The expression "flat panel display" does not cover cathode-ray tube technology.
- (C) Heading 84.86 also includes machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for:
- (i) the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles;
 - (ii) Assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits;
 - (iii) lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays.
- (D) Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines and apparatus answering to the description in heading 84.86 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of Subheading 8465.20, the term "machine centers" applies only to machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, which can carry out different types of machining operations by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with machining programmes.
2. For the purposes of Subheading 8471.49, the term "systems" means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 5 (C) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).

3. For the purposes of subheading 8481.20, the expression “Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions” means valves which are used specifically in the transmission of “fluid power” in a hydraulic or pneumatic system, where the energy source is supplied in the form of pressurised fluids (liquid or gas). These valves may be of any type (for example, pressure reducing type, and check type). Subheading 8481.20 takes precedence over all other Subheadings of heading 84.81.
4. Subheading 8482.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
84.01	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.					
8401.10.00	- Nuclear reactors	kg	5%	-	S	
8401.20.00	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	kg	5%	-	S	
8401.30.00	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	kg	5%	-	S	
8401.40.00	- Parts of nuclear reactors	kg	5%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
84.02	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.					
	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:					
8402.11.00	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	tonne	5%	-	S (D)	
8402.12.00	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	tonne	5%	-	S (D)	
8402.19.00	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	tonne	5%	-	S (D)	
8402.20.00	- Super-heated water boilers	tonne	5%	-	S (D)	
8402.90.00	- Parts	tonne	5%	-	S	
84.03	Central heating boilers other than those of Heading 84.02.					
8403.10.00	- Boilers	tonne	15%	-	S (D)	
8403.90.00	- Parts	tonne	15%	-	S	
84.04	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of Heading 84.02 or 84.03(for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.					
8404.10.00	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of Heading 84.02 or 84.03	tonne	5%	-	S (D)	
8404.20.00	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
8404.90.00	- Parts	tonne	5%	-	S	
84.05	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.					
8405.10.00	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators, and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	kg	5%	-	S	
8405.90.00	- Parts	kg	5%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
84.06	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.					
8406.10.00	- Turbines for marine propulsion	kg	5%	-	S	
	- Other turbines:					
8406.81.00	- - Of an output exceeding 40mw	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
8406.82.00	- - Of an output not exceeding 40mw	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
8406.90.00	- Parts	kg	5%	-	S	
84.07	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.					
8407.10.00	- Aircraft engines	No.	free	-	S	
	- Marine propulsion engines:					
8407.21.00	- - Outboard motors	No.	free	-	S	
8407.29.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	
	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:					Act 9,2012
8407.31.00	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc	No.	free	-	S	
8407.32.00	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50cc but not exceeding 250cc	No.	free	-	S	
8407.33.00	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250cc but not exceeding 1,000cc	No.	free	-	S	
8407.34.00	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc	No.	free	-	S	
8407.90.00	- Other engines	No.	free	-	S	
84.08	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).					
8408.10.00	- Marine propulsion engines	No.	free	-	S	
	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:					
8408.20.10	- - - Agricultural tractor engines	No.	free	-	S	
8408.20.90	- - - Other	No.	free	-	S	
8408.90.00	- Other engines	No.	free	-	S	Act 9,2012
84.09	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of Heading 84.07 or 84.08.					
8409.10.00	- For aircraft engines	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8409.91.00	- Other: - - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	kg	15%	-	S	
8409.99.10	- - Other: - - - For agricultural tractor engines	kg	15%	-	S	
8409.99.90	- - - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
84.10	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.					
	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels;					
8410.11.00	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	No.	free	-	S	
8410.12.00	- - Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	No.	free	-	S	
8410.13.00	- - Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	No.	free	-	S	
8410.90.00	- Parts, including regulators	No.	free	-	S	
84.11	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.					
	- Turbo-jets:					
8411.11.00	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	-	5%	-	S	
8411.12.00	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	-	5%	-	S	
	- Turbo-propellers:					
8411.21.00	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	-	5%	-	S	
8411.22.00	- - Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	-	5%	-	S	
	- Other gas turbines:					
8411.81.00	- - Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	-	5%	-	S	
8411.82.00	- - Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	-	5%	-	S	
	- Parts:					
8411.91.00	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	- kg	5% 5%	- -	S S	
8411.99.00	- - Other					
84.12	Other engines and motors.					
8412.10.00	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets - Hydraulic power engines and motors:	-	free	-	S	
8412.21.00	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	-	free	-	S	
8412.29.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	- Pneumatic power engines and motors:					
8412.31.00	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	-	free	-	S	Act 9, 2012
8412.39.00	- - Other	-	free	-	S	
	- Other					
8412.80.10	---Wind Engines(windmills)	kg	free	-	S	
8412.80.90	---Other	-	free	-	S	
8412.90.00	- Parts		15%	-	S	
84.13	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.					
	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:					
8413.11.00	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the types used in filling stations or in garages	kg	free	-	S	Act 9,2012
	- - Other:					
8413.19.10	- - - Domestic paraffin pumps	kg	free	-	S	
8413.19.90	- - - Other	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8413.20.00	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	kg	free	-	S	
8413.30.00	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	kg	free	-	S	
8413.40.00	- Concrete pumps	kg	free	-	S	
8413.50.00	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	kg	free	-	S	
8413.60.00	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	kg	free	-	S	
8413.70.00	- Other centrifugal pumps	kg	free	-	S	
	- Other pumps; liquid elevators:					
8413.81.00	- - Pumps	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8413.82.00	- - Liquid elevators	kg	free	-	S	
	- Parts:					
8413.91.00	- - Of pumps	kg	15%	-	S	
8413.92.00	- - Of liquid elevators	kg	15%	-	S	
84.14	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.					
8414.10.00	- Vacuum pumps	kg	15%	-	S	
8414.20.00	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	kg	15%	-	S	
8414.30.00	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	kg	15%	-	S (D)	
8414.40.00	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8414.51.00	Fans: - - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self- contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125W	kg	15%	-	S	
8414.59.00	- - Other	-	15%	-	S	
8414.60.00	- Hoots having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120cm	-	15%	-	S	
8414.80.00	- Other	-	15%	-	S	
8414.90.00	- Parts	-	15%	-	S	
84.15	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.					
8415.10.00	- Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall ceiling or floor , self contained or “split-system”	kg	25%	-	S	
8415.20.00	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	kg	25%	-	S	
8415.81.00	- Other: - - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/ heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	kg	25%	-	S	
8415.82.00	- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	kg	25%	-	S	
8415.83.00	- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	kg	25%	-	S	
8415.90.00	- Parts	kg	25%	-	S	
84.16	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances					
8416.10.00	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	kg	Free	-	S	
8416.20.00	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	kg	Free	-	S	
8416.30.00	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	kg	Free	-	S	
8416.90.00	- Parts	kg	Free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
84.17	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.					
8417.10.00	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	kg	free	-	S	
8417.20.00	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	kg	free	-	S	
8417.80.00	- Other	kg	free	-	S	
8417.90.00	- Parts	kg	free	-	S	
84.18	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15.					
8418.10.00	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	kg	25%	-	S	Deleted 8418.22 HS 2007
	- Refrigerators, household type:					
8418.21.00	- - Compression-type	No.	25%	-	S	
8418.29.00	- - Other	No.	25%	-	S	
8418.30.00	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity	No.	25%	-	S	
8418.40.00	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity	No.	25%	-	S	
8418.50.00	- Other furniture, (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	No.	25%	-	S	
	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:					
8418.61.00	- - Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15.	No.	25%	-	S	
	- - Other:					
8418.69.10	- - - Refrigerating or freezing equipment for cold rooms	No.	free	-	S (D)	
8418.69.90	- - - Other	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Parts:					
8418.91.00	- - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	kg	25%	-	S	
8418.99.00	- - Other	kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
84.19	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14) for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.					
	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:					
8419.11.00	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters	kg	15%	-	S	
8419.19.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
8419.20.00	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	kg	free	-	S (D)	
	- Dryers:					
8419.31.00	- - For agricultural products	kg	Free	-	S	
8419.32.00	- - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	kg	Free	-	S (D)	
8419.39.00	- - Other	kg	5%	-	S	
8419.40.00	- Distilling or rectifying plant	kg	5%	-	S	
8419.50.00	- Heat exchange units		5%	-	S	
8419.60.00	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	kg	5%	-	S	
	- Other machinery, plant and equipment:					
8419.81.00	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
8419.89.00	- - Other	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
8419.90.00	- Parts	kg	5%	-	S	
84.20	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.					
8420.10.00	- Calendering or other rolling machines	kg	Free	-	S	
	- Parts:					
8420.91.00	- - Cylinders	kg	Free	-	S	
8420.99.00	- - Other	kg	Free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
84.21	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.					
	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:					
8421.11.00	- - Cream separators	No.	15%	-	S	
8421.12.00	- - Clothes-dryers	No.	25%	-	S	
8421.19.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:					
8421.21.00	- - For filtering or purifying water	kg	15%	-	S	
8421.22.00	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	kg	15%	-	S	
8421.23.00	- - Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	kg	15%	-	S	
8421.29.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:					
8421.31.00	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	kg	15%	-	S	
8421.39.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Parts:					
8421.91.00	- - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	kg	15%	-	S	
8421.99.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
84.22	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.					
	- Dish washing machines:					
8422.11.00	- - Of the household type	No.	25%	-	S	
8422.19.00	- - Other	No.	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8422.20.00	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	No.	15%	-	S (D)	
8422.30.00	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	No.	Free	-	S (D)	
8422.40.00	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	No.	5%	-	S (D)	
8422.90.00	- Parts	No.	5%	-	S	
84.23	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.					
8423.10.00	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	No.	15%	-	S	
8423.20.00	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	No.	15%	-	S	
8423.30.00	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	No.	15%	-	S (D)	
8423.81.00	- Other weighing machinery: - - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30kg	No.	15%	-	S	
8423.82.00	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30kg but not exceeding 5,000kg	No.	15%	-	S (D)	
8423.89.00	- - Other	No.	15%	-	S (D)	
8423.90.00	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
84.24	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.					
8424.10.00	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	kg	free	-	S	
8424.20.00	- Spray guns and similar appliances	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8424.30.00	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	kg	free	-	S	Inserted 8424.41, 8424.49 &
	-Agricultural or horticultural sprayers:					Deleted 8424.81 HS 2017
8424.41.00	--portable sprayers	kg	free	-	S	
8424.49.00	--Other	kg	free	-	S	
	-Other appliances:					
8424.82.00	--Agricultural or horticultural	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8424.89.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	S	
8424.90.00	- Parts	kg	15%	-	S	
84.25	Pulley tackle and hoists, other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.					
	- Pulley tackle and hoists, other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:					Deleted 8425.20 HS 2007
8425.11.00	-- Powered by electric motor	kg	15%	-	S	
8425.19.00	-- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Winches; capstans:					
8425.31.00	-- Powered by electric motor	kg	15%	-	S	
8425.39.00	-- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:					
8425.41.00	-- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	kg	15%	-	S	
8425.42.00	-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	kg	15%	-	S	
8425.49.00	-- Other	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
84.26	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.					
	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:					
8426.11.00	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8426.12.00	- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8426.19.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8426.20.00	- Tower cranes	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8426.30.00	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	kg	free	-	S (D)	
	- Other machinery, self-propelled:		free			
8426.41.00	- - On tyres	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8426.49.00	- - Other	kg		-	S (D)	
	- Other machinery:					
8426.91.00	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8426.99.00	- - Other	kg		-	S (D)	
84.27	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.					
8427.10.00	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	No.	Free	-	S	
8427.20.00	- Other self-propelled trucks	No.	Free	-	S	
8427.90.00	- Other trucks	No.		-	S	
84.28	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).		15%			
8428.10.00	- Lifts and skip hoists	kg	15%	-	S	
8428.20.00	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	kg		-	S	
	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:		15%			
			15%			

Act
28/2009

8428.31.00	- - Specially designed for underground use	kg	15%	-	S (D)	
8428.32.00	- - Other, bucket type	kg	15%	-	S (D)	
8428.33.00	- - Other, belt type	kg		-	S (D)	
8428.39.00	- - Other	kg		-	S (D)	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8428.40.00	- Escalators and moving walkways	kg	15%	-	S	Deleted 8428.50 HS 2007
8428.60.00	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	kg	15%	-	S	
8428.90.00	- Other machinery	kg	15%	-	S (D)	
84.29	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrappers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.					
	- Bulldozers and angledozers:					
8429.11.00	- - Track laying	No.	Free	-	S	
8429.19.00	- - Other	No.	Free	-	S (D)	
8429.20.00	- Graders and levellers	No.	Free	-	S	
8429.30.00	- Scrapers	No.	Free	-	S	
8429.40.00	- Tamping machines and road rollers	No.	Free	-	S	
	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:					
8429.51.00	- - Front-end shovel loaders	No.	Free	-	S (D)	
8429.52.00	- - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	No.	Free	-	S (D)	
8429.59.00	- - Other	No.	Free	-	S (D)	
84.30	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.					
8430.10.00	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	No.	Free	-	S	
8430.20.00	- Snow ploughs and snow-blowers	No.	Free	-	S	
	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:					
8430.31.00	- - Self-propelled	No.	Free	-	S (D)	
8430.39.00	- - Other	No.	Free	-	S (D)	
	- Other boring or sinking machinery:					

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8430.41.00	- - Self-propelled	No.	5%	-	S (D)	
8430.49.00	- - Other	No.	Free	-	S (D)	
8430.50.00	- Other machinery, self-propelled	No.	Free	-	S (D)	

8430.61.00	- Other machinery, not self-propelled: -- Tamping or compacting machinery	No.	Free	-	S (D)	
8430.69.00	-- Other	No.	Free	-	S	
84.31	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30.					
8431.10.00	- Of machinery of heading 84.25	kg	15%	-	S	
8431.20.00	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Of machinery of heading 84.28:					
8431.31.00	-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	kg	15%	-	S	
8431.39.00	-- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:					
8431.41.00	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	kg	5%	-	S	
8431.42.00	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades	kg	5%	-	S	
8431.43.00	- - Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	kg	5%	-	S	
8431.49.00	-- Other	kg	5%	-	S	
84.32	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.					
8432.10.00	- Ploughs	No.	free	-	S (D)	
	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:					
8432.21.00	-- Disc harrows	No.	free	-	S (D)	
8432.29.00	-- Other	No.	free	-	S (D)	
	- Seeders, planters and Transplanters:					
8432.31.00	-- No-till direct seeders, planters and other transplanters	No.	free	-	S (D)	Inserted 8432.31, 8432.39, 8432.41, & 8432.42.
8432.39.00	-- Other	No.	free	-	S (D)	
	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser Distributors:					
8432.41.00	--Manure spreaders	No	free	-	S (D)	
8432.42.00	--Fertiliser distributors	No	free	-	S (D)	
8432.80.00	- Other machinery	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8432.90.00	- Parts	kg	free	-	S	
84.33	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.					
	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:					
8433.11.00	- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	kg	15%	-	S	
8433.19.00		kg	15%	-	S	
8433.20.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	S (D)	
	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting					

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8433.30.00	- Other haymaking machinery	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8433.40.00	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	kg	free	-	S (D)	
	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:					
8433.51.00	- - Combine harvester-threshers	No.	free	-	S (D)	
8433.52.00	- - Other threshing machinery	No.	free	-	S (D)	
8433.53.00	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines	No.	free	-	S (D)	
8433.59.00	- - Other	No.	free	-	S (D)	
8433.60.00	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	No.	free	-	S (D)	
8433.90.00	- Parts	kg	free	-	S	
84.34	Milking machines and dairy machinery.					
8434.10.00	- Milking machines	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8434.20.00	- Dairy machinery	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8434.90.00	- Parts	kg	free	-	S	
84.35	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.					
8435.10.00	- Machinery	Quintal	free	-	S (D)	
8435.90.00	- Parts	Quintal	free	-	S	
84.36	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee- keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.					
8436.10.00	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs					
	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:	kg	free	-	S (D)	
	- - Poultry incubators and brooders					
8436.21.00	- - Other	No.	free	-	S (D)	
8436.29.00	- Other machinery	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8436.80.00	- Parts:	kg	free	-	S (D)	
	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders					
8436.91.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	
8436.99.00		kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
84.37	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.					
8437.10.00	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	No.	free	-	S (D)	
8437.80.00	- Other machinery	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8437.90.00	- Parts	kg	free	-	S	
84.38	Machinery not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.					
8438.10.00	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8438.20.00	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8438.30.00	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8438.40.00	- Brewery machinery	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8438.50.00	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8438.60.00	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8438.80.00	- Other machinery	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8438.90.00	- Parts	kg	free	-	S	
84.39	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.					
8439.10.00	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8439.20.00	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8439.30.00	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	kg	free	-	S (D)	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8439.91.00	- Parts: - - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	kg	free	-	S	
8439.99.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	
84.40	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.					
8440.10.00	- Machinery	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8440.90.00	- Parts	kg	free	-	S	
84.41	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.					
8441.10.00	- Cutting machines	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8441.20.00	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8441.30.00	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8441.40.00	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8441.80.00	- Other machinery	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8441.90.00	- Parts	kg	free	-	S	
84.42	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).					
8442.30.00	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment	kg	free	-	S (D)	Deleted 8442.10 8442.20 HS 2007
8442.40.00	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	kg	free	-	S	
8442.50.00	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	kg	free	-	S (D)	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
84.43	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof.					
	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442:					
8443.11.00	-- Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	Kg	free	-	S (D)	
8443.12.00	- - Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36cm in the unfolded state)	Kg	free	-	S (D)	
8443.13.00	-- Other offset printing machinery	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8443.14.00	- -Letterpress printing machinery, reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing:	kg	free	-	S (D)	Deleted 8443.21 8443.29
8443.15.00	- -Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing:	kg	free	-	S (D)	8443.30 8443.40 8443.51
8443.16.00	- - Flexographic printing machinery	kg	free	-	S (D)	8443.59 8443.60 &
8443.17.00	-- Gravure printing machinery	kg	free	-	S (D)	8443.90 &
8443.19.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S (D)	Inserted 8443.13 8443.14 8443.15 8443.16 8443.17 8443.19 8443.31. 8443.32 8443.39 8443.91 8443.99 HS2007
8443.31.00	- - Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8443.32.00	- - Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	kg	free	-	S	
8443.39.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	
8443.91.00	- Parts and accessories:					
	- - Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42.	kg	free	-	S	
8443.99.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	
84.44	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.					
8444.00.00		kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
84.45	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47.					
	- Machines for preparing textile fibres:					
8445.11.00	- - Carding machines	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8445.12.00	- - Combing machines	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8445.13.00	- - Drawing or roving machines	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8445.19.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8445.20.00	- Textile spinning machines	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8445.30.00	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8445.40.00	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8445.90.00	- Other	kg	free	-	S (D)	
84.46	Weaving machines (looms).					
8446.10.00	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30cm	kg	free	-	S (D)	
	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30cm, shuttle type:					
8446.21.00	- - Power looms	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8446.29.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8446.30.00	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30cm, shuttleless type	kg	free	-	S (D)	
84.47	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.					
	- Circular knitting machines:					
8447.11.00	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165mm	kg	free	-	S	
8447.12.00	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165mm	kg	free	-	S	
8447.20.00	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	kg	free	-	S	
8447.90.00	- Other	kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
84.48	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).					
	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:					
8448.11.00	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	kg	free	-	S	
8448.19.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	
8448.20.00	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or their auxiliary machinery	kg	free	-	S (D)	
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or their auxiliary machinery:					
8448.31.00	- - Card clothing	kg	free	-	S	
8448.32.00	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	kg	free	-	S	
8448.33.00	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	kg	free	-	S	
8448.39.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	
	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:					
8448.42.00	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	kg	free	-	S	Deleted
8448.49.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	8448.41 HS 2007
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:					
8448.51.00	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8448.59.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	
84.49	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.					
8449.00.10	- - - Hand spinning wheels, not being industrial machinery	No.	free	-	S	
8449.00.90	- - - Other	kg	free	-	S	
84.50	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.					
	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg:					
8450.11.00	- - Fully-automatic machines	No.	25%	-	S	
8450.12.00	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	No.	25%	-	S	
8450.19.00	- - Other	No.	25%	-	S	
8450.20.00	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10kg	No.	25%	-	S	
8450.90.00	- Parts	kg	25%	-	S	
84.51	Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.					
8451.10.00	- Dry-cleaning machines	No.	free	-	S	Act 9, 2012
	- Drying machines:					
8451.21.00	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg	No.	free	-	S	
8451.29.00	- - Other	No.	free	-	S	
8451.30.00	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	No.	free	-	S	
8451.40.00	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	No.	free	-	S (D)	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8451.50.00	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	No.	free	-	S	Act 9, 2012
8451.80.00	- Other machinery	No.	free	-	S	
8451.90.00	- Parts	kg.	15%	-	S	
84.52	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.					
8452.10.00	- Sewing machines of the household type	kg	free	-	S	Act 9,2012
	- Other sewing machines:					
8452.21.00	- - Automatic units	kg	free	-	S	Subheading 8452.40 deleted and merged into 8452.90 (HS 2012)
8452.29.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	
8452.30.00	- Sewing machine needles	kg	free	-	S	
8452.90.00	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	kg	free	-	S	
84.53	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.					
8453.10.00	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8453.20.00	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8453.80.00	- Other machinery	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8453.90.00	- Parts	kg	free	-	S	
84.54	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.					
8454.10.00	- Converters	kg	free	-	S	
8454.20.00	- Ingot moulds and ladles	kg	free	-	S	
8454.30.00	- Casting machines	kg	free	-	S	
8454.90.00	- Parts	kg	free	-	S	
84.55	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.					
8455.10.00	- Tube mills	kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8455.21.00	-Other rolling mills: - - Hot or combination hot and cold	kg	free	-	S	
8455.22.00	- - Cold	kg	free	-	S	
8455.30.00	- Rolls for rolling mills	kg	free	-	S	
8455.90.00	- Other parts	kg	free	-	S	
84.56	Machine-tools for working any material, by removing of material by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electro beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines.					
	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes:					Deleted
8456.11.00	-- Operated by laser	kg	Free	-	S	8456.10 & inserted
8456.12.00	--Operated by other light of photon beam processes	kg	free	-	S	8456.11,
8456.20.00	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	kg	free	-	S	8456.12,
8456.30.00	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	kg	free	-	S	8456.40 &
8456.40.00	-Operated by plasma arc processes	kg	free	-	S	8456.50.
8456.50.00	-Water-jet cutting machines	kg	free	-	S	HS 2017
8456.90.00	- Other	kg	free	-	S	
84.57	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.					
8457.10.00	- Machining centres	kg	free	-	S	
8457.20.00	- Unit construction machines (single station)	kg	free	-	S	
8457.30.00	- Multi-station transfer machines	kg	free	-	S	
84.58	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.					
	- Horizontally lathes:					
8458.11.00	- - Numerically controlled	kg	free	-	S	
8458.19.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	
	- Other lathes:					
8458.91.00	- - Numerically controlled	kg	free	-	S	
8458.99.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
84.59	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58					
8459.10.00	- Way-type unit head machines	kg	fre	-	S	
	- Other drilling machines:					
8459.21.00	-- Numerically controlled	kg	free	-	S	
8459.29.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	S	
	- Other boring-milling machines:					
8459.31.00	-- Numerically controlled	kg	free	-	S	Act 9, 2012
8459.39.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	S	
	- Other boring machines:	kg	free	-	S	Deleted
8459.41.00	-- Numerically controlled	kg	free	-	S	8459.40
8459.49.00	--Other	kg	free	-	S	& Inserted
	- Milling machines, knee-type:					
8459.51.00	-- Numerically controlled	kg	free	-	S	8459.49
8459.59.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	S	HS 2017
	- Other milling machines:					
8459.61.00	-- Numerically controlled	kg	free	-	S	
8459.69.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	S	
8459.70.00	- Other threading or tapping machines	kg	free	-	S	
84.60	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61.					
	- Flat-surface grinding machines:					
8460.12.00	-- Numerically controlled	kg	free	-	S	Deleted
8460.19.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	S	8460.11
	- Other grinding machines:					
8460.22.00	--Centreless grinding machines numerically controlled	kg	free	-	S	&8460.21
8460.23.00	--Other cylindrical grinding machines,numerically controlled	kg	free	-	S	8460.12,
8460.24.00	--Other, numerically controlled	kg	free	-	S	8460.22,
8460.29.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	S	8460.24.
	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:					Hs 2017
8460.31.00	-- Numerically controlled	kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8460.39.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	
8460.40.00	- Honing or lapping machines	kg	free	-	S	
8460.90.00	- Other	kg	free	-	S (D)	
84.61	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal, or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.					
8461.20.00	- Shaping or slotting machines	kg	free	-	S	Heading 8461.10.00 Deleted 2002
8461.30.00	- Broaching machines	kg	free	-	S	
8461.40.00	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	kg	free	-	S	
8461.50.00	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	kg	free	-	S	
8461.90.00	- Other	kg	free	-	S	
84.62	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.					
8462.10.00	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	kg	free	-	S	
	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):					
8462.21.00	- - Numerically controlled	kg	free	-	S	
8462.29.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	
	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:					
8462.31.00	- - Numerically controlled	kg	free	-	S	
8462.39.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	
	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:					
8462.41.00	- - Numerically controlled	kg	free	-	S	
8462.49.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8462.91.00	- Other:	kg	free	-	S	
8462.99.00	- - Hydraulic presses	kg	free	-	S	
	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	
84.63	Other machine-tools for working metal, or cermets, without removing material.					
8463.10.00	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	kg	free	-	S	
8463.20.00	- Thread rolling machines	kg	free	-	S	
8463.30.00	- Machines for working wire	kg	free	-	S	
8463.90.00	- Other	kg	free	-	S	
84.64	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.					
8464.10.00	- Sawing machines	kg	free	-	S	
8464.20.00	- Grinding or polishing machines	kg	free	-	S	
8464.90.00	- Other	kg	free	-	S	
84.65	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.					
8465.10.00	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	kg	Free	-	S	
8465.20.00	-Machining Centres	kg	free	-	S	Inserted 8465.20 HS 2017
	- Other:					
8465.91.00	- - Sawing machines	kg	Free	-	S	
8465.92.00	- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	kg	free	-	S	
8465.93.00	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	kg	Free	-	S	
8465.94.00	- - Bending or assembling machines	kg	Free	-	S	
8465.95.00	- - Drilling or morticing machines	kg	Free	-	S	
8465.96.00	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines	kg	Free	-	S	
8465.99.00	- - Other	kg	Free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
84.66	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, diving heads, and other special attachments for the machines: tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.					
8466.10.00	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	kg	5%	-	S	
8466.20.00	- Work holders	kg	5%	-	S	
8466.30.00	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines	kg	5%	-	S	
	- Other:			-		
8466.91.00	- - For machines of heading 84.64	kg	5%	-	S	
8466.92.00	- - For machines of heading 84.65	kg	5%	-	S	
8466.93.00	- - For machines of heading 84.56 to 84.61	kg	5%	-	S (D)	
8466.94.00	- - For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	kg	5%	-	S	
84.67	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor.					
	- Pneumatic:			-		
8467.11.00	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	kg	free	-	S	
8467.19.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	
	- With self-contained electric motor:			-		
8467.21.00	- - Drills of all kinds	kg	free	-	S	
8467.22.00	- - Saws	kg	free	-	S	
8467.29.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	
8467.81.00	- - Chain saws	kg	free	-	S	
8467.89.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	
	- Parts:			-		
8467.91.00	- - Of chain saws	kg	5%	-	S	
8467.92.00	- - Of pneumatic tools	kg	5%	-	S	
8467.99.00	- - Other	kg	5%	-	S	
84.68	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing, or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.					
8468.10.00	- Hand-held blow pipes	kg	free	-	S	
8468.20.00	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8468.80.00	- Other machinery and apparatus	kg	free	-	S	
8468.90.00	- Parts	kg	5%	-	S	
[84.69]						Deleted 84.69 HS 2017
84.70	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.					
8470.10.00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	No.	15%	-	S	Deleted 8470.40. HS 2007
	- Other electronic calculating machines:					
8470.21.00	- - Incorporating a printing device	No.	15%	-	S	Rate of duty on 8470.50.00 amended to free: Act No 14 of 2017.
8470.29.00	- - Other	No.	15%	-	S	
8470.30.00	- Other calculating machines	No.	15%	-	S	
8470.50.00	- Cash registers	No.	free	-	S	
8470.90.00	- Other	No.	15%	-	S	
84.71	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.					

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8471.30.00	- Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	No.	free	-	S	Deleted 8471.10. HS2007
8471.41.00	- Other automatic data processing machines: - - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	No.	free	-	S	2004 changes
8471.49.00	- - Other, presented in the form of systems	No.	free	-	S	
8471.50.10	- processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	No.	free	-	S	
8471.50.90	- - - Network File Servers	No.	free	-	S	
	- - - Other	No.	free	-	S	
8471.60.00	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	No.	free	-	S	
8471.70.00	- Storage units	No.	free	-	S	
8471.80.00	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	No.	free	-	S	
8471.90.00	- Other	No.	free	-	S	
84.72	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).					
8472.10.00	- Duplicating machines	No.	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8472.30.00	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	No.	15%	-	S	Deleted 8472.20 HS 2007
8472.90.00	- Other	No.	15%	-	S	
84.73	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.70 to 84.72.					
8473.21.00	- Parts and accessories of the machines of the heading 84.70: - - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	kg	15%	-	S	Deleted 8473.10 HS 2017
8473.29.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
8473.30.00	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71 - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	kg	Free	-	S	
8473.40.10	- - - Braille	kg	free	-	S	Inserted 8473.40 HS 2017
8473.40.90	- - - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
8473.50.00	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with the machines of two or more of the headings 84.70 to 84.72	kg	15%	-	S	
84.74	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.					
8474.10.00	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8474.20.00	- Crushing or grinding machines	kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8474.31.00	- Mixing or kneading machines:					
8474.32.00	- - Concrete or mortar mixers	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8474.39.00	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	kg	free	-	S	
8474.80.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	
8474.90.00	- Other machinery	kg	free	-	S	
8474.90.00	- Parts	kg	free	-	S	
84.75	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.					
8475.10.00	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	kg	free	-	S	
8475.21.00	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:					
8475.21.00	- - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	kg	free	-	S	
8475.29.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	
8475.90.00	- Parts	kg	free	-	S	
84.76	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.					
	- Automatic beverage-vending machines:					
8476.21.00	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	No.	free	-	S	
8476.29.00	-- Other					
8476.81.00	-- Other machines:	No.	free	-	S	
8476.81.00	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices					
8476.89.00	-- Other	No.	free	-	S	
8476.90.00	- Parts	No.	free	-	S	
8476.90.00		kg	15%	-	S	
84.77	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.					
8477.10.00	- Injection-moulding machines					
8477.20.00	- Extruders	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8477.30.00	- Blow moulding machines	kg	free	-	S (D)	
		No.	free	-	S (D)	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8477.40.00	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	No.	free	-	S (D)	
8477.51.00	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming: -- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8477.59.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8477.80.00	- Other machinery	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8477.90.00	- Parts	kg	free	-	S	
84.78	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.					
8478.10.00	- Machinery	No.	free	-	S (D)	
8478.90.00	- Parts	kg	free	-	S	
84.79	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.					
8479.10.00	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	kg	free	-	S	
8479.20.00	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8479.30.00	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8479.40.00	- Rope or cable-making machines	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8479.50.00	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	kg	free	-	S	
8479.60.00	- Evaporative air coolers	kg	free	-	S	
8479.71.00	- Passenger boarding bridges: -- Of a kind used in airports	kg	free	-	S	
8479.79.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	S	
8479.81.00	- Other machines and mechanical appliances: -- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	kg	free	-	S	
8479.82.00	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	kg	free	-	S	
8479.89.00	-- Other	kg	free	-	S	
8479.90.00	- Parts	kg	5%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
84.80	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.					
8480.10.00	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	kg	free	-	S	
8480.20.00	- Mould bases	kg	free	-	S	
8480.30.00	- Moulding patterns	kg	free	-	S	
	- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:					
8480.41.00	- - Injection or compression types	kg	free	-	S	
8480.49.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	
8480.50.00	- Moulds for glass	kg	free	-	S	
8480.60.00	- Moulds for mineral materials	kg	free	-	S	
	- Moulds for rubber or plastics:					
8480.71.00	- - Injection or compression types	kg	free	-	S	
8480.79.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	
84.81	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.					
8481.10.00	- Pressure-reducing valves	kg	15%	-	S	
8481.20.00	-Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	kg	15%	-	S	
8481.30.00	- Check (nonreturn) valves.	kg	15%	-	S	
8481.40.00	- Safety or relief valves	kg	15%	-	S	
8481.80.00	- Other appliances	kg	15%	-	S	
8481.90.00	- Parts	kg	15%	-	S	
84.82	Ball or roller bearings.					
8482.10.00	- Ball bearings	kg	15%	-	S	
8482.20.00	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	kg	15%	-	S	
8482.30.00	- Spherical roller bearing	kg	15%	-	S	
8482.40.00	- Needle roller bearings	kg	15%	-	S	
8482.50.00	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	kg	15%	-	S	
8482.80.00	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Parts:					
8482.91.00	- - Balls, needles and rollers	kg	15%	-	S	
8482.99.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
84.83	Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear-boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).					
8483.10.00	- Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks	kg	15%	-	S	
8483.20.00	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	kg	15%	-	S	
8483.30.00	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings, plain shaft bearings	kg	15%	-	S	
8483.40.00	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	kg	15%	-	S	
8483.50.00	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	kg	15%	-	S	
8483.60.00	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	kg	15%	-	S	
8483.90.00	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	kg	15%	-	S	
84.84	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.					
8484.10.00	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	kg	15%	-	S	
8484.20.00	- Mechanical seals	kg	15%	-	S	
8484.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
[84.85]						Deleted 8485, 8485.10 & 8485.90 Goods
84.86	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9(C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories.					m o v e d t o
8486.10.00	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers.	kg	free	-	S	8
8486.20.00	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits.	kg	free	-	S	4 8 7
8486.30.00	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	kg	free	-	S	
8486.40.00	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9(C) to this Chapter	kg	free	-	S	
8486.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	5%	-	S	Inserted new heading 8486 & subheading s 8486.10, 8486.20, 8486.30, 8486.40 & 8486.90 HS 2007
84.87	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.					
8487.10.00	- Ships', or boats' propellers and blades therefor	-	15%	-	S	
8487.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	

Chapter 85

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
 - (b) Articles of glass of heading 70.11;
 - (c) Machines and apparatus of heading 84.86;
 - (d) Vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 90.18); or
 - (e) Electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
2. Headings 85.01 to 85.04 do not apply to goods described in heading 85.11, 85.12, 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42. However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 85.04
3. For the purposes of heading 85.07, the expression “electric accumulators” includes those presented with ancillary components which contribute to the accumulator’s function of storing and supplying energy or protect it from damage, such as electrical connectors, temperature control devices (for example, thermistors) and circuit protection devices. They may also include a portion of the protective housing of the goods in which they are to be used.
4. Heading 85.09 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
 - (a) Floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight.
 - (b) Other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20kg.The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 84.14), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading 84.21), dish washing machines (heading 84.22) household washing machines (heading 84.50), roller or other ironing machines (heading 84.20 or 84.51), sewing machines (heading 84.52), electric scissors (heading 84.67) or to electro-thermic appliances (heading 85.16).
5. For the purposes of heading 85.23:
 - a. “Solid-state non-volatile storage devices” (for example, “flash memory cards” or “flash electronic storage cards”) are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, “FLASH E² PROM”) in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;
 - b. The term “smart cards” means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a microprocessor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM) in the form of chips. These cards may contain contacts, a magnetic strip or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements.
6. For the purposes of heading 85.34, “printed circuits” are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the “film circuit” technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to apre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semi-conductor elements).

The expression “printed circuits” does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 85.42.

7. For the purposes of heading 85.36, “connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables” means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system. They perform no other function, such as the amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal.
8. Heading 85.37 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of television receivers or other electrical equipment (heading 85.43).
9. For the purposes of headings 85.41 and 85.42:
 - (a) “Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices” are semi-conductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;
 - (b) “Electronic integrated circuits” and are:
 - (i) Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semi-conductor material (for example, doped silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon germanium, indium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;
 - (ii) Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements, (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc) obtained by semi-conductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc). These circuits may also include discrete components;
 - (iii) Multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without leadframes, but with no other active or passive circuit elements.
 - (iv) Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs): a combination of one or more monolithic, hybrid, multi-chip integrated circuits with atleast one of the following components: silicon-based sensors, actuators, oscillators, resonators or combinations thereof, or components performing the functions of articles classifiable under heading 85.32, 85.33, 85.41, or inductors classifiable under heading 85.04, formed to all intents and purposes indivisibly into a single body like an integrated circuit as a component of a kind used for assembly onto a printed circuit board (PCB) or other carrier through the connecting of pins, leads, balls, lands, bumps, or pads.

For the purposes of this definition:

1. “Components” may be discrete, manufactured independently then assembled onto the rest of the MCO, or integrated into other components.
2. “Silicon based” means built on a silicon substrate, or made of silicon materials, or manufactured onto integrated circuit die.
3. (a) “Silicon based sensors” consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in a mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have a function of detecting physical or chemical quantities and transducing these into electric signals, caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure. “Physical or chemical quantities” relates to real world phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.
- (b) “Silicon based actuators” consist of microelectronic and mechanical structures that are created in a mass or on the surface of the semiconductor and that have the function of converting electrical signals into physical movement.
- (c) “Silicon based resonators” are components that consist of microelectronic and mechanical structures that are created in a mass or on the surface of the semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input

- (d) "Silicon based oscillators" are active components that consist of microelectronic and mechanical structures that are created in a mass or on the surface of the semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of the structures.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature, except in the case of heading 85.23, which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

10. For the purposes of heading 85.48, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric a" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

Subheading Note

1. Subheading 8527.12 covers only cassette-players with built-in-amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170mm x 100mm x 45mm.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
85.01	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).					
8501.10.00	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5W	No.	free	-	S	Act 9,2012
8501.20.00	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5W	No.	free	-	S	
8501.31.00	- Other DC motors; DC generators: - - Of an output not exceeding 750W	No.	free	-	S	
8501.32.00	- - Of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 75kW	No.	free	-	S	
8501.33.00	- - Of an output exceeding 75kW but not exceeding 375kW	No.	free	-	S	
8501.34.00	- - Of an output exceeding 375kW	No.	free	-	S	
8501.40.00	- Other AC motors, single-phase	No.	free	-	S	
8501.51.00	- Other AC motors, multi-phase: - - Of an output not exceeding 750W	No.	free	-	S	
8501.52.00	- - Of an output exceeding 750W	No.	free	-	S	

	but not exceeding 75kW	No.	free	-	S	
8501.53.00	- - Of an output exceeding 75kW	No.	free	-	S	
	- AC generators (alternators):					
8501.61.00	- - Of an output not exceeding 75kVA	No.	free	-	S	
8501.62.00	- - Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 375kVA	No.	free	-	S	
8501.63.00	- - Of an output exceeding 375kVA but not exceeding 750kVA	No.	free	-	S	
8501.64.00	- - Of an output exceeding 750kVA	No.	free	-	S	
85.02	Electric generating sets and rotary converters.					
	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):					
	- - Of an output not exceeding 75kVA	No.	free	-	S	
8502.11.00	- - Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 375kVA	No.	free	-	S	
8502.12.00	- - Of an output exceeding 375kVA	No.	free	-	S	
8502.13.00	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8502.31.00	- Other generating sets:	No.	free	-	S	Act 9,2012
8502.39.00	- - Wind-powered	No.	free	-	S	
8502.40.00	- - Other	No.	free	-	S	
	- Electric rotary converters	No.	free	-	S	
85.03	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02	No.	5%	-	S	
	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.					
85.04						
8504.10.00	- Ballasts for discharge lamps of tubes	No.	free	-	S	
	- Liquid dielectric transformers:					
8504.21.00	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650kVA	No.	free	-	S	
8504.22.00	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650kVA but not exceeding 10,000kVA	No.	free	-	S	
8504.23.00	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000kVA	No.	free	-	S	
	- Other transformers:					
8504.31.00	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1kVA	No.	free	-	S	
8504.32.00	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1kVA but not exceeding 16kVA	No.	free	-	S	
8504.33.00	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16kVA but not exceeding 500kVA	No.	free	-	S	
8504.34.00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500kVA	No.	free	-	S	
8504.40.00	- Static converters	No.	free	-	S	
8504.50.00	- Other inductors	No.	free	-	S	
8504.90.00	- Parts	kg	5%	-	S	
85.05	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.					

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:					
8505.11.00	- - Of metal	kg	free	-	S (D)	
8505.19.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	
8505.20.00	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	kg	free	-	S	
8505.90.00	- Other, including parts	kg	5%	-	S	Deleted 8505.30 HS 2007
85.06	Primary cells and primary batteries.					
8506.10.00	- Manganese dioxide	No.	15%	-	S	
8506.30.00	- Mercuric oxide	No.	15%	-	S	
8506.40.00	- Silver oxide	No.	15%	-	S	
8506.50.00	- Lithium	No.	15%	-	S	
8506.60.00	- Air-zinc	No.	15%	-	S	
8506.80.00	- Other primary cells and primary batteries	No.	15%	-	S	
8506.90.00	- Parts	kg	15%	-	S	
85.07	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).					
8507.10.00	-Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	No.	free	-	S	Act 9,2012
8507.20.00	- Other lead-acid accumulators	No.	free	-	S	
8507.30.00	- Nickel-cadmium	No.	free	-	S	
8507.40.00	- Nickel-iron	No.	free	-	S	
8507.50.00	- Nickel-metal hydride	No.	free	-	S	
8507.60.00	- Lithium-ion	No.	free	-	S	
8507.80.00	- Other	No.	free	-	S	
8507.90.00	- Parts	kg	5%	-	S	Inserted heading 85.08 & subheading s8508.11. 8508.19 8508.60 8505.70 HS 2007
8508	Vacuum cleaners					
	-With self-contained electric motor:					
8508.11.00	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	No	25%	-	S	
8508.19.00	- - Other	No	25%	-	S	
8508.60.00	- - Other vacuum cleaners	No	25%	-	S	Deleted
8508.70.00	- - Parts	No.	25%	-	S	8509.10, 8509.20 8509.30 HS 2007
85.09	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508.					
8509.40.00	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	No.	25%	-	S	

*25% or KR20per unit whichever is the greater

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8509.80.00	- Other appliances	No.	25%	-	S	
8509.90.00	- Parts	kg	25%	-	S	
85.10	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.					
8510.10.00	- Shavers	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Hair clippers:					
8510.20.10	--- Agricultural clippers (for example, for sheep, cattle, horses)	kg	5%	-	S	
		kg	15%	-	S	
8510.20.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
8510.30.00	- Hair-removing appliances	kg	15%	-	S	
8510.90.00	- Parts					
85.11	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.					
8511.10.00	- Sparking plugs	kg	15%	-	S	
8511.20.00	- Ignition; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	kg	15%	-	S	
		kg	15%	-	S	
8511.30.00	- Distributors; ignition coils					
8511.40.00	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	kg	15%	-	S	
		kg	15%	-	S	
8511.50.00	- Other generators	kg	15%	-	S (D)	
8511.80.00	- Other equipment	kg	15%	-	S	
8511.90.00	- Parts					
85.12	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39) windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.					
8512.10.00	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	kg	15%	-	S	
8512.20.00	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8512.30.00	- Sound signalling equipment	kg	15%	-	S	
8512.40.00	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	kg	15%	-	S	
8512.90.00	- Parts	kg	15%	-	S	
85.13	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than by lighting equipment of heading 85.12.					
8513.10.00	- Lamps	No.	15%	-	S	
8513.90.00	- Parts	No.	15%	-	S	
85.14	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.					
8514.10.00	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	kg	free	-	S	
8514.20.00	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	kg	free	-	S	
8514.30.00	- Other furnaces and ovens	kg	free	-	S	
8514.40.00	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	kg	free	-	S	
8514.90.00	- Parts	kg	5%	-	S	
85.15	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.					
	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:					
8515.11.00	- - Soldering irons and guns	kg	Free	-	S	
8515.19.00	- - Other	kg	Free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	-Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:					Act 9 of 2012
8515.21.00	-- Fully or partly automatic	kg	Free	-	S	
8515.29.00	-- Other	kg	Free	-	S	
	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:					
8515.31.00	-- Fully or partly automatic	kg	Free	-	S	
8515.39.00	-- Other	kg	Free	-	S	
8515.80.00	- Other machines and apparatus	kg	Free	-	S	
8515.90.00	- Parts	kg	5%	-	S	
85.16	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45.					
8516.10.00	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	No.	40%	-	S	
	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:					
8516.21.00	-- Storage heating radiators					Rates of duty on 8516.10.00 and 8516.60.00 amended to 40%: Act No. 14 of 2017.
8516.29.00	-- Other	No.	25%	-	S	
	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:	No.	25%	-	S	
8516.31.00	-- Hair dryers					
8516.32.00	-- Other hair-dressing apparatus	No.	25%	-	S	
8516.33.00	-- Hand-drying apparatus	No.	25%	-	S	
8516.40.00	- Electric smoothing irons	No.	25%	-	S	
8516.50.00	- Microwave ovens	No.	25%	-	S	
8516.60.00	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	No.	25%	-	S	
	- Other electro-thermic appliances:					
8516.71.00	-- Coffee or tea makers	No.	25%	-	S	
8516.72.00	-- Toasters	No.	25%	-	S	
8516.79.00	-- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
8516.80.00	- Electric heating resistors	No.	25%	-	S	
8516.90.00	- Parts	kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
85.17	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.					
	- Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:					
8517.11.00	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	kg	free	-	S	
8517.12.00	- - Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	kg	free	-	S	
8517.18.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	Act 9, 2012
	- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless networks (such as local or wide area network):					
8517.61.00	- - Base stations	kg	free	-	S	
8517.62.00	- - Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	kg	free	-	S	
8517.69.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	
8517.70.00	- Parts	kg	15%	-	S	
85.18	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers, electric sound amplifier sets.					
8518.10.00	- Microphones and stands therefor	kg	free	-	S	Act 9,2012
	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:					
8518.21.00	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	No.	25%	-	S	
8518.22.00	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	No.	25%	-	S	
8518.29.00	- - Other	kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8518.30.00	- Headphones and ear phones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	No.	25%	-	S	Act 9,2012
8518.40.00	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	No.	25%	-	S	
8518.50.00	- Electric sound amplifier sets	No.	free	-	S	
8518.90.00	- Parts	kg	25%	-	S	
85.19	Sound recording or reproducing apparatus.					
8519.20.00	- Apparatus operated by coins, bank notes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payments	No.	25%	-	S	Act 9,2012
8519.30.00	- Turntables (record-decks)	No.	25%	-	S	
8519.50.00	- Telephone answering machines	No.	25%	-	S	
8519.81.00	- Other apparatus:					
	-- Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media	No.	25%	-	S	Act 9,2012
8519.89.00	-- Other	No.	25%	-	S	
[85.20]						
85.21	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video turner					
8521.10.00	- Magnetic tape-type	No.	free	-	S	Act 9,2012
8521.90.00	- Other	-	free	-	S	
85.22	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.19 or 85.21.					
8522.10.00	- Pick-up cartridges	-	25%	-	S	Act 9,2012
8522.90.00	- Other	-	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
85.23	Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, “smart cards” and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37.					Deleted 8523.11, 8523.12, 8523.13, 8523.20, 8523.30, 8523.90 & inserted 8523.21, 8523.23, 8523.40, 8523.51, 8523.52, 8523.59 & 8523.80 HS2007
	- Magnetic media:					
8523.21.00	-- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	-	25%	-	S	8523.40, 8523.51, 8523.52, 8523.59 & 8523.80 HS2007
8523.29.00	-- Other	-	25%	-	S	8523.52, 8523.59 & 8523.80 HS2007
8523.41.00	- Optical media:					
8523.49.00	-- Unrecorded	No.	25%	-	S	8523.80 HS2007
	-- Other	No.	25%	-	S	HS2007
8523.51.00	- Semiconductor media:					
	-- Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	-	25%	-	S	Rates of duty on 8523.52.00 amended to free:Act No. 14 of 2017.
8523.52.00	-- “Smart cards”	-	free	-	S	8523.52.00 amended to free:Act No. 14 of 2017.
8523.59.00	-- Other	-	25%	-	S	8523.52.00 amended to free:Act No. 14 of 2017.
8523.80.00	- Other	No.	25%	-	S	8523.52.00 amended to free:Act No. 14 of 2017.
[85.24]						Deleted 8524.10, 8524.31, 8524.32, 8524.39, 8524.40, 8524.51, 8524.52, 8524.53, 8524.60, 8524.91 & 8524.99 Goods moved to 8523 HS2007

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
85.25	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders.					
8525.50.00	- Transmission apparatus	No.	15%	-	S	Deleted 8525.10, 8525.20, 8525.30, 8525.40 & inserted 8525.50, 8525.60 & 8525.80 HS2007
8525.60.00	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	No.	5%	-	S	
8525.80	- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders					
8525.80.10	---television cameras	No.	25%	-	S	Act 18 of 2015
8525.80.90	---other	No.	25%	-	S	
85.26	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.					
8526.10.00	- Radar apparatus	kg	15%	-	S	
8526.91.00	- Other:					
	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus	Kg	15%	-	S	
8526.92.00	- - Radio remote control apparatus	kg	15%	-	S	
85.27	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.					
	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:					
8527.12.00	- - Pocket-size radio cassette-players	No.	25%	-	S	
8527.13.00	- - Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	No.	25%	-	S	
8527.19.00	- - Other	No.	25%	-	S	
	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:					
8527.21.00	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	No.	25%	-	S	
8527.29.00	- - Other	No.	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8527.91.00	- Other:					Deleted
	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	No.	25%	-	S	8527.31,
8527.92.00	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock					8527.32, &
		No.	25%	-	S	8527.90 &
8527.99.00	- - Other	kg	25%	-	S	Inserted 8527.91,
						8527.92,
						8527.99
						HS2007
85.28	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception-apparatus; reception apparatus for television, weather or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.					
	- Cathode -ray tube monitors:					
8528.42.00	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	No. & kg	25%	-	S	Inserted 8528.42.00
8528.49.00	-- Other	No & kg	25%	-	S	8528.52.00
	- Other monitors:					8528.62.00
8528.52.00	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	No. & kg	25%	-	S	8539.50.00
8528.59.00	- - Other	No. & kg	25%	-	S	HS 2017
	- Projectors					
8528.62.00	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	No. & kg	25%	-	S	
8528.69.00	-- Other	No. & kg	25%	-	S	
	- Reception apparatus for television, weather or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:					
8528.71.00	-- Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen					Deleted 8528.12,
8528.72.00	-- Other, colour	No. & kg	25%	-	S	8528.13,
8528.73.00	-- Other, monochrome	No. & kg	25%	-	S	8528.21,
						8528.22,
						8528.30 &
						inserted
						8528.41,
						8528.49,
85.29	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28.	No. & kg	25%	-	S	8528.51,
8529.10.00	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	kg	25%	-	S	8528.59,
8529.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	8528.61,
						8528.69,
						8528.71,
						8528.72 &
						8528.73
						HS2007

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
85.30	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).					
8530.10.00	- Equipment for railways or tramways	kg	free	-	S	Act 9,2012
8530.80.00	- Other equipment	kg	free	-	S	
8530.90.00	- Parts	kg	5%	-	S	
85.31	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30.					
8531.10.00	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	kg	free	-	S	Act 9,2012
8531.20.00	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)	kg	free	-	S	
8531.80.00	- Other apparatus	kg	free	-	S	
8531.90.00	- Parts	kg	15%	-	S	
85.32	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).					
8532.10.00	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	kg	free	-	S	
	- Other fixed capacitors:					
8532.21.00	- - Tantalum	kg	free	-	S	
8532.22.00	- - Aluminium electrolytic	kg	free	-	S	
8532.23.00	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer	kg	free	-	S	
8532.24.00	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	kg	free	-	S	
8532.25.00	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics	kg	free	-	S	
2532.29.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	
8532.30.00	-Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	kg	free	-	S	
8532.90.00	- Parts	kg	15%	-	S	
85.33	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.					
8533.10.00	-Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8533.21.00	- Other fixed resistors: - - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	kg	15%	-	S	
8533.29.00	- - Other - Wire wound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:	kg	15%	-	S	
8533.31.00	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	kg	15%	-	S	
8533.39.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
8533.40.00	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	kg	15%	-	S	
8533.90.00	- Parts	kg	15%	-	S	
85.34						
8534.00.00	Printed circuits.	kg	15%	-	S	
85.35	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.					
8535.10.00	- Fuses	kg	15%	-	S	
8535.21.00	- Automatic circuit breakers: - - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	kg	15%	-	S	
8535.29.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
8535.30.00	- Isolating switches and make- and- break switches	kg	15%	-	S	
8535.40.00	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	kg	15%	-	S	
8535.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
85.36	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000V; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables.					
8536.10.00	- Fuses	kg	15%	-	S	
8536.20.00	- Automatic circuit breakers	kg	15%	-	S	
8536.30.00	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8536.41.00	- Relays:					
8536.49.00	- - For a voltage not exceeding 60V	kg	15%	-	S	
8536.50.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other switches	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:					
8536.61.00	- - Lamp-holders	kg	15%	-	S	Inserted
8536.69.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	8536.70
8536.70.00	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	kg	15%	-	S	HS2007
8536.90.00	- Other apparatus	kg	15%	-	S	
85.37	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17.					
8537.10.00	-For a voltage not exceeding 1,000V	kg	15%	-	S	
8537.20.00	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000V	kg	15%	-	S	
85.38	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.					
8538.10.00	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	kg	15%	-	S	
8538.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
85.39	Electrical filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps, arc-lamps; light-emitting diodes (LED) Lamps.					
8539.10.00	- Sealed beam lamp units	No.	15%	-	S	
	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:					
8539.21.00	- - Tungsten halogen	No.	15%	-	S	
8539.22.00	- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200W and for a voltage exceeding 100V	No.	15%	-	S	
8539.29.00	- - Other	No.	15%	-	S	
	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra- violet lamps:					
8539.31.00	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode	No.	15%	-	S	
8539.32.00	- - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	No.	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8539.39.00	- - Other -Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:	No.	15%	-	S	Inserted 8539.50 HS 2017
8539.41.00	- - Arc-lamps	No.	15%	-	S	
8539.49.00	- - Other	No.	15%	-	S	
8539.50.00	-- Light-emitting diodes (LED) lamps	No.	15%	-	S	
8539.90.00	- Parts	kg	15%	-	S	
85.40	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filed valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).					
	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:					
8540.11.00	- - Colour	kg	15%	-	S	Subheading 8540.72 deleted (HS 2012)
8540.12.00	- - Monochrome	kg	15%	-	S	
8540.20.00	- Television camera tubes, image converters and intensifiers; other photo- cathode tubes	kg	15%	-	S	
8540.40.00	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4mm	kg	15%	-	S	
8540.60.00	- Other cathode-ray tubes	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:					
8540.71.00	- - Magnetrons	kg	15%	-	S	
8540.79.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other valves and tubes:					
8540.81.00	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	kg	15%	-	S	
8540.89.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Parts:					
8540.91.00	- - Of cathode-ray tubes	kg	15%	-	S	
8540.99.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
85.41	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals.					
8541.10.00	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED) - Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:	kg	15%	-	S	
8541.21.00	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1W	kg	15%	-	S	
8541.29.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
8541.30.00	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	kg	15%	-	S	
8541.40.00	- Photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED)	kg	0%	-	S	
8541.50.00	- Other semi-conductor devices	kg	0%	-	S	
8541.60.00	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	kg	15%	-	S	
8541.90.00	- Parts	kg	15%	-	S	
85.42	Electronic integrated circuits.					
	- Electronic integrated circuits:					
8542.31.00	-- Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits.	kg	15%	-	S	
8542.32.00	-- Memories	kg	15%	-	S	
8542.33.00	- - Amplifiers	kg	15%	-	S	
8542.39.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
8542.90.00	- Parts	kg	15%	-	S	
85.43	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.					
8543.10.00	- Particle accelerators	kg	free	-	S	Act 9,2012
8543.20.00	- Signal generators	kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8543.30.00	-Machines and apparatus for electro- plating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	kg	free	-	S	
8543.70.00	- Other machines and apparatus	kg	free	-	S	
8543.90.00	- Parts	kg	15%	-	S	
85.44	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable, (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up on individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.					
	- Winding wire:					Deleted
8544.11.00	-- Of copper	kg	25%	-	S	8544.41*
8544.19.00	-- Other	kg	25%	-	S	8544.51,
8544.20.00	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	kg	25%	-	S	8544.59 &
8544.30.00	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	kg	25%	-	S	Inserted 8544.42 HS2007
	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1000V:					Duty
8544.42.00	-- Fitted with connectors	kg	5%	-	S	reduction
8544.49.00	-- Other	kg	25%	-	S	on 8544.42
8544.60.00	- Other electrical conductors, for voltage exceeding 1000V	kg	25%	-	S	by
8544.70.00	- Optical fibre cables	kg	25%	-	S	2010budget changes
85.45	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.					
	- Electrodes:					
8545.11.00	-- Of a kind used for furnaces	kg	free	-	S	
8545.19.00	-- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
8545.20.00	- Brushes	kg	15%	-	S	
8545.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
85.46	Electrical insulators of any material					
8546.10.00	- Of glass	kg	15%	-	S	
8546.20.00	- Of ceramic	kg	15%	-	S	
8546.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
85.47	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of a base metal lined with insulating material.					
8547.10.00	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	kg	15%	-	S	
8547.20.00	- Insulating fittings of plastics	kg	15%	-	S	
8547.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
85.48	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.					
8548.10.00	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	kg	15%	-	S	
8548.90.00	- Other	kg	15%	-	S	

Section XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Notes

1. This Section does not cover articles of heading 95.03 or 95.08, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 95.06
2. The expressions “parts” and “parts and accessories” do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this section:
 - (a) Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 84.84) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16);
 - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (c) Articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
 - (d) Articles of heading 83.83;
 - (e) Machines or apparatus of headings 84.01 to 84.79, or parts thereof, other than the radiators for the articles of this section; articles of heading 84.81 or 84.82, or provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 84.83;
 - (f) Electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
 - (g) Articles of Chapter 90;
 - (h) Articles of Chapter 91;
 - (ij) Arms (Chapter 93);
 - (k) Lamps or lighting fittings of heading 94.05; or
 - (l) Brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 96.03).
3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to “parts” or “accessories” do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principle use of that part or accessory.
4. For the purposes of this section
 - (a) Vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
 - (b) Amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
 - (c) Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.
5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
 - (a) In Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
 - (b) In Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
 - (c) In Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport system as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

Chapter 86

Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 44.06 or 68.10);
 - (b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 73.02; or
 - (c) Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 85.30.
2. Heading 86.07 applies, *inter alia*, to:
 - (a) Axles, wheels, wheels sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
 - (b) Frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
 - (c) Axle boxes; brake gear;
 - (d) Buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
 - (e) Coachwork.
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 86.08 applies, *inter alia*, to:
 - (a) Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
 - (b) Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other (mechanical including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not they are fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
86.01	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.					
8601.10.10	- Powered from an external source of electricity: - - - Specially constructed for use underground in mines	No.	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8601.10.90	- - - Other	No.	free	-	S	
	- Powered by electric accumulators:					
8601.20.10	- - - Specially constructed for use underground in mines	No.	free	-	S	
8601.20.90	- - - Other	No.	free	-	S	
86.02	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.					
8602.10.00	- Diesel-electric locomotives	No.	free	-	S	
8602.90.00	- Other	No.	free	-	S	Act 9.2012
86.03	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04.					
8603.10.00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	No.	free	-	S	
8603.90.00	- Other	No.	free	-	S	
86.04						
8604.00.00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	No.	free	-	S	
86.05						
8605.00.00	Railway or tramway passengers coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	No.	free	-	S	
86.06	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.					
8606.10.00	- Tank wagons and the like	No.	free	-	S	Deleted
8606.30.00	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	No.	free	-	S	8606.20 HS2007

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8606.91.00	- Other:					
8606.92.00	- - Covered and closed	No.	free	-	S	
	- - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60cm	No	free	-	S	
8606.99.00	- - Other	No	free	-	S	
86.07	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.					
	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:					
8607.11.00	- - Driving bogies and bissel- bogies	kg	free	-	S	
8607.12.00	- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies	kg	free	-	S	
8607.19.00	- - Other, including parts	kg	free	-	S	
	- Brakes and parts thereof:					
8607.21.00	- - Air brakes and parts thereof	kg	free	-	S	
8607.29.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	
8607.30.00	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	kg	free	-	S	
	- Other:					
8607.91.00	- - Of locomotives	kg	free	-	S	
8607.99.00	- - Other	kg	free	-	S	
86.08	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.					
8608.00.10	- - - Track fixtures and fittings	tonne	free	-	S	
8608.00.90	- - - Other	tonne	free	-	S	
86.09	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.					
8609.00.00		No	5%	-	S	

Chapter 87

Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.

Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 87.01 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.

3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 87.02 to 87.04, and not in heading 87.06.
4. Heading 87.12 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 95.03.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
87.01	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).					
8701.10.00	- Single axle tractors	No.	free	-	S	2009
8701.20.00	- Road tractors for semi-trailers	No.	free	-	S	
8701.30.00	- Track-laying tractors	No.	free	-	S	
	- Other, of an engine power:					
	-- Not exceeding 18kW					
8701.91.10	--- For use in agriculture or horticulture	No.	free	-	S (D)	Inserted 8701.91, 8701.92, 8701.93, 8701.94 and 8701.95 HS 2017
8701.91.90	--- Other	No.	free	-	S	
	-- Exceeding 18kW but not exceeding 37kW					
8701.92.10	--- For use in agriculture or horticulture	No.	free	-	S (D)	
8701.92.90	--- Other	No.	free	-	S	
	-- Exceeding 37kW but not exceeding 75kW					
8701.93.10	--- For use in agriculture or horticulture	No.	free	-	S (D)	
8701.93.90	--- Other	No.	free	-	S	
	-- Exceeding 75kW but not exceeding 130kW					
8701.94.10	--- For use in agriculture or horticulture	No.	free	-	S (D)	
8701.94.90	--- Other	No.	free	-	S	
	-- Exceeding 130kW					
8701.95.10	--- For use in agriculture or horticulture	No.	free	-	S (D)	
8701.95.90	--- Other	No.	free	-	S	
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver					
	- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine					

8702.10.10	(diesel or semi-diesel) --- Of a sitting capacity of ten but not exceeding fourteen persons including the driver	No.	*	25%	S	Inserted 8702.20, 8702.30 & 8702.40 HS 2017
8702.10.90	--- Other - With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion	No.	**		S	
8702.20.10	--- Of a sitting capacity of ten but not exceeding fourteen persons including the driver	No.	*	25%	S	
8702.20.90	--- Other - With both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion	No.	**		S	
8702.30.10	--- Of a sitting capacity of ten but not exceeding fourteen persons including the driver	No.	*	25%	S	
8702.30.90	--- Other - With only electric motor for propulsion	No.	**		S	
8702.40.10	--- Of a sitting capacity of ten but not exceeding fourteen persons including the driver	No.	*	25%	S	
8702.40.90	--- Other - Other	No.	**		S	
8702.90.10	- - - Of a sitting capacity of ten but not exceeding fourteen persons including the driver	No.	**	25%	S	
8702.90.90	- - - Other	No.	*	25%	S	

**15% or K2000 per vehicle whichever is the greater.

* 25% or K 2000 per vehicle whichever is the greater.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
87.03	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.					
8703.10.00	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles - Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc:	No.	*	20%	S	
8703.21.10	- - - Ambulances	No.	free	-	E	
8703.21.20	- - - Prison vans	No.	15%	-	S	
8703.21.30	- - - Hearses	No.	15%	-	E	

8703.21.90	--- Other - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc:	No.	***	20%	S	Excise duty Act 5 of 2007
8703.22.10	--- Ambulances	No.	free	-	E	
8703.22.20	--- Prison vans	No.	15%	-	S	
8703.22.30	--- Hearses	No.	15%	-	E	
8703.22.90	--- Other - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc:	No.	***	20%	S	Act 5 of 2007
8703.23.10	--- Ambulances	No.	free	-	E	
8703.23.20	--- Prison vans	No.	15%	-	S	
8703.23.30	--- Hearses	No.	15%	-	E	
8703.23.90	--- Other - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc:	No.	***	30%	S	
8703.24.10	--- Ambulances	No.	free	-	E	
8703.24.20	--- Prison vans	No.	15%	-	S	
8703.24.30	--- Hearses	No.	15%	-	E	
8703.24.90	--- Other - Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel); - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1500cc:	No.	***	30%	S	
8703.31.10	--- Ambulances	No.	free	-	E	
8703.31.20	--- Prison vans	No.	15%	-	S	
8703.31.30	--- Hearses	No.	15%	-	E	
8703.31.90	--- Other	No.	***	20%	S	

*25% or K R2, 000 per vehicle, whichever is the greater.

***30% or KR6,000 per vehicle, whichever is the greater. Act No. 18 of 2016

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8703.32.10	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500cc but not exceeding 2500cc: --- Ambulances	No.	free	-	E	
8703.32.20	--- Prison vans	No.	15%	-	S	
8703.32.30	--- Hearses	No.	15%	-	E	
8703.32.90	--- Other - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500cc:	No.	***	30%	S	2007 changes
8703.33.10	--- Ambulances	No.	free	-	E	
8703.33.20	--- Prison vans	No.	15%	-	S	
8703.33.30	--- Hearses	No.	15%	-	E	
8703.33.90	--- Other - Other vehicles with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and	No.	***	30%	S	2007 Changes

	electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power					
8703.40.10	--- Ambulances	No.	free	-	E	
8703.40.20	--- Prison vans	No.	15%	-	S	
8703.40.30	--- Hearses	No.	15%	-	E	
8703.40.90	--- Other	No.	***	30%	S	
	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power					Excise duty changed by Act 3 of 2006
8703.50.10	--- Ambulances	No.	free	-	E	
8703.50.20	--- Prison vans	No.	15%	-	S	
8703.50.30	--- Hearses	No.	15%	-	E	
8703.50.90	--- Other	No	***	30%	S	Inserted 8703.40, 8703.50, 8703.60, 8703.70 & 8703.80 HS 2017
	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power					
8703.60.10	--- Ambulances	No.	free	-	E	
8703.60.20	--- Prison vans	No.	15%	-	S	
8703.60.30	--- Hearses	No.	15%	-	E	
8703.60.90	--- Other	No.	***	30%	S	
	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power					
8703.70.10	--- Ambulances	No.	free	-	E	
8703.70.20	--- Prison vans	No.	15%	-	S	
8703.70.30	--- Hearses	No.	15%	-	E	
8703.70.90	--- Other	No.	***	30%	S	
	- Other vehicles with only electric motor for propulsion					
8703.80.10	--- Ambulances	No.	free	-	E	
8703.80.20	--- Prison vans	No.	15%	-	S	
8703.80.30	--- Hearses	No.	15%	-	E	
8703.80.90	--- Other	No.	***	30%	S	
	- Other:					
8703.90.10	--- Ambulances	No.	free	-	E	
8703.90.20	--- Prison vans	No.	15%	-	S	
8703.90.30	--- Hearses	No.	15%	-	E	
8703.90.90	--- Other	No.	***	30%	S	
87.04	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.					
8704.10.00	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use	No.	15%	-	S	
	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston					

	engine (diesel or semi-diesel):					
8704.21.00	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:	No.	***	10%	S	
8704.22.00	--g.v.w exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	No.	**	10%	S	
8704.23.00	-- g.v.w exceeding 20 tonnes -other, with spark ignition internal combustion piston engine:	No.	15%		S	
8704.31.00	--g.v.w not exceeding 5 tonnes:	No.	***	10%	S	
8704.32.00	--g.v.w exceeding 5 tonnes -other:	No.	**	10%	S	
8704.90.10	--g.v.w not exceeding 5 tonnes	No.	***			
8704.90.90	---other	No.	**			

*25% or K2, 000 per vehicle, whichever is the greater

** 15% or K2, 000 per vehicle, whichever is the greater

***30% or KR6, 000 per vehicle, whichever is greater.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
87.05	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile work shops, mobile radiological units).					
8705.10.00	- Crane lorries	No.	free	-	S	
8705.20.00	- Mobile drilling derricks	No.	free	-	S	
8705.30.00	- Fire fighting vehicles	No.	free	-	S	
8705.40.00	- Concrete-mixer lorries	No.	free	-	S	
8705.90.00	- Other	No.	free	-	S*	
87.06						
8706.00.00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	No.	15%	-	S	

** 15% or KR2, 000per vehicle, whichever is the greater.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
87.07	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.					
8707.10.00	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03	No.	15%	-	S	
8707.90.00	- Other	No.	15%	-	S	
87.08	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.					
8708.10.00	- Bumpers and parts thereof - Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):	kg	15%	-	S	
8708.21.00	- - Safety seat belts	kg	15%	-	S	
8708.29.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	Deleted
8708.30.00	- Brakes and servo-brakes; and parts thereof	kg	15%	-	S	8708.31,
8708.40.00	- Gear boxes and parts thereof	kg	15%	-	S	8708.39,
8708.50.00	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof					8708.60 & Inserted 8708.30 & 8708.95 HS2007
8708.70.00	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	kg	15%	-	S	
8708.80.00	- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)	kg	15%	-	S	
	- Other parts and accessories:	kg	15%	-	S	
8708.91.00	- - Radiators and parts thereof					
8708.92.00	- - Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	kg	15%	-	S	
8708.93.00	- - Clutches and parts thereof	kg	15%	-	S	
8708.94.00	- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	kg	15%	-	S	
8708.95.00	- - Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof	kg	15%	-	S	
8708.99.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	
87.09	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.					
	- Vehicles:					
8709.11.00	- - Electrical	No	15%	-	S	
8709.19.00	- - Other	No	15%	-	S	
8709.90.00	- Parts	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
87.10 8710.00.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	No.	15%	-	S	Deleted 8710.10, 8710.21, 8710.29, 8710.91 & 8710.99 HS2002
87.11	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.					
8711.10.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc	No.	25%	-	S	
8711.20.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50cc but not exceeding 250cc	No.	25%	-	S	Act 9,2012
8711.30.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine or a cylinder capacity exceeding 250cc but not exceeding 500cc	No.	25%	-	S	Act No. 19 of 2018
8711.40.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500cc but not exceeding 800cc	No.	25%	-	S	
8711.50.00	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800cc	No.	25%	-	S	
8711.60.00	- With electric motor for propulsion	No.	25%	-	S	
8711.90.00	- Other	No.	25%	-	S	Inserted 8711.60 HS 2017
87.12 8712.00.00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles) not motorised.	No.	25%	-	S	
87.13	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.					
8713.10.00	- Not mechanically propelled	No.	Free	-	E	
8713.90.00	- Other	No.	free	-	E	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
87.14	Parts and accessories of vehicles of heading Nos 87.11 to 87.13.					
8714.10.00	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds)	kg	15%	-	S	
8714.20.00	- Of carriages for disabled persons	kg	free		E	
	- Other:					
8714.91.00	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof	kg	5%	-	S	
8714.92.00	- - Wheel rims and spokes	kg	5%	-	S	
8714.93.00	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	kg	5%	-	S	
8714.94.00	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	Kg	5%	-	S	
8714.95.00	- - Saddles	Kg	5%	-	S	
8714.96.00	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	kg	5%	-	S	
8714.99.00	- - Other	Kg	5%	-	S	
87.15	Baby carriages and parts thereof.	kg	15%	-	S	
8715.00.00						
87.16	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.					
8716.10.00	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	No.	15%	-	S	
8716.20.00	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	No.	15%	-	S(D)	
	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:					
8716.31.00	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	No.	15%	-	S	
8716.39.00	- - Other	No.	15%	-	S	
8716.40.00	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	No.	15%	-	S	
8716.80.00	- Other vehicles	No.	15%	-	S	
8716.90.00	- Parts	No.	15%	-	S	

Chapter 88

Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8802.11 to 8802.40, the expression "unladen weight" means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
88.01 8801.00.00	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.	No.	free	-	S	Deleted 8801.10, 8808.90 & Inserted 8801.00 HS2007
88.02	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.					
	- Helicopters					
	- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000kg:					
8802.11.10	- - - For use by scheduled commercial airlines	No.	free	-	S	
8802.11.90	- - - Other	No.	free	-	S	
	- - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000kg:					
8802.12.10	- - - For use by scheduled commercial airlines	No.	free	-	S	
8802.12.90	- - - Other	No.	free	-	S	
8802.20.00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000kg:	kg	free	-	S	
8802.30.00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2000kg but not exceeding 15,000kg	kg	free	-	S	
8802.40.00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000kg	kg	free	-	S	
8802.60.00	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
88.03	Parts of goods of headings 88.01 or 88.02					
8803.10.00	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	No.	5%	-	S	Deleted 8803.31, 8803.39 & Inserted 8803.30 & 8803.90 HS2002
8803.20.00	- Under- carriages and parts thereof	No.	free	-	S	
8803.30.00	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	No.	free	-	S	
8803.90.00	- Other	No.	5%	-	S	
88.04						
8804.00.00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	kg	5%	-	S	
88.05	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.				S	
8805.10.00	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	kg	5%	-	S S	
8805.21.00	- - Air Combat simulators and parts thereof	kg	5%	-	S	
8805.29.00	- - Other	kg	5%	-	S	

Chapter 89

Ships, boats and floating structures

Note

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 89.06 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
89.01	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.					
8901.10.00	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	No.	free	-	S	
8901.20.00	- Tankers	No.	free	-	S	
8901.30.00	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	No.	free	-	S	
8901.90.00	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	No.	free	-	S	
89.02	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.					
8902.00.00		No.	free	-	S	
89.03	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.					
8903.10.00	- Inflatable	No.	free	-	S	
	- Other:					
8903.91.00	- - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	No.	free	-	S	
8903.92.00	- - Motor boats, other than outboard motorboats	No.	free	-	S	
8903.99.00	- - Other	No.	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
89.04 8904.00.00	Tugs and pusher craft.	No.	free	-	S	
89.05	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.					
8905.10.00	- Dredgers	No.	free	-	S	
8905.20.00	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	No.	free	-	S	
8905.90.00	- Other	No.	free	-	S	
89.06	Other vessels including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats					
8906.10.00	- Warships	No.	5%	-	S	
8906.90.00	- Other	No.	free	-	S	
89.07	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).					
8907.10.00	- Inflatable rafts	No.	free	-	S	
8907.90.00	- Other	No.	free	-	S	
89.08 8908.00.00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	No.	free	-	S	

Section XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Chapter 90

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16), of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05), or of textile material (heading 59.11);
 - (b) Supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, support for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
 - (c) Refractory goods of heading 69.03; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 69.09;
 - (d) Glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 70.09, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being in optical elements (heading 83.06 or Chapter 71);
 - (e) Goods of heading 70.07, 70.08, 70.11, 70.14, 70.15 or 70.17;
 - (f) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (g) Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 84.13; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading 84.23); lifting or handling machinery (headings 84.25 to 84.28); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 84.41); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines, of heading 84.66, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 84.70); valves or other appliances of heading 84.81; machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials) of heading 84.86;
 - (h) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 85.12); portable electric lamps of heading 85.13; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading 85.19); sound-heads (heading 85.22); television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders (heading 85.25); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26); connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables (heading 85.36); numerical control apparatus of heading 85.37; sealed beam lamp units of heading 85.39; optical fibre cables of heading 85.44;
 - (ij) Searchlights or spotlights of heading "94.05";
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 95;
 - (l) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20;
 - (m) Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
 - (n) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 39.23 or Section XV).

2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules;
 - (a) Parts or accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 84.87, 85.48 or 90.33) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
 - (b) Other parts or accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 90.10, 90.13 or 90.31) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
 - (c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 90.33.
3. The provision of Note 3 and 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.
4. Heading 90.05 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopes telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 90.13.
5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading 90.13 and in heading 90.31 are to be classified in heading 90.31.
6. For the purposes of heading 90.21, the expression “orthopaedic appliances” means appliances for:
 - Preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or
 - Supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.

Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.
7. Heading 90.32 applies only to:
 - (a) Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and
 - (b) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
90.01	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material, lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.					
9001.10.00	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	kg	free	-	S	
9001.20.00	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	-	15%	-	Z	
9001.30.00	- Contact lenses	-	15%	-	Z	
9001.40.00	- Spectacle lenses of glass	-	free	-	Z	
9001.50.00	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	-	15%	-	Z	
9001.90.00	- Other	-	15%	-	S	
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.					
	- Objective Lenses:					
9002.11.00	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	-	15%	-	S	
9002.19.00	- - Other	-	15%	-	S	
9002.20.00	- Fitters	-	15%	-	S	
9002.90.00	- Other	-	15%	-	S	
90.03	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.					
	- Frames and mountings:					
	- - Of plastics					
9003.11.10	- - - For spectacles	-	15%	-	Z	Spectacle frames are zero rated.
9003.11.90	- - - Other	-	15%	-	S	
	- - Of other materials					
9003.19.10	- - - For spectacles	-	15%	-	Z	
9003.19.90	- - - Other	-	15%	-	S	
	- Parts					
9003.90.10	- - - For spectacles	-	15%	-	Z	
9003.90.90	- - - Other	-	15%	-	S	
90.04	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.					
9004.10.00	- Sunglasses	-	15%	-	S	
9004.90.00	- Other	-	free	-	Z	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
90.05	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor; but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.					
9005.10.00	- Binoculars	-	15%	-	S	
9005.80.00	- Other instruments	-	15%	-	S	
9005.90.00	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	-	15%	-	S	
90.06	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39.					
9006.30.00	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	No.	free	-	S	Deleted 9006.10 HS 2017
9006.40.00	- Instant print cameras	No.	25%	-	S	Deleted 9006.20 & 9006.62 HS 2007
9006.51.00	- Other cameras:					Act 9,2012
	- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder(single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35mm	No.	25%	-	S	
9006.52.00	- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35mm	No.	25%	-	S	
9006.53.00	- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35mm	kg	25%	-	S	
9006.59.00	- - Other	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:					
9006.61.00	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	kg	25%	-	S	
9006.69.00	- - Other					
	- Parts and accessories:	kg	25%	-	S	
9006.91.00	- - For cameras	kg	25%	-	S	
9006.99.00	- - Other	kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
90.07	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.					
9007.10.00	- Cameras	No.	25%	-	S	Subheadings 9007.11 and 9007.19 deleted and merged into 9007.10 (HS 2012)
9007.20.00	- Projectors	No.	25%	-	S	
9007.91.00	- Parts and accessories:	kg	25%	-	S	
9007.92.00	- - For cameras	kg	25%	-	S	
	- - For projectors	kg	25%	-	S	
90.08	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.					
	-					
9008.50.00	-Projectors, enlargers and reducers	No	25%	-	S	Subheadings 9008.10, 9008.20, 9008.30 and 9008.40 deleted and merged into 9008.50 (HS 2012)
9008.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	25%	-	S	
[90.09]						Deleted Heading 9009 & subheadings 9009.11 9009.12 9009.21 9009.22 9009.30 9009.91 9009.92 9009.93 9009.99

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
90.10	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories , not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter;negatoscopes; projection screens.					
9010.10.00	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	No.	15%	-	S	Deleted 9010.41 9010.42 9010.49 HS2007
9010.50.00	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	No	15%	-	S	
9010.60.00	- Projection screens	No.	25%	-	S	
9010.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg.	15%	-	S	
90.11	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.					
9011.10.00	- Stereoscopic microscopes	-.	free	-	S	
9011.20.00	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	-.	free	-	S	
9011.80.00	- Other microscopes	-	free	-	S	
9011.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	-	S	
90.12	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.					
9012.10.00	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	-	free	-	S	
9012.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
90.13	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specially in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.					
9013.10.00	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	-	15%	-	S	
9013.20.00	- Laser, other than laser diodes	-	15%	-	S	
9013.80.00	- Other devices, appliance and instruments	-	15%	-	S	
9013.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	15%	-	S	
90.14	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.					
9014.10.00	- Direction finding compasses	-	free	-	S (D)	
9014.20.00	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	-	free	-	S	
9014.80.00	- Other instruments and appliances	-	free	-	S	
9014.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	-	S	
90.15	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.					
9015.10.00	- Rangefinders	-	free	-	S	
9015.20.00	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tachometers)	-	free	-	S (D)	
9015.30.00	- Levels	-	free	-	S	
9015.40.00	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	-	free	-	S	
9015.80.00	- Other instruments and appliances	kg	free	-	S (D)	
9015.90.00	- Parts and accessories	-	free	-	S	
90.16	Balances of a sensitivity of 5cg or better, with or without their weights.					
9016.00.00		kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
90.17	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.					
9017.10.00	- Drawing tables and machines, whether or not automatic	-	15%	-	S	
9017.20.00	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	-	15%	-	S	
9017.30.00	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	-	15%	-	S	
9017.80.00	- Other instruments	-	15%	-	S	
9017.90.00	- Parts and accessories	-	15%	-	S	
90.18	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.					
	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):					
9018.11.00	--Electro-cardiographs	-	free	-	S	
9018.12.00	- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	-	free	-	S	
9018.13.00	- - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	-	free	-	S	
9018.14.00	- - Scintigraphic apparatus	-	free	-	S	
9018.19.00	- - Other	-	free	-	S	
9018.20.00	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	-	free	-	S	
	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:					
9018.31.00	- - Syringes, with or without needles	-	free	-	S	
9018.32.00	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	-	free	-	S	
9018.39.00	- - Other	-	free	-	S	
	- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental science:					
9018.41.00	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	-	free	-	S	
9018.49.00	- - Other	-	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
9018.50.00	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	-	5%	-	S	
9018.90.00	- Other instruments and appliances	-	5%	-	S	
90.19	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.					
9019.10.00	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	-	5%	-	S	
9019.20.00	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	-	5%	-	0%	
90.20	Other breathing appliances and gasmasks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.					
9020.00.00		-	free	-	S	
90.21	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.					
9021.10.00	- Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances: - - Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	-	free	-	E	
9021.21.00	- Artificial teeth and dental fittings: - - Artificial teeth	-	free	-	E	
9021.29.00	- - Other - Other artificial parts of the body:	-	free	-	E	
9021.31.00	- -Artificial joints	-	free	-	E	
9021.39.00	- -Other	-	free	-	E	
9021.40.00	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	-	free	-	E	
9021.50.00	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	-	free	-	E	
9021.90.00	- Other	-	free	-	E	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
90.22	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.					
	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:					
9022.12.00	- - Computed tomography apparatus	kg	free	-	0%	
9022.13.00	- - Other, for dental uses	kg	free	-	0%	
9022.14.00	- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	kg	free	-	0%	
9022.19.00	- - For other uses	kg	free	-	0%	
	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:					
9022.21.00	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	kg	free	-	0%	
9022.29.00	- - For other uses	kg	free	-	0%	
9022.30.00	- X-ray tubes	kg	free	-	0%	
9022.90.00	- Other, including parts and accessories	kg	free	-	0%	
90.23						
9023.00.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	-	15%	-	S	
90.24	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).					
9024.10.00	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	-	free	-	S	Act 9,2012
9024.80.00	- Other machines and appliances	-	free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
9024.90.00	- Parts and accessories	-	15%	-	S	
90.25	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometer, barometers, hydrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.					
	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:					
9025.11.10	-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading:					
9025.11.90	--- Household or general purpose instruments	-	15%	-	S	
	--- Other	-	15%	-	S	
9025.19.10	-- Other:					
	--- Household or general purpose instruments	-	15%	-	S	
9025.19.90	--- Other	-	15%	-	S	
9025.80.10	- Other instruments:					
	--- Household or general purpose instruments	-	15%	-	S	
9025.80.90	--- Other	-	15%	-	S	
9025.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	15%	-	S	
90.26	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.					
9026.10.00	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	-	15%	-	S	
9026.20.00	- For measuring or checking pressure	-	15%	-	S	
9026.80.00	- Other instruments or apparatus	-	15%	-	S	
9026.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
90.27	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.					
9027.10.00	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	-	15%	-	S	
9027.20.00	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	-	15%	-	S	
9027.30.00	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	-	free	-	S (D)	Deleted 9027.40 HS2007
9027.50.00	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	-	free	-	S	
9027.80.00	- Other instruments and apparatus	No.	15%	-	S	
9027.90.00	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	kg	15%	-	S	
90.28	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or productions meters, including calibrating meters thereof.					
9028.10.00	- Gas meters	No.	15%	-	S	
9028.20.00	- Liquid meters	No.	15%	-	S	
9028.30.00	- Electricity meters	No.	15%	-	S	
9028.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	15%	-	S	
90.29	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than articles of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.					
9029.10.00	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	kg	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
9029.20.00	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	kg	15%	-	S	
9029.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	15%	-	S	
90.30	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiation.					
9030.10.00	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	-	free	-	S	
9030.20.00	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs - Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power:	-	15%	-	S	
9030.31.00	- - Multimeters without a recording device	-	15%	-	S	Deleted 9030.83 &
9030.32.00	- - Multimeters with a recording device	-	15%	-	S	inserted 9030.32,
9030.33.00	- - Other, without a recording device	-	15%	-	S	9030.33 &
9030.39.00	- - Other, with a recording device	-	15%	-	S	9030.84
9030.40.00	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	-	15%	-	S	HS2007
9030.82.00	- Other instruments and apparatus: - - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	-	15%	-	S	
9030.84.00	- - Other, with a recording device	-	15%	-	S	
9030.89.00	- - Other	-	15%	-	S	
9030.90.00	- Parts and accessories	-	15%	-	S	
90.31	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.					
9031.10.00	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	-	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
9031.20.00	- Test benches	-	15%	-	S	Deleted 9031.30 HS2007
	- Other optical instruments and appliances:					
9031.41.00	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticules used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	-	free	-	S	
9031.49.00	- - Other	-	15%	-	S	
9031.80.00	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	-	15%	-	S	
9031.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	15%	-	S	
90.32	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.					
9032.10.00	- Thermostats	-	15%	-	S	
9032.20.00	- Manostats	-	15%	-	S	
	- Other instruments and apparatus:					
9032.81.00	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic	-	15%	-	S	
9032.89.00	- - Other	-	15%	-	S	
9032.90.00	- Parts and accessories	kg	15%	-	S	
90.33	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.					
9033.00.10	- - - For scientific apparatus	-	free	-	S	
9033.00.20	- - - For medical or surgical apparatus	-	free	-	E	
		-	15%	-	S	
9033.00.90	- - - Other					

Chapter 91

Clocks and watches and parts thereof

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
 - (b) Watch chains (heading 71.13 or 71.17, as the case may be);
 - (c) Parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 71.15); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 91.14);
 - (d) Bearing balls (heading 73.26 or 84.82, as the case may be);
 - (e) Articles of heading 84.12 constructed to work without an escapement;
 - (f) Ball bearings (heading 84.82), or
 - (g) Articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
2. Heading 91.01 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.01 to 71.04. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 91.02.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12mm in thickness and 50mm in width, length or diameter.
4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
91.01	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.					
	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:					
	- - With mechanical display only:					
9101.11.10	--- Braille	No.	free	-	E	
9101.11.90	--- Other	No.	25%	-	S	
	-- Other:					
9101.19.10	--- Braille	No.	free	-	E	Deleted
9101.19.90	--- Other	No.	25%	-	S	9101.12 HS2007
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:					
	-- With automatic winding:					
9101.21.10	--- Braille	No.	free	-	E	
9101.21.90	--- Other	No.	25%	-	S	
	-- Other:					
9101.29.10	--- Braille	No.	free	-	E	
9101.29.90	--- Other	No.	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
	-- Electrically operated:					
9101.91.10	--- Braille	No.	free	-	E	
9101.91.90	--- Other	No.	25%	-	S	
	-- Other:					
9101.99.10	--- Braille	No.	free	-	E	
9101.99.90	--- Other	No.	25%	-	S	
91.02	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01.					
	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:					
	- - With mechanical display only:					
9102.11.10	--- Braille	No.	free	-	E	
9102.11.90	--- Other	No.	25%	-	S	
9102.12.00	-- With opto-electronic display only	No.	25%	-	S	
	-- Other:					
9102.19.10	--- Braille	No.	free	-	E	
9102.19.90	--- Other	No.	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: -- With automatic winding:					
9102.21.10	--- Braille	No.	free	-	E	
9102.21.90	--- Other	No.	25%	-	S	
	-- Other: --- Braille					
9102.29.10	--- Other	No.	free	-	E	
9102.29.90	- Other:	No.	25%	-	S	
	-- Electrically operated: --- Braille					
9102.91.10	--- Other	No.	free	-	E	
9102.91.90	-- Other:	No.	25%	-	S	
	--- Braille					
9102.99.10	--- Other	No.	free	-	E	
9102.99.90		No.	25%	-	S	
91.03	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No.91.04.					
	- Electrically operated:					
9103.10.10	--- Braille	No.	free	-	E	
9103.10.90	--- Other	No.	25%	-	S	
	- Other:					
9103.90.10	--- Braille	No.	free	-	E	
9103.90.90	--- Other	No.	25%	-	S	
91.04						
9104.00.00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	No.	25%	-	S	
91.05	Other clocks.					
	- Alarm clocks:					
	-- Electrically operated:					
9105.11.10	--- Braille	No.	free	-	E	
9105.11.90	--- Other	No.	25%	-	S	
	-- Other:					
9105.19.10	--- Braille	No.	free	-	E	
9105.19.90	--- Other	No.	25%	-	S	
	- Wall clocks:					
	-- Electrically operated:					
9105.21.10	--- Braille	No.	free	-	E	
9105.21.90	--- Other	No.	25%	-	S	
	-- Other:					
9105.29.10	--- Braille	No.	free	-	E	
9105.29.90	--- Other	No.	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	- Other:					
	- - Electrically operated:					
9105.91.10	- - - Braille	No.	free	-	E	
9105.91.90	- - - Other	No.	25%	-	S	
	- - Other:					
9105.99.10	- - - Braille	No.	free	-	E	
9105.99.90	- - - Other	No.	25%	-	S	
91.06	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).					
	- Time registers; time-recorders:					
9106.10.10	- - - Specially designed for use with scientific machinery or professional appliances	No.	5%	-	S	
9106.10.90	- - - Other	No.	25%	-	S	Deleted 9106.20 HS2007
	- Other:					
9106.90.10	- - - Specially designed for use with scientific machinery or professional appliances	No.	5%	-	S	
9106.90.90	- - - Other	No.	25%	-	S	
91.07	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.					
9107.00.00		kg	5%	-	S	
91.08	Watch movements, complete and assembled.					
	- Electrically operated:					
9108.11.00	- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	kg	25%	-	S	
9108.12.00	- - With opto-electronic display only	kg	25%	-	S	
9108.19.00	- - Other	kg	25%	-	S	
9108.20.00	- With automatic winding	kg	25%	-	S	
9108.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
91.09	Clock movements, complete and assembled.					
9109.10.00	- Electrically operated	kg	25%	-	S	Subheadings 9109.11 and 9109.19 deleted and merged into 9109.10 (HS 2012
9109.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	Headings 9108.91.00 and 9108.99.00 Deleted.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
91.10	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.					
	- Of watches:					
9110.11.00	-- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	kg	25%	-	S	
9110.12.00	-- Incomplete movements, assembled	kg	25%	-	S	
9110.19.00	-- Rough movements	kg	25%	-	S	
9110.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
91.11	Watch cases and parts thereof.					
9111.10.00	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	kg	25%	-	S	
9111.20.00	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	kg	25%	-	S	
9111.80.00	- Other cases	kg	25%	-	S	
9111.90.00	- Parts	kg	25%	-	S	
91.12	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.					
9112.20.00	- Cases	kg	25%	-	S	
9112.90.00	- Parts	kg	25%	-	S	Headings 9012.10.00 and 9012.80.00 Deleted
91.13	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.					
9113.10.00	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	-	25%	-	S	
9113.20.00	- Of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver -plated	-	25%	-	S	
9113.90.00	- Other	-	25%	-	S	
91.14	Other clock or watch parts					
9114.10.00	- Springs, including hair-springs	kg	25%	-	S	Subheading 9114.20.00 deleted (HS 2012)
	- Dials:					
9114.30.10	- - - Braille	kg	free	-	E	
9114.30.90	- - - Other	kg	25%	-	S	
9114.40.00	- Plates and bridges	kg	25%	-	S	
9114.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	

Chapter 92

Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (b) Microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for the use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
 - (c) Toy instruments or apparatus (heading 95.03);
 - (d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 96.03), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20); or
 - (e) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).
2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading 92.02 or 92.06 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments
 Cards, discs and rolls of heading 92.09 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
92.01	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.					
9201.10.00	- Upright pianos	No.	Free	-	S	
9201.20.00	- Grand pianos	No.	Free	-	S	
9201.90.00	- Other	No.	Free	-	S	
92.02	Other stringed musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).					
9202.10.00	- Played with a bow	No.	Free	-	S	
9202.90.00	- Other	No.	Free	-	S	
[92.03]						Deleted
[92.04]						92.03. & 92.04 HS2007
92.05	Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes) other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs.					
9205.10.00	- Brass-wind instruments	No.	Free	-	S	
9205.90.00	- Other	No.	Free	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).					
9206.00.10	--- Carillon of bells for public buildings and other tower or turret bells	No.	Free	-	S	
9206.00.90	--- Other	No.	Free	-	S	
92.07	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).					Cust duty on chapter 92 removed by 2008 budget changes
9207.10.00	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	No.	Free	-	S	
9207.90.00	- Other	No.	Free	-	S	
92.08	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.					
9208.10.00	- Musical boxes	No.	Free	-	S	
9208.90.00	- Other	No.	Free	-	S	
92.09	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.					
9209.30.00	- Musical instruments strings	kg	Free	-	S	
	- Other:					
9209.91.00	- - Parts and accessories for pianos	kg	Free	-	S	
9209.92.00	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	kg	Free	-	S	
9209.94.00	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	kg	Free	-	S	Deleted 9209.10, 9209.20 & 9209.93
9209.99.00	- - Other	kg	Free	-	S	HS2007

Section XIX
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Chapter 93

Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
 - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar
 - (c) goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (d) Armoured fighting vehicles (heading 87.10);
 - (e) Telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
 - (f) Bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
 - (g) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06)
2. In heading 93.06, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 85.26.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
93.01	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07.					
9301.10.00	- Artillery weapons (for example guns, howitzers, mortars)	No.	15%	-	S	Subheadings 9301.11 and 9301.19 deleted and merged into 9301.10 (HS 2012)
9301.20.00	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors.	No.	15%	-	S	
9301.90.00	- Other	No.	15%	-	S	
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.					
9302.00.00		No.	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
93.03	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).					
9303.10.00	- Muzzle-loading firearms	No.	15%	-	S	
9303.20.00	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	No.	15%	-	S	
9303.30.00	- Other sporting, hunting or target shooting rifles	No.	15%	-	S	
	- Other:					
9303.90.10	- - - Captive-bolt humane killers	No.	15%	-	S	
9303.90.20	- - - Very pistols	No.	15%	-	S	
9303.90.90	- - - Other	No.	15%	-	S	
93.04						
9304.00.00	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.	No.	15%	-	S	
93.05						
	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04.	No.	15%	-	S	
9305.10.00	- Of revolvers or pistols					
9305.20.00	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03	kg	15%	-	S	Subheadings 9305.21 and 9305.29 deleted and merged into
	- Other:					
9305.91.00	- - Of military weapons of heading 93.01	kg	15%	-	S	9305.10 (HS 2012)
9305.99.00	- - Other	kg	15%	-	S	Inserted 9305.29 HS2002

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
93.06	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.					
	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:					Deleted 9306.10 HS2007
9306.21.00	- - Cartridges	kg	25%	-	S	
9306.29.00	- - Other	kg	25%	-	S	Deleted
9306.30.00	- Other cartridges and parts thereof	kg	25%	-	S	9306.91,
9306.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	9306.92, 9306.99 &
93.07						Inserted
9307.00.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	No.	15%	-	S	9306.90 HS2002

Section XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Chapter 94

Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
 - (b) Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors) of heading 70.09;
 - (c) Articles of Chapter 71;
 - (d) Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading 83.03;
 - (e) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 84.18; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 84.52);
 - (f) Lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
 - (g) Furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 85.18 (heading 85.18), of heading 85.19 or 85.21 (heading 85.22) or of headings 85.25 to 85.28 (heading 85.29);
 - (h) Articles of heading 87.14;
 - (ij) Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 90.18 or dentists' spittoons (heading 90.18);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - (l) Toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 95.03), billiard tables or other furniture specially construed for games (heading 95.04) furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 95.05); or
 - (m) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20).
2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in heading 94.01 to 94.03 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:

 - (a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture (including single shelves presented with supports for fixing them to the wall) and unit furniture;
 - (b) Seats and beds.
3. (A) In headings 94.01 to 94.03 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.
(B) Goods described in heading 94.04, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.
4. For the purposes of heading 94.06, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
94.01	Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.					
9401.10.00	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	kg	25%	-	S	
9401.20.00	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	kg	25%	-	S	
9401.30.00	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	kg	25%	-	S	Subdivided
9401.40.00	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	kg	25%	-	S	9401.50 & Inserted
	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:					9401.51 & 9401.59 HS2007
9401.52.00	-- Of bamboo	kg	25%	-	S	
9405.53.00	-- Of rattan	kg	25%	-	S	9401.51
9401.59.00	-- Other	kg	25%	-	S	deleted and
	- Other seats, with wooden frames:	kg	40%	-	S	replaced
9401.61.00	-- Upholstered	kg	40%	-	S	with
9401.69.00	-- Other					9401.52
	- Other seats, with metal frames:	kg	25%	-	S	and
9401.71.00	-- Upholstered	kg	25%	-	S	9401.53
9401.79.00	-- Other	kg	25%	-	S	HS 2017
9401.80.00	- Other seats	kg	25%	-	S	
9401.90.00	- Parts					Customs
94.02	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.					Duty changed to 40% Act No 18 of 2015
9402.10.00	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	kg	free	-	S*	
9402.90.00	- Other	kg	free	-	E	

*Medical, surgical, or dental furniture and parts thereof are Vat Exempt.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof.					
9403.10.00	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	Kg	25%	-	S	
9403.20.00	- Other metal furniture	kg	25%	-	S	
9403.30.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	kg	40%	-	S	Customs Duty changed to 40% Act No 18 of 2015
9403.40.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	kg	40%	-	S	
9403.50.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	kg	40%	-	S	
9403.60.00	- Other wooden furniture	kg	40%	-	S	
9403.70.00	- Furniture of plastics	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:					
9403.82.00	-- Of bamboo	kg	25%	-	S	9403.81 deleted and replaced with 9403.82 and 9403.83 HS 2017
9403.83.00	-- Of rattan	kg	25%	-	S	
9403.89.00	-- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
9403.90.00	- Parts	kg	25%	-	S	
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishings (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.					
			25%	-	S	Subdivided 9403.80 & Inserted 9403.81 & 9403.89 HS2007
9404.10.00	- Mattress supports	kg				
	- Mattresses:					
9404.21.00	- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	kg	25%	-	S	
9404.29.00	- - Of other materials	kg	25%	-	S	
9404.30.00	- Sleeping bags	kg	25%	-	S	
9404.90.00	- Other	kg				
94.05	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.					
9405.10.00	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thorough fares	kg	25%	-	S	
9405.20.00	- Electric table, desk, bedsides or floor-standing lamps	kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
9405.30.00	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	kg	25%	-	S	Act No 18 of 2015
9405.40.00	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings	kg	25%	-	S	
9405.50.00	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	kg	25%	-	S	
9405.60.00	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Parts:					
9405.91.00	-- Of glass	kg	25%	-	S	
9405.92.00	-- Of plastics	kg	25%	-	S	
9405.99.00	-- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
94.06	Prefabricated buildings.					
	- Of wood					
9406.10.10	--- Green houses	-	free	-	S (D)	9406 subdivided to provide separately for prefabricated buildings of wood HS 2017
9406.10.90	---Other	-	25%	-	S	
	-Other					
9406.90.10	--- Green houses	-	free	-	S (D)	
9406.90.90	--- Other	-	25%	-	S	

Chapter 95

Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Candles (heading 34.06);
 - (b) Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04;
 - (c) Yarns, monofilaments, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading 42.06 or Section XI;
 - (d) Sports bags or other containers of heading 42.02, 43.03 or 43.04;
 - (e) Fancy dress of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62; sports clothing and special articles of apparel of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62, whether or not incorporating incidentally protective components such as pads or padding in the elbow, knee or groin areas (for example, fencing clothing or soccer goalkeeper jerseys);
 - (f) Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
 - (g) Sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached), of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
 - (h) Walking sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading 66.02), or parts thereof (heading 66.03);
 - (ij) Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading 70.18;
 - (k) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (l) Bells, gongs or the like of heading 83.06;
 - (m) Pumps for liquids (heading 84.13), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 84.21), electric motors (heading 85.01), electric transformers (heading 85.04), discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded (heading 85.23), radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26) or cordless infrared remote control devices (heading 85.43);
 - (n) Sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
 - (o) Children's bicycles (heading 87.12);
 - (p) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
 - (q) Spectacles, goggles and the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading 90.04);
 - (r) Decoy calls and whistles (heading 92.08);
 - (s) Arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
 - (t) Electric garlands of all kinds (heading 94.05);
 - (u) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20);
 - (v) Racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material); or
 - (w) Tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor coverings, apparel, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function (classified according to their constituent material).
2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metals or metal clad with precious metals constitute only minor constituents.

3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.
4. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 95.03 applies, *inter alia*, to articles of this heading combined with one or more items, which can not be considered as sets under the terms of General Interpretative Rule 3 (b), and which, if presented separately, would be classified in other headings, provided the articles are put up together for retail sale and the combinations have the essential character of toys.
5. Heading 95.03 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, for example, “ pet toys” (classification in their own appropriate heading).

Subheading Note

1. Subheading 9504.50 covers:
 - (a) Video game consoles from which the image is reproduced on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface; or
 - (b) Video game machines having self-contained video screen, whether or not portable.

This subheading does not cover video game consoles or machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment (subheading 9504.30)

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
[95.01] [95.02]						Deleted 95.01, 95.02 & goods moved to 95.03 HS2007
95.03 9503.00.00	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not, puzzles of all kinds.	-	25%	-	S	Deleted 9503.10, 9503.20, 9503.30, 9503.41, 9503.49, 9503.50, 9503.60, 9503.70, 9503.80, 9503.90 & Inserted 9503.00 HS2007
95.04	Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.					
9504.20.00	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds					
9504.30.00	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payments, other than bowling alley equipment	-	25%	-	S	
9504.40.00	- Playing cards	-	25%	-	S	
9504.50.00	- Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30	-	25%	-	S	
9504.90.00	- Other	-	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
95.05	Festive, carnival of other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.					
9505.10.00	- Articles for Christmas festivities	-	25%	-	S	
9505.90.00	- Other	-	25%	-	S	
95.06	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.					
	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:					
9506.11.00	- - Skis	-	15%	-	S	
9506.12.00	- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	-	15%	-	S	
9506.19.00	- - Other	-	15%	-	S	
	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sports equipments:					
9506.21.00	- - Sailboards	-	15%	-	S	
9506.29.00	- - Other	-	15%	-	S	
	- Golf club and other golf equipment:					
9506.31.00	- - Clubs, complete	-	15%	-	S	
9506.32.00	- - Balls	-	15%	-	S	
9506.39.00	- - Other	-	15%	-	S	
9506.40.00	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	-	15%	-	S	
	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:					
9506.51.00	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	-	15%	-	S	
9506.59.00	- - Other	-	15%	-	S	
	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:					
9506.61.00	- - Lawn-tennis balls	-	15%	-	S	
9506.62.00	- - Inflatable	-	15%	-	S	
9506.69.00	- - Other	-	15%	-	S	
9506.70.00	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	-	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
9506.91.00	- Other: - - Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	-	15%	-	S	
9506.99.00	- - Other	-	15%	-	S	
95.07	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds", (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.					
9507.10.00	- Fishing rods	-	25%	-	S	
9507.20.00	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	-	25%	-	S	
9507.30.00	- Fishing reels	-	25%	-	S	
9507.90.00	- Other	-	25%	-	S	
95.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements, travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres.					
9508.10.00	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	-	25%	-	S	
9508.90.00	- Other	-	25%	-	S	

Chapter 96

Miscellaneous manufactured articles

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
 - (b) Articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or, walking sticks);
 - (c) Imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);
 - (d) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (e) Cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading 96.01 or 96.02 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
 - (f) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 90.03), mathematical drawing pens (heading 90.17), brushes of a kind specialised for the use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 90.18);
 - (g) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watchcases);
 - (h) Musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
 - (i) Articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
 - (m) Works of art, collectors' piece or antiques (Chapter 97).
2. In heading 96.02 the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:
 - (a) Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
 - (b) Amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.
3. In heading 96.03 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.
4. Articles of this Chapter, other than those of headings 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15, remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultural pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 96.01 to 96.06 and 96.15 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
96.01	Worked ivory, bone tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl, and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).					
9601.10.00	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	kg	25%	-	S	
9601.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
96.02	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials, moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked or, unhardened gelatine (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.					
9602.00.10	- - - Honeycombs, of artificial wax	-	15%	-	S	
9602.00.90	- - - Other	-	25%	-	S	
96.03	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).					
9603.10.00	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	kg	25%	-	S	
	- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:					
9603.21.00	- - Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes					
9603.29.00	- - Other	per 10 kg	25%	-	S	
	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	kg	25%	-	S	
9603.30.10	- - - Artists' brushes and writing brushes	kg	Free	-	S	
9603.30.20	- - - Brushes for the application of cosmetics	kg	25%	-	S	2008 budget changes

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
9603.40.00	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	kg	25%	-	S	
9603.50.00	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	kg	25%	-	S	
9603.90.00	- Other	kg	25%	-	S	
96.04						
9604.00.00	Hand sieves and hand riddles.	No.	25%	-	S	
96.05						
9605.00.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.					
		-	25%	-	S	
96.06	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.					
9606.10.00	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	-	25%	-	S	
	- Buttons:					
9606.21.00	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material	-	25%	-	S	
9606.22.00	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material	-	25%	-	S	
	- - Other	-	25%	-	S	
9606.29.00	- Button moulds and other parts of					
9606.30.00	buttons; button blanks	-	25%	-	S	
96.07	Slide fasteners and parts thereof.					
	- Slide fasteners:					
9607.11.00	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	-	25%	-	S	
	- - Other	-	25%	-	S	
9607.19.00	- Parts	-	25%	-	S	
9607.20.00		-	25%	-	S	
96.08	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09.					
9608.10.00	- Ball point pens	No.	15%	-	S	
9608.20.00	- Felt tipped and other porous -tipped pens and markers	-	15%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
9608.30.00	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	-	15%	-	S	Subheadings 9608.31 and 9608.39 deleted and merged into 9608.30 (HS 2012)
		No.	15%		S	
9608.40.00	- Propelling or sliding pencils	-	15%	-	S	
9608.50.00	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	-	15%	-	S	
9608.60.00	- Refill for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	-	15%	-	S	
	- Other:	-	5%	-	S	
9608.91.00	- - Pen nibs and nib points	-	15%	-	S	
9608.99.00	- - Other	-		-		
96.09	Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencils leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.					
9609.10.00	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	-	15%	-	S	
		-	15%	-	S	
9609.20.00	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	-		-	S	
	- Other	-	25%	-		
9609.90.10	- - - Drawing and writing chalk	-	Free	-	S	
9609.90.20	- - - Pastel	-	Free	-	S	
9609.90.30	- - - Drawing charcoals	-	15%	-		
9609.90.90	- - - Other	-		-		
96.10	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.					
9610.00.00		-	15%	-	S	
96.11						
96.11.00.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.					
		kg	25%	-	S	
96.12	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:					
9612.10.00	- Ribbons	kg	25%	-	S	
9612.20.00	- Ink-pads	Kg	25%	-	S	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
96.13	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.					
9613.10.00	- Pockets lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	-	25%	-	S	Heading 9613.30.00 Deleted 2002
9613.20.00	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	-	25%	-	S	
9613.80.00	- Other lighters	-	25%	-	S	
9613.90.00	- Parts	kg	25%	-	S	
96.14						
9614.00.00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	kg	25%	-	S	Deleted 9614.20, 9614.90 & Inserted 9614.00 HS2007
96.15	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof.					
	- Combs, hair-slides and the like:					
9615.11.00	-- Of hard rubber or plastics	-	25%	-	S	
9615.19.00	-- Other	-	25%	-	S	
9615.90.00	- Other	-	25%	-	S	
96.16	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.					
9616.10.00	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	-	25%	-	S	
9616.20.00	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	-	25%	-	S	
96.17						
9617.00.00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners.	No.	25%	-	S	
96.18						
9618.00.00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	-	25%	-	S	
96.19	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material					
9619.00.10	--- Sanitary towels (Pads) and tampons	kg	5%	-	S	
9619.00.20	--- Napkins and napkin liners for babies	kg	15%	-	S	
9619.00.90	--- Other	kg	15%	-	S	
96.20						
9620.00.00	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles	kg	15%	-	S	Inserted 96.20 HS 2017

Section XXI

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

Chapter 97

Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of heading 49.07
 - (b) Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading 59.07) except if they may be classified in heading 97.06; or
 - (c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings 71.01 to 71.03);
2. For the purposes of heading 97.02, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
3. Heading 97.03 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
4. (A) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this chapter and not in any other Chapter of the Nomenclature.
(B) Heading 97.06 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and value normal to those articles. Frames, which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note, are to be classified separately.

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
97.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other hand-painting or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques.					
9701.10.00	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	-	free	-	S	
9701.90.00	- Other	-	free	-	S	
97.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.					
9702.00.00		-	free	-	S	
97.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.					
9703.00.00		-	free	-	S	
97.04	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.					
9704.00.00		-	15%	-	S	
97.05	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.					
9705.00.00		-	free	-	S	
97.06	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.					
9706.00.10	- - - Antique carpets	m ²	free	-	S	
9706.00.90	- - - Other	-	free	-	S	

Chapter 98

Reserved for future use

Section XXII

ADDITIONAL ZAMBIAN SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS TARIFF

Chapter 99

Goods for special uses; goods subject to certain conditions or limitations

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
99.02 9902.00.00	Goods (excluding alcoholic beverages, cigars, cigarettes and manufactured tobacco, merchandise for sale or industrial or commercial use) imported by a traveller for his own use or for the use of his family, in his accompanied baggage or on his person, provided that the goods may, at the discretion of the traveller, be entered under their appropriate headings in this tariff and provided that all dutiable goods shall then be so entered.	-	25%	-	S	9901 deleted by Act 1, 2003
99.03 9903.00.00	Goods (excluding alcoholic beverages, cigars, cigarettes and manufactured tobacco, merchandise for sale or industrial or commercial use) imported in a single consignment and provided that the goods may, at the discretion of the importer, be entered under their appropriate headings in this tariff and provided that all dutiable goods shall then be so entered. This heading does not apply to any goods imported by the same person in multiple consignments, irrespective of the source of supply, within any period of ninety days.	-	25%	-	Z	

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Cust Duty Rate</i>	<i>Excise Duty Rate</i>	<i>VAT Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
99.04 9904.00.00	Goods (excluding motor vehicles), being merchandise for sale or industrial or commercial use, the total value of which does not exceed the equivalent of five hundred United States dollars; provided that the goods may, at the discretion of the importer, be entered under their appropriate headings, in which case all the goods shall then be so entered.	-	25%	-	S	

SECOND SCHEDULE
(Section 76)
EXCISE TARIFF

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System Heading</i>	<i>Statistical Unity of Quantity</i>	<i>Duty Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	(1) Frozen orange juice	2009.11.00	Litre	K0.30/ltr	<i>Second schedule repealed and replaced by Act No.19 of 2018</i>
	(2) Unfrozen orange juice	2009.12.00	Litre	K0.30/ltr	
	(3) Other orange juice	2009.19.00	Litre	K0.30/ltr	
	(4) Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	2009.21.00	Litre	K0.30/ltr	
	(5) Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice	2009.29.00	Litre	K0.30/ltr	
	(6) Juice of any other single citrus fruit: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	2009.31.00	Litre	K0.30/ltr	
	(7) Other juice of any other single citrus juice	2009.39.00	Litre	K0.30/ltr	
	(8) Pineapple Juice: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	2009.41.00	Litre	K0.30/ltr	
	(9) Other pineapple Juice:	2009.49.00	Litre	K0.30/ltr	
	(10) Tomato Juice	2009.50.00	Litre	K0.30/ltr	
	(11) Grape Must (including grape must: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	2009.61.00	Litre	K0.30/ltr	
	(12) Other grape juice	2009.69.00	Litre	K0.30/ltr	
	(13) Apple juice: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	2009.71.00	Litre	K0.30/ltr	
	(14) Other apple Juice	2009.79.00	Litre	K0.30/ltr	

	(15) Craneberrie (<i>vaccinium macro Carpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>)	2009.81.00	Litre	K0.30/ltr	
	(16) Other juice of any other single fruit or vegetable	2009.89.00	Litre	K0.30/ltr	
	(17) Mixtures of juices	2009.90.00	litre	K0.30/ltr	
2	(1) Packed mineral waters not aerated	2201.10.11	Litre	K0.30/ltr	
	(2) Aerated waters	2201.10.20	litre	K0.30/ltr	
3	(1) Mineral waters, not aerated	2202.10.20	Litre	K0.30/ltr	<i>Second schedule repealed and replaced by Act No.19 of 2018</i>
	(2) Aerated waters	2202.10.20	Litre	K0.30/ltr	
	(3) Non-alcoholic beer	2202.91.00	Litre	K0.30/ltr	
	(4) Other	2202.99.00	Litre	K0.30/ltr	
4	Beer made from malt: (a) Opaque beer	2203.00.10	litre	K 0.15/ltr	<i>Second schedule repealed and replaced by Act No. 16 of 2013</i>
	(b) Other, including ale, lager and stout	2203.00.90	litre	60%	
5.	(1) Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines, grape must other than that of Heading 20.09	22.04	litre	60%	<i>Act No19 of 2018</i>
	(2) Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances	22.05	litre	60%	
	Other fermented beverages				
	(3) Ciders	2206.00.10	litre	60%	
	(4) Other	2206.00.90	Litre	60%	
6.	(1) Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% or higher.	2207.10.00	litre	125%	<i>Rate amended by Act No. 14 of 2017</i>
	(2) Methylated spirits (that is, spirits, which have been rendered unpoitable in a manner approved by the Commissioner)	2207.20.10	litre	125%	
		2207.20.90	litre	125%	
	(3) Other Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength: Other	Ex. 22.08	litre	60%	

	(3) Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages				
7.	<p>(1) Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse</p> <p>(2) Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes</p> <p>(3) a) Water pipe tobacco specified in subheading Note 1 to this chapter.</p> <p>b) Cutrag</p> <p>c) Other</p> <p>d) Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco extracts and essences</p> <p>e) Other</p>	<p>2401</p> <p>24.02</p> <p>2403.11.00</p> <p>2403.19.10</p> <p>2403.19.90</p> <p>2403.91.00</p> <p>2403.99.00</p>	<p>Kg</p> <p>Mille</p> <p>kg</p> <p>Kg</p> <p>Kg</p> <p>Kg</p> <p>Kg</p>	<p>145% or K240 per Kg</p> <p>K240 per mille</p> <p>145% or K240 per kg</p> <p>145% or K240 per kg</p> <p>145% or K240 per kg</p> <p>145% or K240 per kg</p> <p>145% or K240 per kg</p>	<p><i>Rate amended by Act No. 19 of 2018</i></p> <p><i>Rate amended by Act No. 41 of 2017</i></p>
8.	(1) Portland cement	2523	tonne	K40/tonne	
9.	<p>(1) Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:</p> <p>(a) Petroleum spirit (motor spirit)</p> <p>(b) White spirit</p> <p>(c) Kerosene Type</p> <p>(c) Other light oils</p> <p>(d) Automotive gas-oils (diesel)</p> <p>(e) Other fuel oils</p> <p>(2) Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydro-carbons</p>	<p>2710.12.10</p> <p>2710.12.40</p> <p>2710.12.51</p> <p>2710.12.90</p> <p>2710.19.10</p> <p>2710.19.20</p> <p>Ex. 27.11</p>	<p>Dekalitre</p> <p>Dekalitre</p> <p>Dekalitre</p> <p>Dekalitre</p> <p>Dekalitre</p> <p>Dekalitre</p> <p>Kg</p>	<p>K2.07/ltr</p> <p>15%</p> <p>K0.48/ltr</p> <p>15%</p> <p>K0.66/ltr</p> <p>K0.93/ltr</p> <p>K0.48/ltr</p>	<p><i>Rates amended by Act No. 19 of 2018</i></p>

Heading	Description of Goods	Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System Heading	Statistical Unit of Quantity	Duty Rate	Remarks
10.	Electrical energy	2716.00.00	100/KWH	3%	
11.	(1)Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (Other than medicaments),including sunscreen or suntan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations: (a) Lip make up preparations (b) Eye make up preparations (c) Manicure and Pedicure preparations (d) Powder,whether or not compressed (e) Other (2) Preparations for use on the hair (3) Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not else where specified or included; prepared room deodorants, whether not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.	3304.10.00 3304.20.00 3304.30.00 3304.91.00 3304.99.00 33.05 33.07	kg kg kg kg kg kg Kg	20% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20%	
12.	1) Carrier bags for shopping 2) Carrier bags for shopping	3923.21.91 3923.29.91	Kg Kg	20% 20%	Act 18 of 2015
13.	(1) Motor vehicles for the transport of ten but not more than sixteen persons including the driver (2) Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagon and racing cars.	Ex 87.02 8703.10.00 8703.21.90 8703.22.90 8703.23.90 8703.24.90 8703.31.90 8703.32.90 8703.33.90 8703.40.90 8703.50.90 8703.60.90 8703.70.90 8703.80.90 8703.90.90	No. No.	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	<i>Rates amended by Act No. 19 of 2018</i>

	(3) Motor vehicles for transport of goods.	8704.21.00 8704.22.00 8704.31.00 8704.32.00 8704.90.10 8704.90.90	No.	10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10%	<i>Tariff codes change by Act No. 18 of 2015</i>
--	--	--	-----	--	--

THIRD SCHEDULE (Section 72 & 76)

PART I: MOTOR VEHICLES OF 2 YEARS TO 5 YEARS

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Statistical Unit</i>	<i>Csutoms Duty</i>	<i>Excise Duty</i>
8702				
	- Bus with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)			
87021010	---of a sitting capacity of not exceeding 14	No.	17,778.46	22,223.08
87021090	---of a sitting capacity above 14 but not exceeding 32	No.	38,923.65	-
87021090	---of a sitting capacity exceeding 33 but not exceeding 44	No.	86,497.01	-
87021090	---of a sitting capacity exceeding 44	No.	108,121.26	-
			-	-
	- Bus with other compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines		-	-
			-	-
87029010	---of a sitting capacity of not exceeding 14	No.	17,778.46	22,223.08
87029090	---of a sitting capacity above 14 but not exceeding 32	No.	38,923.65	-
87029090	---of a sitting capacity exceeding 33 but not exceeding 44	No.	86,497.01	-
87029090	---of a sitting capacity exceeding 44	No.	108,121.26	-
8703				
	- Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:			
	Sedans:			

87032190	--- of engine capacity not exceeding 1000cc	No.	12,489.50	10,824.23
87032290	--- of engine capacity of 1001cc but not exceeding 1500cc	No.	16,057.93	13,916.87
87032390	--- of engine capacity of 1501 but not exceeding 2500cc	No.	16,544.67	21,508.07
87032390	--- of engine capacity of 2501cc but not exceeding 3000cc	No.	18,048.73	23,463.35
87032490	--- of engine capacity exceeding 3001cc.	No.	22,560.91	29,329.19
			-	-
	Hatchback:			
87032190	---of engine capacity not exceeding 1000cc	No.	10,705.29	9,277.92
87032290	--- of engine capacity of 1001cc but not exceeding 1500cc	No.	14,273.72	12,370.55
87032390	---of engine capacity of 1501 but not exceeding 2500cc	No.	15,040.61	19,552.79
87032390	---of engine capacity of 2501cc but not exceeding 3000cc	No.	16,544.67	21,508.07
87032490	---of engine capacity exceeding 3001cc		19,552.79	25,418.63
			-	-
	Station Wagons:		-	-
87032190	---Of engine capacity not exceeding 1000cc	No.	12,489.50	10,824.23
87032290	---Of engine capacity exceeding 1000cc but not exceeding 1500cc	No.	16,057.03	13,916.09
87032390	---Of engine Capacity exceeding 1500cc but not exceeding 2500cc	No.	16,544.67	21,508.07
87032390	---Of engine capacity exceeding 2500cc but not exceeding 3000cc	No.	18,048.73	23,463.35
87032490	---of engine capacity exceeding 3000cc	No	22,560.91	29,329.19
	SUVs:			
87032190	---Of engine capacity not exceeding 1000cc	No.	15,573.65	13,497.16
87032290	---Of engine capacity exceeding 1000cc but not exceeding 1500cc	No.	18,108.89	15,694.37
87032390	---Of engine capacity exceeding 1500cc but not exceeding 2500cc	No.	21,056.85	27,373.91
87032390	---Of engine capacity exceeding 2500cc but not exceeding 3000cc	No.	24,064.97	31,284.46
87032490	---of engine capacity exceeding 3000cc	No	28,577.16	37,150.30
			-	-

	- Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel);		-	-
	Sedans:		-	-
87033190	--- of engine capacity not exceeding 1000cc	No.	12,489.50	10,824.23
87033190	--- of engine capacity of 1001cc but not exceeding 1500cc	No.	16,057.93	13,916.87
87033290	--- of engine capacity of 1501 but not exceeding 2500cc	No.	16,544.67	21,508.07
87033390	--- of engine capacity of 2501cc but not exceeding 3000cc	No.	18,048.73	23,463.35
87033390	--- Of engine capacity exceeding 3001cc.	No.	22,560.91	29,329.19
	Hatchback:			
87033190	---of engine capacity not exceeding 1000cc	No.	10,705.29	9,277.92
87033190	--- of engine capacity of 1001cc but not exceeding 1500cc	No.	14,273.72	12,370.55
87033290	---of engine capacity of 1501 but not exceeding 2500cc	No.	15,040.61	19,552.79
87033390	---of engine capacity of 2501cc but not exceeding 3000cc	No.	16,544.67	21,508.07
87033390	---of engine capacity exceeding 3001cc	No.	21,056.85	27,373.91
	Station Wagons:			
87033190	---Of engine capacity not exceeding 1000cc	No.	12,489.50	10,824.33
87033190	---Of engine capacity exceeding 1000cc but not exceeding 1500cc	No.	16,057.03	13,916.09
87033290	---Of engine capacity exceeding 1500cc but not exceeding 2500cc	No.	16,544.67	21,508.07
87033390	---Of engine capacity exceeding 2500cc but not exceeding 3000cc	No.	18,048.73	23,463.35
87033390	---of engine capacity exceeding 3000cc	No	22,560.91	29,329.19
	SUVs:			
87033190	---Of engine capacity not exceeding 1000cc	No.	15,573.65	13,497.16
87033190	---Of engine capacity exceeding 1000cc but not exceeding 1500cc	No.	18,108.89	15,694.37
87033290	---Of engine capacity exceeding 1500cc but not exceeding 2500cc	No.	21,056.85	27,373.91
87033390	--- Of engine capacity exceeding 2500cc but not exceeding 3000cc	No.	24,064.97	31,284.46
87033390	---of engine capacity exceeding 3001cc	No	28,577.16	37,150.30

8704				
	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		-	-
	Single cab:		-	-
87042100	--Of g.v.w exceeding 1 tonne but not exceeding 1.5 tonnes	No.	21,926.23	9,501.37
87042100	--of g.v.w exceeding 1.5 tonnes but not exceeding 3 tonnes	No.	26,311.48	11,401.64
87042100	--Of g.v.w exceeding 3 tonnes not exceeding 5 tonnes	No.	30,696.72	13,301.91
	Double Cab:			
87042100	--Of g.v.w not exceeding 3 tonnes	No.	30,696.72	13,301.91
87042100	-- Double cab of g.v.w exceeding 3 tonnes but not exceeding 5 tonnes	No	33,766.39	14,632.10
	Panel vans:			
87042100	--Of g.v.w not exceeding 1 tonne	No.	13,353.08	5,786.33
87042100	--of g.v.w exceeding 1 tonne but not exceeding 1.5 tonnes	No.	15,348.36	6,650.96
87042100	--of g.v.w exceeding 1.5 tonnes but not exceeding 3 tonnes	No.	17,540.98	7,601.09
87042100	-- of g.v.w exceeding 3 tonnes but not exceeding 5 tonnes	No.	21,926.23	9,501.37
	Truck:			
87042100	--g.v.w up to 2 tonnes	No.	13,907.25	10,662.23
87042100	--g.v.w exceeding 2 tonnes but not exceeding 5	No.	15,452.50	11,846.92
87042200	--g.v.w above 5 tonnes but not exceeding 10 tonnes	No.	24,724.01	18,955.07
87042200	-- g.v.w exceeding 10 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	No.	30,905.01	23,693.84
87042300	--g.v.w exceeding 20 tonnes	No	51,898.20	-
	- Other, with spark ignition internal combustion piston engine:		-	-
	Single cab:		-	-
87043100	--of g.v.w exceeding 1 tonne but not exceeding 1.5 tonnes	No.	21,926.23	9,501.37

87043100	--of g.v.w exceeding 1.5 tonnes but not exceeding 3 tonnes	No.	26,311.48	11,401.64
87043100	--Of g.v.w exceeding 3 tonnes but not exceeding 5 tonnes	No.	30,696.72	13,301.91
	Double Cab:			
87043100	--Of g.v.w not exceeding 3 tonnes	No.	30,696.72	13,301.91
87043100	--Of g.v.w exceeding 3 tonnes but not exceeding 5 tonnes	No.	33,766.39	14,632.10
	Panel vans:			
87043100	--Of g.v.w not exceeding 1 tonne	No.	13,353.08	5,786.33
87043100	--of g.v.w exceeding 1 tonne but not exceeding 1.5 tonnes	No.	15,348.36	6,650.96
87043100	--of g.v.w exceeding 1.5 tonnes but not exceeding 3 tonnes	No.	17,540.98	7,601.09
87043100	-- of g.v.w exceeding 3 tonnes but not exceeding 5 tonnes	No.	21,926.23	9,501.37
	Truck:			
87043100	--g.v.w up to 2 tonnes	No.	13,907.25	10,662.23
87043100	--g.v.w above 2 tonnes but not exceeding 5	No.	15,452.50	11,846.92
87043200	--g.v.w above 5 tonnes but not exceeding 10 tonnes	No.	24,724.01	18,955.07
87043200	--Of g.v.w exceeding 10 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	No.	30,905.01	23,693.84
87043200	--Of g.v.w exceeding 20 tonnes	No	51,898.20	-

PART I: MOTOR VEHICLES OF 5 YEARS AND OLDER

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Statistical Unit</i>	<i>Customs Duty</i>	<i>Excise Duty</i>
8702				
	- Bus with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)			
87021010	---of a sitting capacity of not exceeding 14	No.	8,889.23	11,111.54
87021090	---of a sitting capacity above 14 but not exceeding 32	No.	13,839.52	-
87021090	---of a sitting capacity exceeding 33 but not exceeding 44	No.	19,461.83	-
87021090	---of a sitting capacity exceeding 44	No.	43,248.50	-

	- Bus with other compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine.			
87029010	---of a sitting capacity of not exceeding 14	No.	8,889.23	11,111.54
87029090	---of a sitting capacity above 14 but not exceeding 32	No.	13,839.52	-
87029090	---of a sitting capacity exceeding 33 but not exceeding 44	No.	19,461.83	-
87029090	---of a sitting capacity exceeding 44	No.	43,248.50	-
8703				
	- Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:			
	Sedans:			
87032190	--- of engine capacity not exceeding 1000cc	No.	7,136.86	6,185.28
87032290	--- of engine capacity of 1000cc but not exceeding 1500cc	No.	8,564.23	7,422.33
87032390	--- of engine capacity of 1500 but not exceeding 2500cc	No.	8,422.74	10,949.56
87032390	--- of engine capacity of 2500cc but not exceeding 3000cc	No.	10,528.43	13,686.95
87032490	--- of engine capacity exceeding 3000cc.		12,032.49	15,642.23
	Hatchback:			
87032190	---of engine capacity not exceeding 1000cc	No.	7,136.86	6,185.28
87032290	--- of engine capacity of 1001cc but not exceeding 1500cc	No.	8,564.23	7,422.33
87032390	---of engine capacity of 1501 but not exceeding 2500cc	No.	8,422.74	10,949.56
87032390	---of engine capacity of 2501cc but not exceeding 3000cc	No.	10,528.43	13,686.95
87032490	---of engine capacity exceeding 3001cc		12,032.49	15,642.23
	Station Wagons:			
87032190	---Of engine capacity not exceeding 1000cc	No.	7,136.86	6,185.28
87032290	---Of engine capacity exceeding 1000cc but not exceeding 1500cc	No.	8,564.23	7,422.33
87032390	---Of engine capacity exceeding 1500cc but not exceeding 2500cc	No.	9,024.47	11,731.68
87032390	---Of engine capacity exceeding 2500cc but not exceeding 3000cc	No.	10,528.43	13,686.95

87032490	---of engine capacity exceeding 3000cc	No	12,032.49	15,642.23
	SUVs:			
87032190	---Of engine capacity not exceeding 1000cc	No.	9,344.19	8,098.30
87032290	---Of engine capacity exceeding 1000cc but not exceeding 1500cc	No.	10,865.33	9,416.62
87032390	---Of engine capacity exceeding 1500cc but not exceeding 2500cc	No.	12,634.11	16,424.34
87032390	---Of engine capacity exceeding 2500cc but not exceeding 3000cc	No.	15,521.91	20,178.48
87032490	---of engine capacity exceeding 3000cc	No	18,048.73	23,463.35
	- Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel);			
	Sedans:			
87033190	--- of engine capacity not exceeding 1000cc	No.	7,136.86	6,185.28
87033190	--- of engine capacity of 1001cc but not exceeding 1500cc	No.	8,564.23	7,422.33
87033290	--- of engine capacity of 1501 but not exceeding 2500cc	No.	8,422.74	10,949.56
87033390	--- of engine capacity of 2501cc but not exceeding 3000cc	No.	10,528.43	13,686.95
87033390	--- Of engine capacity exceeding 3001cc.	No.	12,032.49	15,642.23
	Hatchback:			
87033190	---of engine capacity not exceeding 1000cc	No.	7,136.86	6,185.28
87033190	--- of engine capacity of 1001cc but not exceeding 1500cc	No.	8,564.23	7,422.33
87033290	---of engine capacity of 1501 but not exceeding 2500cc	No.	8,422.74	10,949.56
87033390	---of engine capacity of 2501cc but not exceeding 3000cc	No.	10,528.43	13,686.95
87033390	---of engine capacity exceeding 3001cc	No.	12,032.49	15,642.23
	Station Wagons:			
87033190	---Of engine capacity not exceeding 1000cc	No.	7,136.86	6,185.28
87033190	---Of engine capacity exceeding 1000cc but not exceeding 1500cc	No.	8,564.23	7,422.33
87033290	---Of engine capacity exceeding 1500cc but not exceeding 2500cc	No.	9,024.47	11,731.68
87033390	---Of engine capacity exceeding 2500cc but not	No.	10,528.43	13,686.95

	exceeding 3000cc			
87033390	---Of engine capacity exceeding 3000cc	No.	12,032.49	15,642.23
	SUVs:			
87033190	---Of engine capacity not exceeding 1000cc	No.	9,344.19	8,098.30
87033190	---Of engine capacity exceeding 1000cc but not exceeding 1500cc	No.	10,865.33	9,416.62
87033290	---Of engine capacity exceeding 1500cc but not exceeding 2500cc	No.	12,634.11	16,424.34
87033390	--- Of engine capacity exceeding 2500cc but not exceeding 3000cc	No.	15,521.91	20,178.48
87033390	---of engine capacity exceeding 3000cc	No	18,048.73	23,463.35
8704				
	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):			
	Single cab:			
87042100	--of g.v.w exceeding 1 tonne but not exceeding 1.5 tonnes	No.	8,770.49	3,800.55
87042100	--of g.v.w above 1.5 tonnes but not exceeding 3 tonnes	No.	15,348.36	6,650.96
87042100	--Of g.v.w exceeding 3 tonnes not exceeding 5 tonnes	No.	17,540.98	7,601.09
	Double cab:			
87042100	--Of g.v.w not exceeding 3 tonnes	No.	24,118.85	10,451.50
87042100	--Of g.v.w exceeding 3 tonnes but not exceeding 5 tonnes	No	26,530.74	11,496.65
	Panel vans:			
87042100	--Of g.v.w not exceeding 1 tonne	No.	7,630.33	3,306.48
87042100	--of g.v.w exceeding 1 tonne but not exceeding 1.5 tonnes	No.	8,770.49	3,800.55
87042100	--of g.v.w above 1.5 tonnes but not exceeding 3	No.	15,348.36	6,650.96
87042100	--of g.v.w exceeding 3 tonnes but not exceeding 5 tonnes	No.	17,540.98	7,601.09
	Truck:			
87042100	--g.v.w up to 2 tonnes	No.	6,412.79	4,916.47
87042100	--g.v.w above 2 tonnes but not exceeding 5	No.	7,726.25	5,923.46

87042200	--g.v.w above 5 tonnes but not exceeding 10 tonnes	No.	9,271.50	7,108.15
87042200	--Trucks g.v.w exceeding 10 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	No.	11,743.90	9,003.66
87042300	--Trucks exceeding 20 tonnes	No	19,461.83	-
	- Other, with spark ignition internal combustion piston engine:			
	Single cab:			
87043100	--of g.v.w exceeding 1 tonne but not exceeding 1.5 tonnes	No.	8,770.49	3,800.55
87043100	--of g.v.w above 1.5 tonnes but not exceeding 3	No.	15,348.36	6,650.96
87043100	--Of g.v.w exceeding 3 tonnes not exceeding 5 tonnes	No.	17,540.98	7,601.09
	Double Cab:			
87043100	--Of g.v.w not exceeding 3 tonnes	No.	24,118.85	10,451.50
87043100	--Of g.v.w exceeding 3 tonnes but not exceeding 5 tonnes	No.	26,530.74	11,496.65
	Panel vans:			
87043100	--Of g.v.w not exceeding 1	No.	7,630.33	3,306.48
87043100	--of g.v.w exceeding 1 tonne but not exceeding 1.5 tonnes	No.	8,770.49	3,800.55
87043100	--of g.v.w exceeding 1.5 tonnes but not exceeding 3	No.	15,348.36	6,650.96
87043100	--of g.v.w exceeding 3 tonnes but not exceeding 5 tonnes	No.	17,540.98	7,601.09
	Truck:			
87043100	--g.v.w up to 2 tonnes	No.	6,412.79	4,916.47
87043100	--g.v.w exceeding 2 tonnes but not exceeding 5	No.	7,726.25	5,923.46
87043200	--g.v.w above 5 tonnes but not exceeding 10 tonnes	No.	9,271.50	7,108.15
87043200	--Trucks g.v.w exceeding 10 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	No.	11,743.90	9,003.66
87043200	--Trucks exceeding 20 tonnes	No	19,461.83	-

PART II: MOTOR CYCLES OF 2 YEARS TO 5 YEARS

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Statistical Unit</i>	<i>Customs Duty</i>	<i>Excise Duty</i>
8711				
	- Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxilliary motor, with or without side cars;			
87111000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc	No.	500.00	-
87112000	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50cc but not exceeding 250cc	No.	625.00	-
87113000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250cc but not exceeding 500cc	No.	750.00	-
87114000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500cc but not exceeding 800cc	No.	875.00	-
87115000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800cc	No.	2,000.00	-
87119000	- Other	No.	1,000.00	-

PART II: MOTOR CYCLES OF ABOVE 5 YEARS

<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Statistical Unit</i>	<i>Customs Duty</i>	<i>Excise Duty</i>
8711				
	- Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxilliary motor, with or without side cars;			
87111000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc	No.	375.00	-
87112000	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50cc but not exceeding 250cc	No.	500.00	-
87113000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250cc but not exceeding 500cc	No.	625.00	-
87114000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500cc but not exceeding 800cc	No.	750.00	-
87115000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800cc	No.	1,500.00	-
87119000	- Other	No.	875.00	-

**FOURTH SCHEDULE
(Section 77)**

PART I

SURTAX TARIFF ON IMPORTED GOODS GENERALLY

Description of Goods	Surtax Rate
Goods other than goods specified in Parts II & III of this schedule	5%

PART II

**(A) SURTAX TARIFF
ON MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSIONS**

<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>HS Tariff item under which classified</i>	<i>Statistical unit of quantity</i>	<i>Surtax Rate</i>		<i>Remarks</i>
Carbon emissions from vehicles of headings: (1) EX.87.01 Tractors (Mechanical horses & similar tractive units) (2) 8702, 8703 and 8704 excluding emissions from vehicles propelled by non-pollutant energy sources, ambulances and prison vans.	EX.87.01	No.	Engine Capacity	Unit Tax(ZMW)	Carbon emissions tax is payable on importation and thereafter per annum.
			Motor Cycles	140 or USD Equivalent	
			0-1500cc	140 or USD Equivalent	
	8702, 8703 and 8704	No.	1501-2000cc	280 or USD Equivalent	
			2001-3000cc	400 or USD Equivalent	
			3001cc and above	550 or USD Equivalent	

**(B) SURTAX TARIFF
ON VEHICLES OLDER THAN 5 YEARS**

<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>HS Tariff item under which classified</i>	<i>Statistical unit of quantity</i>	<i>Surtax Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Road Tractor for semi-trailer	87.01.20.00	No	K2000	Act No. 18 of 2015
Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver	8702	No	K2000	Act No. 18 of 2015
Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars	8703	No	K2000	Act No. 18 of 2015
Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars	8704	No	K2000	Act No. 18 of 2015
Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile work shops, mobile radiological units).	8705	No	K2000	Act No. 18 of 2015
Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.	8711	No	K2000	Act No. 18 of 2015

**PART III
GOODS EXEMPTED FROM SURTAX
(FOR SCHEDULE OF GOODS, PLEASE REFER TO THE CUSTOMS &
EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT NO. 47 OF 2016, 14 OF 2017 & 19 OF 2018).**

**EIGHTH SCHEDULE
(Section 76B)**

SERVICE EXCISE TARIFF

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System Heading No.</i>	<i>Statistical Unity of Quantity</i>	<i>Duty Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1.	Air time	-	-		<i>Rate amended by Act No. 8 of 2014</i>
	(1) Voice Call	0000.11.00	Second	15%	
	(2) SMS and MMS	0000.12.00	Count	15%	
	(3) Data	0000.13.00	Megabytes	15%	
	(4) Other	0000.19.00	Count	15%	

**NINTH SCHEDULE
(Section 72A)
EXPORT TARIFF**

<i>Heading No.</i>	<i>HS Code</i>	<i>Description of Goods</i>	<i>Stat. Unit of Qty.</i>	<i>Export Duty Rate</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	1005.90.00	Maize corn, Other	Kg	10%	Act No.47 of 2016
	26.01	Iron ores and concentrates, Including roasted iron pyrites.			
		- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:			
	2601.11.00	- - Non- Agglomerated	tonne	10%	Act No. 16 of 2013
	2601.12.00	- - Agglomerated	tonne	10%	
	2601.20.00	- -Raosted Iron Pyrites	tonne	10%	
	26.02	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry Weight.			
	2602.00.00		tonne	15%	(suspended by SI 15 of 2012) Act No. 19 of 2018
	2603	Copper ores and concentrates.			
		---Copper ore			
	2603.00.11	----Copper ore sulphide			
	2603.00.12	----copper ore mixed sulphide and oxide	kg	10%	
	2603.00.13	----copper ore oxide	kg	10%	
	2603.00.19	----Other	kg	10%	Insertion of tariff codes Act No. 18 of 2015
		---Copper concentrates	kg	10%	
	2603.00.21	----copper concentrate sulphide			
	2603.00.22	----copper concentrate mixed (sulphide/oxide)	kg	10%	
		----copper concentrate oxide	kg	10%	
	2603.00.23	----copper concentrate oxide			
	2603.00.29	----other	kg	10%	
			kg	10%	
	26.04	Nickel ores and concentrates			
	2604.00.00		tonne	10%	
	26.05	Cobalt ores and concentrates.			
		---cobalt ore			
	2605.00.10				
	2605.00.20	---cobalt concentrates	kg	10%	Tariff codes insert by Act
			kg	10%	

26.06	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	tonne	10%	No. 18 of 2015
2606.00.00				
26.07	Lead ores and concentrates.	tonne	10%	
2607.00.00				
26.08	Zinc ores and concentrates.	tonne	10%	
2608.00.00				
26.09	Tin ores and concentrates.	tonne	10%	
2609.00.00				
26.10	Chromium ores and concentrates	tonne	10%	
2610.00.00				
26.11	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	tonne	10%	
2611.00.00				
26.12	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.			<i>Act No. 16 of 2013</i>
2612.10.00	- Uranium ores and concentrates			
2612.20.00	- Thorium ores and concentrates	tonne	10%	
26.13	Molybdenum ores and Concentrates.	tonne	10%	
2613.10.00	-Roasted			
2613.90.00	-Other	tonne	10%	
		tonne	10%	
26.14	Titanium ores and concentrates			
2614.00.00		tonne	10%	
26.15	Niobium, tantalum. Vanadium or Zirconium ores and concentrates.			
2615.10.00	- Zirconium ores and concentrates			
2615.90.00	- Other	tonne	10%	
26.16	Precious metal ores and Concentrates.	tonne	10%	
2616.10.00	- Silver ores and concentrates			
2616.90.00	- Other	tonne	10%	
26.17	Other ores and concentrates.	tonne	10%	
2617.10.00	- Antimony ores and concentrates			
2617.90.00	- Other	tonne	10%	
26.18	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	tonne	10%	
2618.00.00		tonne	10%	
26.19	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.			
2619.00.00		tonne	10%	
26.20	Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals, arsenic or their compounds.			
	- Containing mainly zinc:			
2620.11.00	- - Hard zinc spelter			

2620.19.00	- - Other	tonne	10%	Act No. 16 of 2013 Tariff codes inserted by Act No. 18 of 2015
	- Containing mainly lead	tonne	10%	
2620.21.00	- - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges			
2620.29.00	- - Other	tonne	10%	
	- Containing mainly copper	tonne	10%	
2620.30.10	--slag containing mainly copper			
2620.30.20	--tailings containing mainly copper	tonne	10%	
2620.30.90	--other containing mainly copper	tonne	10%	
		tonne	10%	
2620.40.00	- Containing mainly aluminium			
2620.60.00	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	tonne	10%	Act No. 16 of 2013
	- Other:	tonne	10%	
2620.91.00	- - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures			
2620.99.00	- - Other	tonne	10%	
		tonne	10%	
26.21	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste			
2621.10.00	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste			
2621.90.00	- Other	tonne	10%	
		tonne	10%	
41.01	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or wuine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared, whether or not dehaired or split		10%	Act No. 19 of 2018
41.02	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(c) to this Chapter		10%	
41.03	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-			

	dressed or further prepared),whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1(b) or note 1 (c) to this Chapter			
			10%	
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in bullets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms:	tonne	40%	Act No. 18 of 2015
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.	Kg	40%	
44.03	Wood in rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.	m ³	40%	Act No. 18 of 2015 Act No. 18 of 2015
44.04	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked , suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.	Kg	40%	Act No. 18 of 2015
44.05	Wood wool; wood flour			
44.07	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of thickness exceeding 6mm	Kg	40%	
		Kg	40%	Act No. 18 of 2015
44.08	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of thickness not exceeding 6mm	m ³	20%	Act No. 18 of 2015
44.09	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet floorings, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed,	Kg	20%	Act No. 18 of 2015

	sanded or end-jointed.			
44.11	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances	Kg	20%	Act No. 18 of 2015
44.12	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.	Kg	20%	
44.13	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	Kg	20%	Act No. 18 of 2015
71.01	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	-	15%	Act No.19 of 2018
71.02	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set	-	15%	Act No.19 of 2018
71.03	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung , for convenience of transport	-	15%	Act No.19 of 2018
71.04	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport	-	15%	
71.05	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	-	15%	
7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form			
7106.10.00	-Powder	g	15%	

7106.91.00	--Unwrought	g	15%	
7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form			
	-Non Monetary			
7108.11.00	--Powder	-	15%	
7108.12.00	--Other unwrought forms	-	15%	
71.10	Platinum, unwrought or semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form			<i>Act No.19 of 2018</i>
	-Platinum:			
7110.11.00	--Unwrought or in powder form	-	15%	
	-Palladium:			
7110.21.00	--Unwrought or in powder form	-	15%	
	-Rhodium:			
7110.31.00	--Unwrought or in powder form	-	15%	
	-Iridium, Osmium and Ruthenium			
7110.41.00	--Unwrought or in powder Form	-	15%	
7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metals			<i>Act No.19 of 2018</i>
		g	15%	
7201				
7201.10.00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorous	Kg	10%	
7201.20.00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorous	tonne	10%	
72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap. Remelting scrape ingots of iron or steel.			
7204.10.00	- Waste of cast iron	Kg	**	
	- Waste and scrap alloy steel:			
7204.21.00	- - Of stainless steel	Kg	**	
7204.29.00	- - Other	Kg	**	
7204.30.00	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Kg	**	
	- Other waste and scrap			
7204.41.00	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, fillings, trimmings and stampings,			

7204.49.00	whether or not in bundles	Kg	*	
7204.50.00	- - Other	Kg	*	
	- - Remelting scrap ingots	Kg	*	
7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel			
7205.10.00	-Granules	Kg	10%	
	-Powders			
7205.21.00	--Of alloy steel	Kg	10%	<i>Act No. 16 of 2013</i>
7205.29.00	--Other	Kg	10%	
74.01	Copper mattes; cemet copper (precipitated copper)			
7401.00.10	---copper matte	Kg	10%	
7401.00.20	---cement copper	Kg	10%	
74.04				
7404.00.00	Copper waste and scrap.	Kg	**	
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy			
7501.10.00	-Nickel mattes	Kg	10%	Tariff codes inserted by Act No.18 of 2015
7501.20.00	-Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Kg	10%	
75.03				
7503.00.00	Nickel waste and scrap	Kg	**	<i>Act No. 16 of 2013</i>
78.02				
7802.00.00	Lead waste and scrap	Kg	**	
79.02				
7902.00.00	Zinc waste and scrap	Kg	**	
80.02				
	Tin waste and scrap	Kg	**	
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
	--waste and scrap of tungsten	Kg	**	
8101.97.00	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
8103	-Waste and scrap of tantalum	Kg	**	
Ex8103.30.00	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
8104	-Waste and scrap of magnesium	Kg	**	
8104.20.00	Cobalt mattes and other			

8105	intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
	-Waste and scrap of cobalt	Kg	**	
8105.30.00				
8106	Waste and scrap of Bismuth	Kg	**	
Ex8106.00.00	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
81.07	-Waste and scrap of Cadmium	Kg	**	
8107.30.00	Titanium and articles thereof including waste and scrap			
81.08	-waste and scrap	Kg	**	
8108.30.00	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
81.09	-Waste and scrap	Kg	**	
8109.30.00	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			Act No. 16 of 2013
81.10	-Waste and scrap	Kg	**	
8110.20.00	Manganese and articles and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
81.11	-Waste and scrap	Kg	**	Act No. 16 of 2013
Ex8111.00.00	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.			
81.12	--waste and scrap	Kg	**	
8112.13.00	--Waste and scrap	Kg	**	
8112.22.00	--Unwrought; waste and scrap;	Kg	**	
8112.52.00	powders.	Kg	**	
8112.92.00				
81.13	Cermets waste and scrap	Kg	**	
8113.00.00				

*25% or KR 80 (eighty kwacha) per tonne whichever is greater

**25% or KR 1,000 (one thousand kwacha) per tonne whichever is greater